GENEALOGY COLLECTION

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 00729 5386

THE RECORD SOCIETY

FOR THE

Publication of Original Documents

RELATING TO

LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE.

VOLUME LXIX.

1914.

COUNCIL, 1914–15.

JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A., Highfields, Bidston Road, Birkenhead, *President.*

Sir GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Bart., D.L., F.S.A., Kirklees Park Brighouse, *Vice-President.*

Lieut.-Col. HENRY FISHWICK, F.S.A., The Heights, Rochdale, *Vice-President.*

HENRY BRIERLEY, B.A., 26 Swinley Road, Wigan.

WILLIAM FARRER, D.Litt., Hall Garth, Carnforth.

ROBERT GLADSTONE, Jun., B.C.L., M.A., Vale Road, Woolton, near Liverpool.

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A., 56 Park Road South, Birkenhead.

Colonel JOHN PARKER, C.B., D.L., F.S.A., Browsholme, Clitheroe.

W. D. PINK, Winslade, Lowton, Newton-le-Willows.

R. D. RADCLIFFE, M.A., F.S.A., Old Swan, Liverpool.

CHARLES W. SUTTON, M.A., Public Library, Manchester.

WM. ASHETON TONGE, Staneclyffe, Disley.

HONORARY TREASURER.

F. C. BEAZLEY, F.S.A., 27 Shrewsbury Road, Oxton, Birkenhead.

HONORARY SECRETARY.

RONALD STEWART-BROWN, M.A., F.S.A., 34 Castle Street, Liverpool.

Marriage Licences

GRANTED WITHIN

The Archdeaconry of Chester

IN THE

Diocese of Chester.

VOL. VI.

1667–1680.

EDITED BY

WM. FERGUSSON IRVINE, M.A., F.S.A.

PRINTED FOR

THE RECORD SOCIETY.

1914.

PREFACE

1305090

For the convenience of readers the details which were printed in Vol. 65 are here repeated of the Marriage Licence Act Books and Bonds now remaining in the Diocesan Registry at Chester.

Dates of the Volumes of Marriage Licence Act Books now remaining in the Diocesan Registry at Chester.

Vol. I. July 18, 1606, *to* March 22, 1615[–6]. Vol. 53, Rec. Soc. L. and C.

„ II. April 11, 1616, *to* May 17, 1624. Vol. 56, Rec. Soc. L. and C.

„ III. May 18, 1624, *to* March 24, 1631[–2]. Vol. 57, Rec. Soc. L. and C.

Hiatus March 25, 1632, *to March* 30, 1639.

„ IV.[1] March 30, 1639, *to* October 21, 1644. Vol. 61, Rec. Soc. L. and C.

Hiatus October 21, 1644, *to June* 22, 1661.

„ V. June 22, 1661, *to* February 8, 1666[–7]. Vol. 65, Rec. Soc. L. and C.

„ VI. February 9, 1666[–7], *to* March 24, 1679[–80]. Vol. 69, Rec. Soc. L. and C.

„ VII. April 6, 1680, *to* December 27, 1694.

Hiatus December 28, 1694, *to March* 24, 1694[–5].

„ VIII. March 25, 1695, *to* August 31, 1700.

Hiatus August 31, 1700, *to* 1719.

From this date it became the custom to enter up the licences in the Act Books as and when the affidavits were returned into

[1] The entries at the end of this volume following the entry of licence (John Baxter and Dorothy Brooke) on the 27th June 1642, and extending to 21st October 1644, appear to have been irregularly entered, and probably do not include all the licences issued for this period.

the Registry by the Surrogates. The dates therefore overlap a good deal; this is especially the case between the dates 1733 and 1772.

Vol.	IX.	1719 to 1726
„	X.	1726 „ 1732
„	XI.	1733 „ 1772
„	XII.	1733 „ 1745
„	XIII.	1754 „ 1757
„	XIV.	1745 „ 1762
„	XV.	1788 „ 1796

Hiatus 1796 *to* 1838.

From January 1, 1838, to the present day the Act Books are complete.

The original Marriage Licence Bonds begin in 1661 and are filed in bundles for each year; *they include many licences which are not entered in the Act Books.*

The documents at Chester only relate to licences affecting residents within the ancient Archdeaconry of Chester, *i.e.* all Cheshire, Lancashire south of the Ribble, and the Welsh parishes of Bangor Deanery. The licences for the Archdeaconry of Richmond are at Lancaster. W. F. I.

Marriage Licences Granted within the Diocese of Chester

[1666–7]

Feb. 9 John Aynsworth, of Caldey, Shoomaker, and Margaret Ball, of Heswall. At Burton, Heswall, or Woodchurch.

„ 11 John Wilson, of Spurstowe, Parish of Bunbury, and Anne Huxley, of Wardle, same Parish, Widow. At Bunbury, Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 11 Ralph Smith, of Crew, and Mary Rathbone, of Coppenhull, Spinster. Bondsman, John Parr [or Parry], of Crew. At Sandbache, or Namptwich.

„ 11 Thomas Young, of Chester, Bearbrewer, and Lidia Robinson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Harvye, of Chester. At St. Martin's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 12 Thomas Tyrer, Parish of Sefton, and Elizabeth Makin, same Parish. At Sefton.

John Henshall, of [——], and [——] Broadhurst, of [——]. At [——] or Swettenham.

„ 12 Edward Oulton, Son of Edward Oulton, of Chester, Alderman, and Catherine Walley, Daughter of Arthur Walley, also of same City, Alderman. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.

The Rev. Henry Pigott, S.T.B., Vicar of Rachdale, certifies the following eight licences :—

Jan. 5 (1) John Brooke, of Heaton Norres, Chapman, and Mary Green, of same.

„ 10 (2) Alexander Smith, of Hardy, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Goodyeare, of Sharson, Spinster.

„ 10 (3) John Hadfeild, of Choseworth, and Anne Witch, of Marpull, Spinster.

„ 10 (4) John Lea, of Poynton, and Ellen Bowrehouse, of Heaton Norris, Spinster.

„ 26 (5) Lawrence Fletcher, of Bury, and Jane Livesey, Parish of Midleton, Spinster.

Jan. 26 (6) Edmund Jones, Parish of Prestwich, and Hester Grundy, of Newton-heath.

„ 28 (7) John Hodson, of Read, Parish of Whalley, and Alice Austen, of Acrinton, Spinster.

Feb. 2 (8) Ellis Haslom, of Rachdale, and Grace [——], of Brimrode in Castleton.

„ 14 Jane, Wife of George Bratherton, Parish of Wrenbury. Licence for Midwifery.

[—] An incomplete entry of a Licence of a Parish Clerk for the Chapelry of Witton.

„ 14 George Whitley, of Helsby, and Ellen Forrest, Parish of Prescott, Spinster. At [? Prescott], Rumcorne, or Farnworth.

„ 14 John Alexander, Parish of Bartomley, Chesh., and Mary Wilkinson, Parish of Sandbache. Bondsman, Randle Mottershed. At Sandbache, Brereton, or Swettenham.

„ 15 John Bennett, of Frankby, and Susan Newport, of Laiton, Spinster. At Thurstaston.

„ 15 Edward Gibbons, of Bebington, and Margaret Currey, of same. In the Cathedral, Chester, or St. Oswald's, Chester, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.

„ 16 John Cawley, of Kelsall, and Anne Bennett, of Whitley, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Lymm, or Warburton.

„ 16 Hugh Wilcoxon, of Gawsworth, and Dorothy Bilcliffe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone. At Gawsworth.

„ 18 Richard Sourton, of [——], and Anne Bury [or Burges], of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 18 Edmund Streete, of Mobberley, Bricklayer, and Mary Clayton, of Taxall, Widow. Bondsman, Edmund Warrington, of Waleybridge. At Prestbury.

„ 18 Richard Bebington, of Bickley, and Anne Lunte, of Poole, Spinster. At Acton or Namptwich.

„ 18 Samuel Dakin, of Lensam [? Levenshulme], Parish of Manchester, and Jane Shelmerdine, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Fletcher, of Heaton, Blacksmith. At Manchester or Stockport.

„ 18 William Rutter, of Buerton, and Frances Maisterson, of Humpsterson, Parish of Wibunbury, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Sandford, of Buerton. At Audlem or Wibunbury.

Mar. 5 Edward Vernon, of Bunbury, and Mary Blood, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Booth. At Bunbury.

Mar. 11 Thomas Harding, of Minshall Vernon, and Anne Fletcher, of Rope, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Dale, of Wistaston. At Wistaston.

[—] John Bowers, of Chorley, and [Entry incomplete]. At Minshull [Church Minshull] or Middlewich.

„ 21 Thomas Shrigley, of Bollington, and Sarah Ball, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Mottershed, of Macclesfeild. At Siddington, Gawsworth, or Astbury.[1]

„ 21 Thomas Shrigley, of Bollington, and Sarah Ball, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Mottershed, of Macclesfeild. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Pott.

„ 22 Roger Bancroft, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Barlowe, of same, Spinster. At Siddington, Gawsworth, or Astbury.

[1667]

Mar. 26 Adam Ouldham, of Curmshawe, Parish of Manchester, and Anne Thomlinson, of Broughton, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmunde Earlam, of Flixon. At Manchester, Eccles, or Flixon.

„ 27 George Tarbucke, of Witton, and Debora Furnifall, of Brownheath, Spinster. At Witton or Midlewich.

„ 27 Giles Reece, of Chester, and Catherine Lloyd, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Lawrence Browne, of same City. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 29 Roger Broomhall, of Blaka, in Duddington, Salop, and Ellen Mercer, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Wisterston.

Apr. 1 Peter Earle, Clerk, M.A., Curate of the Parish of Wigan, certifies the following thirteen licences :—

[1666]

May 18 (1) Robert Gillibrand, of Chorley, Lancs., and Mary Hodson, of same.

July 19 (2) John Lockett, of Manchester, and Mary Harwood, of same, Spinster.

„ 19 (3) Edward Cropper, of Ormskirke, Mercer, and Isabel Smalshawe, of same, Spinster.

„ 21 (4) John Breanard, of Padiham, and Jane Greenfeild, of Whalley, Spinster.

„ 23 (5) Robert Lunt, of Northmeols, and Mary Blowicke, of same, Widow.

[1] Note in margin, "*Vacat.*"

Aug. 25 (6) Abraham Hartley, Parish of Whalley, and Elizabeth Parker, of same, Spinster.

„ 17 (7) James Haddocke, of Tockholes, Parish of Blackburne, and Mary Pickop, of Livesey, Spinster.

„ 17 (8) Roger Corlesse, of Holland, and Anne Midleton, of [La]thom, Widow.

„ 27 (9) William Crosse, of Upper Darwin, Gentleman, and Anne Rogers, of Lealand.

„ 27 (10) Joseph Bristoll, of Kingslin, Co. Norfolk, Gentleman, and Margaret Fell, of Stockport, Spinster.

Sept. 28 (11) William Hill, of Burscough, Parish of Ormskirke, Gentleman, and Isabel Nelson, Parish of Prescot, Spinster. At Aughton or Ormskirke.

Nov. 11 (12) John Walmsley, Parish of Blackburne, and Margaret Harrison, of same, Spinster.

[1666–7]

Feb. 13 (13) Christopher Clayton, of Penwortham, and Anne Loxam, of Hulton, Spinster.

[1667]

Apr. 1 Thomas Matthews, of Hanmer, and Sarah Daxon, of Marbury. At Malpas or Marbury.

„ 4 Thomas Johnson, Parish of Bartomley, and Jane Gathar, of Chalton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Jones, of Wibunbury. At Audlem, Namptwich, or Wisterston.

„ 5 John Buckley, of Congleton, and Mary Henshall, of Astbury, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson. At Astbury, Swettenham, or Congleton.

„ 4 Ralph Stubs, of Congleton, and Naomi Welsh, of same. At Congleton.

„ 4 Nathaniel More, of M[ ], Apothecary, and Martha Stoneham, of same, Spinster. At Gawsworth or Mobberley.

„ [—] Peter Tarkaton, of Hanford, and Margaret Browne, of Cheadle Hulme, Spinster. Bondsman, Reginald Kelsall, of Hanford. At Adlington.

„ 6 Richard Prince, of Marbury, and Elizabeth Lister, of Cumbermare, Spinster. At Burladam.

„ 8 Randle Rhead [or Rhoad], of Bichton, Parish of Sandbache, and Anne Broome, of same, Spinster. At Sandbache or Astbury.

„ 9 John Watt, of Whitchurch [Woodchurch] in Worrall, Chesh., and Margaret Whittington, of Lankam [Landican] in Worral, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Watt, of Chester. At St. John's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Apr. 9 John Wyat, of Astbury, and Magdalene Frost, of Church Hulme, Spinster. Bondsman, William James, of Church Hulme. At Davenham, Great Budworth, Astbury, or Midlewich.

„ 10 Benjamin Chrichley, of Chester, Draper, and Dorothy Lloyd, of Brewer's Hall, near Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 11 Henry Slater, of Stockport, and Anne Allen, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Smith, of same, Grocer. At Stockport, Northerden, or Didsbury.

„ 11 William Lowe, of Lawton, and Leticia Savage, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Walton, of Burland, Webster. [No place named for the Marriage.]

„ 11 William Penington, of Salford, Gentleman, and Mary Smith, of same. At Manchester.

„ 11 Richard Meakin, of Ashton-under-Lyne, and Hannah Cockfeild, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, Sampson Pott, of Macclesfeild. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Macclesfeild, or Adlington.

„ 12 William Leigh, of Church-hulme, and Mary Lightbound, of Minshall, Spinster. At Midlewich or Church-hulme.

„ 14 William Janions, Parish of Stoke, and Hannah Sadler, of Christleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Janions, of Chester. At Stoake, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 16 John Wright, of Tissington, Derby, Gentleman, and Mary Short, of Vaile Royal. At Newchurch.

„ [—] Nathaniel Brierley, Parish of Bunbury, and Sarah Harrison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Mottershed. At Bunbury, Badiley, or Namptwich.

„ [—] Richard Hildich, of Namptwich, Sadler, and Anne Day, of Chumpston, Spinster. At Namptwich, Acton, Wibunbury, or Bunbury.

„ 19 William Sandford, of Wibunbury, Gentleman, and Dorothy Smith, of same, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Namptwich, or Baddiley.

„ 19 John Liversage, of Basford, and Elizabeth Rawson, of Wibunbury, Widow. At Wisterson or Namptwich.

„ 20 Joseph Dutton, of Warrington, and Mary Whitehead, of Bury, Spinster. At Warrington or Bury.

„ 22 John Worthington, Clerk, Curate of Barrowe, and Ellenor Snell, of Christleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ellis Rycroft, of Chester, Gentleman. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral by Thomas Bridge, Clerk, or at St. John's, Chester.

Apr. 15 William Lingard, Licence as Parish Clerk of Astbury.
Henry Morris, Clerk, late Curate of the Chapelry of Burnley, and now of Daresbury, certifies the following twelve licences :—

[1666]

July 27 (1) James Coppull, of Tarbucke, and Jane Tyrer, of same, Spinster.

Aug. 29 (2) Thomas Bolton, Parish of Blackburne, and Elizabeth Sudall, of Whalley.

Oct. 2 (3) Thomas Darlington, of Bradford Wood, Chesh., and Elizabeth Gooden, Parish of Davenham.

„ 19 (4) James Pilkington, of Haigh, Lancs., and Ellenor Leigh, of same, Spinster.

„ 30 (5) George Linney, Parish of Northerden, and Anne Smedley, Chapelry of Goostree.

Nov. 1 (6) Henry Dunbabin, of Acton Grange, and Frances Bate, Parish of Grapnall, Spinster.

„ 10 (7) John Cheshire, of Moore, Chesh., and Ellen Worrall, of same, Spinster.

„ 23 (8) Robert Smith, of Greenfeild, Parish of Whalley, and Ellen Beecroft, of Bradley, Parish aforesaid.

„ 23 (9) George Ridiough, Parish of Colne, and Elizabeth Cooke, Parish of Bolton, Spinster.

[1666–7]

Jan. 14 (10) Edward Bury, of Bollington, and Elizabeth Alcocke, of High Leigh.

Feb. 19 (11) Thomas Redish, of Latchford, and Margaret Sankey, of Latchford, Spinster.

Mar. 19 (12) Christopher Almond, of Billington, and Elizabeth Hurst, of same, Parish of Blackburne.

[1667]

Apr. 22 John Allott, of Mickle-Trafford, and Anne Hinde, of Chester, Spinster. At Plemstall, St. John's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 22 Henry Janyons, of Chester, Porter, and Jane Harrison, of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Baphon, of Chester, Husbandman. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 23 Ralph Amson, of Namptwich, and Alice Green, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hayes, of Namptwich, Taylor. At Wisterson or Namptwich.

„ 23 William Alcocke, of Dean Rowe, Parish of Wilmslowe, and Anne Eaton, of Handford, Spinster. At Cheadle or Wilmslowe.

Apr. 23 Henry Curbishley, of Chorley, Chesh., and Margaret Snelson, of Nether Alderley, Spinster. Bondsman,

Richard Willet, of Chorley. At Wilmslowe or Adlington.

Apr. 25 Richard Jones, of Huxley, and Catherine Jeffreys, of Burton. At Waverton, Tattenhall, or Tarvin.

„ 25 John Heath, of Henbury, and Emma Browne, of Wilmslowe, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Norbury, of Henbury. At Wilmslowe, Prestbury, or Alderley.

„ 26 William Squire, of Londonderry, Ireland, and Isabel Story, of Leverpoole, Widow. Bondsman, Gervas Squire, Brother of said William Squire. At Walton or Leverpoole.

„ 27 Henry Heardman, of Heaton, Parish of [Prest]wich, and Sarah Gandy, of Lymm, Spinster. Bondsman, John Kelsall, of Pickton. At [ ]ton, Lymm, or Grapnall.

„ 29 Benjamin Stoneham, of Macclesfeild, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Lockett, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's or St. John's, Chester.

„ 30 William Heys, of Ince, and Elizabeth Clough, of same, Widow. At Ince, Stoke, and St. Peter's, Chester.

May 1 John Turner, of Chester, and Elizabeth Rawson, of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 2 Robert Bradburn. Licence as Parish Clerk of Davenham. James Marbury, Clerk, Rector of Davenham.

„ 2 Richard King, of Chester, Tallow Chanler, and Elizabeth Madocke of Lea Newbold, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Wood, of Chester. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 3 Jonathan Woosencroft, of Leverpoole, and Hester Aspinwall, of Toxteth Park, Spinster. Bondsman, John Story, of Chester, Watchmaker. At St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 3 John Mainwaring, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Cooper, and Anne Pecke, Parish of St. Werburgh [St. Oswald], Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 4 William Broome, of Little Hassall, Parish of Sandbache, and Martha Tudman, of Acton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Forde, of Od-Rode. At Acton, Namptwich or Warmingham.

„ 6 Margaret Mainwaring, Widow, Relict of Thomas Mainwaring, late of Bostocke, Esquire, deceased. Licence for Midwifery.

May 6 John Dickin, of Over Alderley, and Sarah Whittakers, of Marton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Willett, of Chorley. At Great Budworth, Knutsford, or Adlington.

„ 6 James Walmsley, Parish of Cheadle, and Anne Barber, Parish of Stockport. Bondsman, Richard Willett. At Wilmslowe, Ashton-on-Mersey, or Adlington.

„ 7 Thomas Stubs, of Keele, Staffs., and Anne Doodle, of Buerton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bidulph. At Wibunbury.

„ 7 Matthew Browne, of Hanbridge, City of Chester, and Elizabeth Sherington, of Nether Leigh, near Chester, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At Pulford, Dodleston, or St. Mary's, Chester.

The same day, Henry Pigot, S.T.B., Vicar of Rachdale, certifies the following thirteen licences :—

[1666–7]

Feb. 5 (1) Thomas Holland, of Barton, Parish of Eccles, and Ellen Newton, of same, Widow.

„ 5 (2) Giles Sudell, of Salford, and Mary Radcliffe, of same, Spinster.

„ 8 (3) Timothy Ashton, of Stockport, Mercer, and Mary Hollingworth, of Marpull, Spinster.

„ 11 (4) Robert Whitehead, Parish of Oldham, Gentleman, and Ruth Huchinson, of Falesworth, Spinster.

„ 11 (5) William Byrom, of Manchester, Linen Draper, and Hannah Wagstaffe, of Dranfield, Spinster.

„ 16 (6) Thomas Higham, of Stockport, and Martha Foxley, of same, Spinster.

„ 18 (7) Richard Pollard, of Goodshawe, and Lidia Nuttall, of Dearden, Spinster.

„ 28 (8) Cristopher Harrison, of Millrowe, and Mary Crompton, of Lane-head, Spinster.

Mar. 3 (9) John Kenion, of Newton, and Anne Kemp, of Faylesworth, Spinster.

[1667]

Apr. 13 (10) Richard Holden, of Rachdale, Grocer, and Anne Duerden, of same, Spinster,

„ 29 (11) Thomas Wakefeild, of Leeds, Merchant, and Margaret Jenkinson, of Woodhouses, Spinster.

May 4 (12) Jeremiah Hargreaves, of Rachdale, Gentleman, and Grace Riding, of same, Spinster.

„ 4 (13) John Andrews, of Stockport, and Elizabeth

„ 11 William Brocke, of Upton, Esquire, and Catherine

Gregg, of Bradley, Parish of Great Budworth. At Great Budworth, Warrington, or Grapnall.

May 14 James Whitfeild, of Manchester, and Jane Butterworth, of Rachdale, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Burchall, of Chester. At Midleton.

" 14 John Darlington, of Darnall, and Elizabeth Barker, of Little Over, Spinster. At Little Budworth, Over, Tarvin, or Christleton.

" 15 Joshua Leenes, of Chester, Bearebrewer, and Hannah Olton, same City, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 15 Ralph Dean, of Congleton, and Ellen Carter, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Spencer, of Congleton, Sadler. At Astbury.

" 15 Thomas Birch, of Whirley Lowe, and Mary Green, of Reddish, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Caldwall, of Stockport. At Stockport, Northen, Cheadle, or Didsbury.

" 15 William Harrison, of Leighton in Worrall, and Jane Humpston, of Neston, Widow. At Shotwicke or Neston.

" 18 Thomas Hatton, of Kinsley, and Martha Hall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Weston, of Kinsley, At Frodsham.

" 18 William Wilson, of Chester, Tanner, and Mary Walley, Daughter of Charles Walley, of Chester, Alderman, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 20 Thomas Platt, of Wrexham, Grocer, and Sarah Davies, of Chester, Widow. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

" 22 Thomas Darlington, of Whitegate, and Mary Booth, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Hatton, of Over. At Namptwich, Coppenhall, or Wisterson.

" 22 Ralph Swaine, of Congleton, and Mary Deane, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gibson. At Swettenham.

" 22 Arnold Hill, of Chester, Cheesfactor, and Lidia Bennet, of Newton, near Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bradburne. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Thomas Bridge, Clerk, or by [ ], Boardman, Clerk.

" 23 Humphrey Denall, of Awdlem, and Mary Hill, of same. Bondsman, William Pratchet, of Namptwich. At Acton or Namptwich.

" 23 Thomas Rossendale, of Wrexham, Gentleman, and Frances Powell, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman,

George Guest, Clerk. At some Church in the City of Chester or at Pulford.

May 27 Ralph Bolton, of Chester, Feltmaker, and Frances Vause, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Anion. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor.

„ 27 Henry Henshall, Parish of Wilmslowe, and Dorothy Upton, of same. Bondsman, John Davenport. At Wilmslowe, Adlington, or Pott.

„ 29 John Deane, of Wallesey, and Anne Carre, of same. Bondsman, James Scamler. At Woodchurch or Thurstaston.

„ 31 Ralph Blackshawe, of Cheadle Hulme, and Elizabeth Downes, of Echewes, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Bayley. At Cheadle, Adlington, or Ashton-on-Mersey.

June 1 Peter Bruen, of Milton Green, and Elizabeth Thomason, of same, Spinster. At Hanley.

„ 1 Richard Wood, Parish of Bury, and Mary Fletcher, of same. Bondsman, James Fletcher. At Heawood Chapel, Parish of Bury.

„ 9 Thomas Twamlowe, of Sandbache, Dyer, and Anne Mottershead, of Stillington, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Smith, of Sandbache. At Sandbache or Astbury.

„ 10 Hugh Whitney, of Coole, and Elizabeth Wright, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Church, of Namptwich, Gentleman. At Namptwich.

„ 10 Richard Lowndes, of Davenport, and Margery Malborne, of same. Bondsman, Timothy Malborne. At Astbury, Swettenham, or Minshull.

„ 10 Lancelot Seddon, of Ramiley, Parish of Stockport, and Mary Oakes of Ranall, Parish of Prestbury. At Stockport or Prestbury.

„ 11 John Cliffe, of Chester, Tayler, and Ellen Davies, of same City, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 12 William Jumpe, of Leverpoole, and Ellen Edge, of same. Bond, Margaret Bolton, of Leverpoole, Widow. At Walton, Childwall, or Ormskirke.

„ 15 James Buttall, and Mary Deane, of Lostocke. At Witton, Swettenham, Church Hulme, or Pever.

„ 19 John Fox, of Rednor, Gentleman, and Frances Poole, of Rode, Parish of Astbury, Spinster. At Astbury, Prestbury, or Over.

„ 19 John Lloyd, of Namptwich, and Mary Johnson, of

same. At Namptwich, Wibunbury, or Wrenbury.

June 21 William Adams, of Wood-lathes, Yorks., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Hockenhull, of Prenton in Worrall, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Edwards, of Chester, Shoomaker. At Bebbington, Leverpoole, Haswall, or Backford.

" 24 Robert Newton, Parish of Wilmslowe, and Margaret Bromfield, of Knutsford, Widow. Bondsman, William Harper, of Knutsford. At Macclesfield, Peever, Wilmslowe, or Rawsthorne.

" 24 George Simpson, of Bosley, Mayson, and Ellen Jamson, of Broxon, Spinster. At Malpas, Harthill, Bunbury, or Tattenhall.

" 25 Thomas Salmon, of Lightwood-green, Chesh., and Dorothy Eaton, of New-Woodhouses, Spinster. Bondsman, George Harrison. At St. John's, Chester.

" 24 John Grindley, of Buerton, and Anne Green, of Husterson, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Thomlinson. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Mary's, Chester, or Wibunbury.

" 29 Randle Richardson, of Chester, Lynnen Draper, and Mary Brettergh, of Brettergh-Holt, Parish of Childwall, Spinster. At Childwall.

July 1 Robert Bruen, of Stapleford, Gentleman, and Lidia Bennett, of Christleton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Worthington, Curate of Barrowe. At Barrowe.

" 5 Edward Barlowe, of Fallibroome, Parish of Prestbury, Mary Hough, of Hough, Parish of Alderley, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Knutsford, Siddington, or Adlington.

" 6 William Tottie, of Wallesey, Miller, and Anne Hill, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Antony Tottye, of Newton, Uncle of said William Tottie. At Burton in Wirrall.

" 6 Robert Ireland, of Storeton, and Jane Wilkinson, of Davenham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ireland. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 8 John Shawe, of Sandbache, and Mary Minshull, of same. At Brereton or Astbury.

" 10 Hugh Reddish, of Sutton, and Rebecca Pownall, of Swettenham, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Neild. At Gawsworth, Swettenham, Adlington, or Siddington.

" 9 Hector Gower, of Little Saughall, and Mary Kemp,

of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester, by John Davies or Zachariah Cawdrey, Clerks.

July 12 Henry Lloyd, one of the Sheriffs of the City of Chester for the time being, and Martha Blackwell, of Bidston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mores, Servant to said Mr. Lloyd. At Bidston, Bebbington, or Wallezey.

" 12 John Thomas, of Mickle Trafford, and Margaret Peacocke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Woolley, also of same. At St. Martin's or St. Mary's, Chester.

" 13 Thomas Hildich, of Brown-lowe, and Mary Brookes, of Odrode, Spinster. At Astbury or Congleton.

" 14 Henry Ackerley, of Great Barrowe, and Catherine Edge, of same. At Barrowe, Waverton, or Christleton.

" 20 William Craven, of Bunbury, and Elizabeth Bettiley, of Spurstowe, Spinster. At Bunbury.

" 20 Thomas Pike, of Kingsley, and Catherine Pewe, of same, Widow. At Frodsham.

" 22 Richard Cloughes, of Nantwich, and Frances Leicester, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Bunbury, or Wrenbury.

" 22 William Hulton, of Manchester, Watchmaker, and Alice Blackmore, of Northwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Whitfield. At Manchester, Witton, or Peever.

" 22 John Higginson, of Leverpoole, and Elizabeth Formby, of same, Spinster. Bond, Margaret Bolton. At Walton or Leverpoole.

" 23 John Moss, of Tarvin, and Lidia Prickett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Morris. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or St. Michael's, Chester.

" 24 William Ford, of Little Hassall, and Anne Poole, of Alsagar, Parish of Bartomley, Spinster. At Bartomley, Sandbache, or Lawton.

" 24 Robert Murrey, of Chester, Yronmunger, and Susan Harvey, of same City, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

25th July 1667, Henry Pigott, S.T.B., Vicar of Rachdale, certifies the following nine licences :—

Apr. 12 (1) John Dauntesey, of Edgecroft, and Alice Byrom, of Astbury.

May 24 (2) James Lord, of Bury, and Margaret Lomax, of same, Spinster.

" 28 (3) John Shepley, of Hyde, and Mary Hyde, of Denton, Spinster.

June 2 (4) Thomas Ogden of Alcrington, and Margaret Poughtden, of same, Spinster.

„ 8 (5) John Diggles, of Prestwich, and Mary Taylor, of Gorton, Spinster.

„ 17 (6) George Higham, of Churton, Parish of Manchester, and Ellen Brooke, of same, Spinster.

„ 19 (7) Ralph Stopford, of Reddish, Parish of Stockport, and Isabel Shrigley, of Hardwicke, Parish of Manchester, Widow.

July 2 (8) Edward Massey, of Motteram, and Elizabeth Hide, of same, Widow.

„ 11 (9) John Taylor, of Bury, and Dorothy Eaton, Parish of Bury, Spinster.

„ 26 William Thorley, Parish of Astbury, and Anne Daine, same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson. At Swettenham.

„ 29 Randle Tonna, of Odrode, and Joan Brocke, of Chester, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, or at St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 30 Henry Ackerley, of Barrowe, and Alice Hussey, of Sutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Crosse. St. Peter's, Chester.

Aug. 3 Samuel Moss, of Lees, and Mary Whishawe, of same. At Middlewich.

„ 7 Thomas Adams, of Chester, Shoomaker, and Catherine Edwards, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Singleton, of same City, Gentleman. At St. Bridget's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 10 John Larkin, of Geaton, and Mary Jaques, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Owen, of Geaton. At Neston, Heswall, or Bebbington.

„ 13 George Williamson, of Croton, and Catherine Hough, of same, Spinster. In Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.

„ 15 Robert Chapman, of Manchester, and Susan Hurst, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Bankes, of Manchester. At Manchester.

„ 17 John Jackson, of Butley, and Dorothy Whitehead, of Adlington, Widow. At Pott or Adlington.

„ 22 John Dean, of Brereton-green, and Sarah Allen, of same. Bondsman, Hugh Cotton. At Wibunbury, Acton, or Lawton.

„ 23 Piers Leigh, of Bruch, Lancs., Esquire, and Abigail Chetwood, Daughter of John Chetwood, late of Okeley, deceased, but now of Stanney, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Aston, of Chester, Gentleman.

At Stoke, or in Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.

Aug. 14 William Hartley, of Manchester. Licence to practice Surgery throughout the Diocese of Chester, upon a certificate from Doctors Haworth and Chadwicke, the oaths necessary having been taken before Henry Pigott, S.T.B., at Manchester, &c.

„ 24 William Jones, of Brereton, and Mary Lawe, of same. At Brereton, Peever, or Great Budworth.

„ 28 George Heaward, of Over, and Catherine Ogden, of Dunham Massey, Spinster. Bondsman, John Partington, of Darnall. At Bowdon, Great Budworth, or Over.

„ 29 John Williamson, of Clutton, and Ellenor Harecote, of Cholmondeley, Spinster. At Malpas or Harthill.

„ 30 Edward Cowper, of Prestbury, and Catherine Baxter, of Northen, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Wilmslow, Adlington, or Sidington.

„ 29 John Bassnett, of Waverham, and Mary Gorst, of Brin, Parish of Waverham. At Weaverham, Northwich, or Over.

Sep. 5 Henry Bolland, of Newton-cum-Larton, and Hannah Wright, of same, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.

„ 5 William Platt, of Warrington, and Ellen Whittle, Parish of Davenham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilson, of Warrington, "Lan'." At Davenham or Rivington.

„ 6 Matthew Moss, of Eaton, and Elizabeth Newton, of same. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Astbury, Swettenham, Siddington, and Rishton.

„ 6 William Liversage, of Wheelocke, and Martha Shay, of Hassall, Spinster. Bondsman, William Shay, of Wheelock. At Astbury or Brereton.

„ 7 Roger Stringer, of Crew, Parish of Farndon, and Elizabeth Heywood, Parish of Malpas. Bondsman, John Stringer, of Farndon. At Malpas, Farndon, Harthill, or Tilston.

„ 11 John Owlerhead, of Fulke-Stapleford, and Martha Smith, of Croughton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Bradburne. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by William Otye.

„ 11 William Slater, of Brereton, and Anne Crosse, of Sproston. At Swettenham, Sandbache, or Goostree.

„ 14 Robert Jackson, of Whitchurch, and Mary Dawson,

of Farndon. Bondsman, James Forger, of Whitchurch, Tanner. At Farndon, Tilston, or Malpas.

Sep. 16 Joseph Hockenhull, of Shotwicke, Gentleman, and Ellenor Hockenhull, of Prenton, Spinster. At Acton or Shotwicke.

„ 16 Simon Warton, of Thurstington, and Elizabeth Jenkinson, of West Kirby, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Picke. At Thurstington, Haswell, Bidston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 17 Samuel Whittell, of Chester, late of Dublin, Tayler, and Anne Dickenson, of Chester, Widow. At St. John's, Chester, by Mr. Churchman, Clerk.

„ 18 Thomas Pennill, of Hatherton, and Margaret Bloomer, of Ower, Salop, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Namptwich, or Audlem.

„ 18 Andrew Willoughby, of Carrickfergus, Ireland, and Sarah Fryer, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Bucke, of Chester, Ironmonger. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 19 Richard Wilson, of Dublin, Ireland, Butcher, and Elizabeth Parkes, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 19 Thomas Smith, of Smithfeld, Parish of Deane, Gentleman, and Alice Seddon, of Clifton, Parish of Eccles, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Holland, Servant to Mr. Young, of Chester. At Stockport or Adlington.

„ 19 Thomas Akson, of Great Neston, and Margery Waley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pepper, of same. At Neston or Shotwicke.

„ 21 George Rabone, of Courtbrooke, Parish Tarpley, and Ellenor Rabone, of Eaton, same Parish, Spinster. At Little Budworth or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 21 William Mores, of Wisterson, and Anne Morgan, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Wistarson or Namptwich.

„ 21 John Taylor, of Churton, and Joan Barrowe, of Whitchurch, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 24 John Burges, of Ashley, and Ellen Gooding, of Timperley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Gooding, of Chester. At Lymm or Ashton.

„ 25 Thomas Williamson, of Leverpoole, and Anne Percivall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Williamson, of Leverpoole, Mercer. At Walton or Leverpoole.

Sep. 26 Thomas Green, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Davies, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor, of Churton. At Namptwich.

„ 27 Edward Smith, of Bartomley, and Elizabeth Nickens, of same, Singlewoman. Bondsman, Randle Mottershed, of Leighton. At Bartomley, Lawton, or Namptwich.

„ 30 John Hale, of Warrington, Draper, and Elizabeth Smith, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, Spinster. At Holcombe, or St. Olave's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 30 Henry Proudlove, of Sandbache, Feltmaker, and Ellenor Twemlowe, of same, Spinster. At Warmingham or Sandbache.

„ 30 Thomas Gibbons, of Chester, Feltmaker, and Sarah Lloyd, of Chester, Singlewoman. At Christleton.

„ 30 John Myers, of Chester, Berebrewer, and Margaret Jones, of Acton [? Aston], Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Adams, of Chester, Sadler. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 30 William Devis [? *sic* for Devias], of Heatley, Parish of Lymm, and Catherine Hewett, of Higher-lane, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, James Leigh, of Lymm. At Lymm or Ince.

„ 30 Thomas Acton, of Smalwood, and Mary Acton, *alias* Hancocke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rylands, of Sandbache. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 30 Thomas Hesketh, of Shocklache, and Margaret Cappur, of Clutton. Bondsman, Francis Jackson, of Chester. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.

Oct. 1 Richard Speed, of Coughall, and Rebecca Smith, of Horsley, Parish of Bunbury. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 1 Thomas Sherington, of Wigland, and Grace Churton, of same. At Tilston, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 2 Peter Potts, of Dunham, and Mary Hulton, of Bollington, Spinster. Bondsman, John Gandy, of Bollington. At Ringley or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 3 Edward Twambrookes, of Daresbury, and Catherine Starkey, of Newton, Spinster. At Warrington, Grappenhall, or Daresbury.

„ 3 Samuel Basnett, of Middlewich, Skinner, and Catherine Kelshawe, of same. At Midlewich.

„ 5 John Birchinhead, of Weston, Parish of Rumcorne, and Margaret Smith, of Lachford, Widow. At Rumcorne or Warrington.

Oct. 7 George Wettenstall, of Carrington, and Mary Fildes, of Pendbury, Parish of Eccles, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Millatt. At Eccles, Flixton, or Manchester.

„ 8 Thomas Butcher, of Haslington, and Mary Verdin, of Congleton, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Lathom. At Haslington, Congleton, or Namptwich.

„ 8 Thomas Pierson, of Styall, and Catherine Kelsall, of same. At Wimslowe or Adlington.

„ 15 Peter Bostocke, of Wimbersley, Parish of Midlewich, and Alice Jenings, of same, Spinster. At Midlewich.

„ 15 Robert Garner, of Chester, and Alice Walton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Highfeild. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, or at St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 16 William Gardner, of Kettlesholme, and Alice Burges, of same. At Prestbury, Taxall, or Pott.

„ 18 Robert Pott, Parish of Prestbury, and Elizabeth Slacke, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Macclesfeild, or Taxall, or by John Simpson, Clerk.

„ 18 George Fallowes, of Buglawton, and Margaret Deane, of same. Bondsman, William Skellerne, of Buglawton. At Congleton or Bosley.

„ 21 Samuel Hodson, of Chrisleton, Wheelwright, and Mary Bostocke, of Boughton, Spinster. At Christleton.

„ 22 Thomas Ruttur, of Moore, and Ellen Bretton, of same. At Winwicke, Warrington, or Grappenhall.

„ 23 William Reynolds, of Midlewich, and Anne Mainwaring, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Poole. At Midlewich, Northwich, or Sandbache.

„ 24 William Antrobus, of Knutsford, and Margery Ridgeway, of Tabley, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Ellis. At Great Budworth, Rawstherne, Knutsford, or Pever.

„ 24 James Hately, of Samsbury, and Mary Hey, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood. At Kirkham or Samsbury.

„ 24 Richard Waite, of Manchester, Goldsmith, and Elizabeth Wardle, of Frodsham, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathan Leech, of Manchester, Gentleman. At Frodsham.

„ 24 Richard Cunningham, of Waverham, and Margaret Hickson, of Over, Widow. In Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor.

Oct. 26 William Dutton, of Chester, Glover, and Sarah Pemberton, of same, Spinster. At Christleton or St. John's, Chester.

„ 28 Randle Sharman, of Swettenham, and Mary Grantham, of Stopford, Spinster. At Swettenham, Sidington, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 26 William Jackson, of Shocklache, and Anne Bather, of Overton, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Jackson, of Chester. At Malpas.

About this time were certified by Richard Sherlock, S.T.D., Rector of Winwick, or by Thomas Potter, his curate, &c., the following twenty-four licences :—

[1666]

Dec. 15 (1) Thomas Brabin, Parish Dean, and Emma Peake, Warrington.

„ 22 (2) Henry Pickton, of Acton-grange, and Hannah Donne, of Goodington, Parish of Waverham.

„ 22 (3) Thomas Neild, Parish of Tarpley, and Mary Massey, of Goodington, aforesaid.

„ 18 (4) James Webster, of Eccleston, and Mary Lyon, of Huyton.

„ 26 (5) Richard Drinkwater, of Warburton, and Isabel Drinkwater, of same.

[1666–7]

Jan. 27 (5) John Valentine, of Erlees, and Mary Rogers, of Flixon.

„ 31 (6) John Hewitt, of Warburton, and Anne Mann, of Lymm.

Feb. 9 (7) Thomas Wally, of Prescott, and Margery Glover, of same.

„ 14 (8) Roger Dewhurst, of Cuerden, and Ellen Cowper, of Clayton, Parish of Lealand.

„ 12 (9) John Massey, of Aston, and Mary Boscoe, of Tabley.

„ 14 (10) Ralph Leigh, of Over Tabley, and Alice Ashley, of Lymm.

„ 14 (11) Thomas Sudell, of Meller, in Blackburne, and Catherine Mawdsley, of Blackburne.

„ 12 (12) Edward Houghton, of Arbury, and Elizabeth Valentine, of Eccles.

„ 11 (13) John Letherland, of Warrington, and [*blank*] Richardson, of Hadocke.

[1667]

Apr. 9 (14) Peter Gascall, of Sutton, Parish of Prest[cott], and Ellen Wood, of same.

Apr. 25 (15) Richard Taylor, of Burtonwood, and Jane Wood, of same. At Warrington.

May 1 (16) George Greatrickes, of Sale, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, and Emma Royle, of Bowden.

„ 6 (17) Thomas Smith, of Kaquicke, and Margaret Webster, of same, Parish of Daresbury.

„ 27 (18) Henry Thomason, of Rennell [Rainhill], and Prudence Lea, of Sutton, Parish of Prescott.

„ 27 (19) Richard Smethurst, of Bedford, Parish of Leigh, and Abigail Johnson, of same.

„ 28 (20) John Gillibrand, of Tildsley, Parish of Leigh, and Anne Partington, of same.

July 1 (21) Henry Singleton, of Farnworth, and Ellen Drapiar, of Parbott, Parish of Prescott.

„ 6 (22) Henry Ackers, of Rennell, and Elizabeth Wainwright, of same.

„ 16 (24) Thomas Atkinson, of Bollington, Parish of Boden, and Mary Brown, of same.

About the beginning of the month of October 1667, Peter Earle, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, certified the following thirteen licences, &c. :—

Apr. 5 (1) John Clayton, Parish of Penwortham, and Dorothy Parke, same Parish.

„ 11 (2) John Wood, of Wood Plumton, and Margaret Halliwell, of Wrightington, Spinster.

„ 18 (3) Richard Cooke, Parish of Wigan, and Mary Low, of Ashton, Parish of Winwicke, Spinster.

May 23 (4) Charles Bankes, of Scoules, Parish of Wigan, and Catherine Mason, of Wigan, Spinster.

June 1 (5) Edmund Livsey, of Blackburne, and Margaret Mayson, of same, Widow.

„ 5 (6) John Ellenthroppe, of Wrightington, and Anne Harsnepp.

„ 14 (7) John Linsey, of Upper Darwin, Gentleman, and Alice Crosse, of Rivington, Widow.

„ 15 (8) Thomas Mather, Parish of Croston, and Joan Hough, of same, Spinster.

July 29 (9) Henry Harker, of Halsall, and Margaret Latham, of same, Spinster.

Aug. 1 (10) James Key, of Walmsley, Parish of Bury, and Sarah Nuttall, of Bury, Widow.

„ 2 (11) Robert Ottey, of Rufforth, and Margaret Conce, of same, Parish of Croston.

„ 6 (12) James Horrockes, of Rumworth, and Anne Holt, of Tottington.

Aug. 10 (13) Henry Goore, of Lidyate, and Elizabeth Rigg, of Aughton.

Oct. 30 Hugh Venables, of Keele, Staffs., and Jane Podmore, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Sillito. At Wibunbury or Nantwich.

„ 30 Robert Greenacres, of Coppenhall, and Margery Kent, of same. Bondsman, George Jennings, of Coppenhall. At Bartomley, Namptwich, or Wisterson.

Nov. 1 Samuel Gandye, of Henbury, and Ruth Merill [or Averill], of same. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Sithington.

Oct. 2 [? Nov.] John Dod, of Sutton, Parish of Holt, and Elizabeth Billington, of Caldcott, Spinster. At St. Martin's, Chester, per Thomas Otey, Clerk, Minister there.

„ 4 William Allen, of Chester, Gentleman, and Anne Burroughes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Gregory. At Pulford, Alford, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 6 Jonathan Cotgreave, of Chester, Brerebrewer, and Susan Johnson, of same, Spinster. At Little Budworth or Davenham.

„ 4 John Cawley, of Halton, and Mary Doe, of Saughall, Widow. At Waverton or Chester Cathedral.

„ 7 Ralph Mottershed, of Bartomley, and Elizabeth Dean, of same. Bondsman, John Leech, of Namptwich. At Wisterson or Bartomley.

„ 9 John Clough, of Ince, and Catherine Higginson, *alias* Hignet, of Frodsham, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Clough, of Elton. At Frodsham.

„ 11 William Jones, of Nesse, Mariner, and Jane Dale, of Haltherne in Werrall, Widow. Bondsman, William Jones, of Neston. At Neston or Burton.

„ 11 Thomas Greice, of Rumcorne, and Elizabeth Walker, of same. At Rumcorne.

„ 13 Richard Wilson, of Acton, and Mary Hope, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Hatton. At Acton, Marbury, or Tarpley.

„ 14 George Bell, of Dirrington, and Margaret Heath, of Wibunbury, Widow. Bondsman, John Hampton, of Wibunbury. At Wibunbury or Namptwich.

„ 16 Michael Jones, of Shrewsbury, and Ceciley Price, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, William Morris, of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 16 James Percivall, of Lachford, and Abigail Hardman, of Great Sankey, Spinster. At Warrington or Farnworth.

Oct. 16 Richard Green, of Chester, Haberdasher, and Mary Hassall, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's Chester, or in Choir of the Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.

„ 16 Thomas Harrison, of Preston on the Hill, and Ellen Darwall, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dewsbury, of Chester. At Chester Cathedral, Huyton, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 19 George Ashley, of Hale, Parish of Boden, and Anne Dean, of Alteringham, Spinster. At Boden, Rosthorne, or Ashton-on-Mersey.

„ 19 Robert Irlam, of Chester, and Elizabeth Birkett, of Manley, Parish of Frodsham. At Frodsham, Eccles, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 21 William Walker, of Knutsford, and Margery Hough, of Lower Peever, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Walker. At Rostherne, Sandbache, or Lower Peever.

„ 22 John Pemberton, of Nantwich, and Anne Cowper, of Wibunbury, Spinster. At Nantwich.

„ 22 Edward Gathorne, of Manchester, Chapman, and Margaret Shacklocke, Widow. At Manchester, Salford, or Newton.

„ 22 James Boulton, of Macclesfeild, and Rebecca Harding, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Jodrill. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Adlington.

„ 27 John Farrer, of Acton, near Waverham, Gentleman, and Margaret Jones, of Cathloveden, Flints, Spinster. At Waverham, Frodsham, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 25 Edward Hamnett, of Aston, Parish of Bunbury, and Margaret Barnett, of same. At Audlem, Nampt-wich, or Burleydam.

„ 27 Edward Nixon, of Hockerley, Parish of Taxall, and Ellen Higham, of same. Bondsman, Edmund Warrington, of Wayley. At Pott.

„ 30 John Dale, of Burton, Yeoman, and Jane Goodicar, of Neston, Spinster. Bond, Alice Goodicar, Mother of said Jane, and John Litherland, Curate of Burton. At Burton or Neston.

„ 30 Henry Hobson, of Goostree, and Mary Brookes, of Snelson, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Chantler. At Astbury, Swettenham, or Goostree.

Dec. 2 William Hinde, of Chester, Cowper, and Catherine Smith, of same City, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 3 Thomas Alcocke, of Hanford, and Mary Briscoll, of

same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Alcocke, cousin-german to said Thomas Alcocke. At Ashton-on-Mersey or Adlington.

Dec. 4 George Bradley, Licence as Parish Clerk of Farndon, on the requisition of Thomas Marler, Clerk, Minister of same.

„ 6 Owin Shone,[1] of Chester, Barber Surgeon, and Jane Denwell, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Davenport, of same. At Chester Cathedral, by Mr. Bispham, Clerk, Minor Canon, or at St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

„ 5 William Lewis, Parish of Walton, and Elizabeth Marshall, of Tarbocke, Parish of Huyton, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Mallory, D.D. At Northen or Warrington.

„ 14 Henry Bennett, of Chester, Brewer, and Mary Bridge, of Bridge-house, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Bennet, Brother of said Henry Bennet. At Christleton.

„ 14 Thomas Speed, of Midle-Trafford, and Elizabeth Bulkley, of Pickforden, Spinster. At Bunbury, Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 17 Thomas Wildblood, of Smalwood, and Mary Wilson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Hills. At Swettenham, Astbury, or Sidington.

„ 18 William Barber, of Chester, Gentleman, and Dorothy Bennet, of same City, Spinster. At Eastham, St. Martin's, Chester, or Flookburrowe Chapel, Parish of Cartmell.

„ 18 George Holford, of Brown-heath, and Elizabeth Worthington, of Hopston-grange, Spinster. At Frodsham or Lower Peever.

„ 18 Simon Thompson, of Chester, and Jane Findeley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Lloyd, of Chester.

„ 19 William Catherall, of Aldford, and Elizabeth Neeld, of Huxley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hevell. At Aldford, Waverton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 19 Alexander Fetherston, Clerk, Rector of Wallezey, and Catherine Ogle, of Roby Hall, Parish of Huyton, Singlewoman. At Huyton, Prescott, or Farnham [? *sic* for Farnworth].

„ 20 John Lee, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Elizabeth Dod, of Chester, Widow. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 19 William Marshall, of Prescott, and Ellen Lyme, of

same, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Burges. At Prescott, Huyton, or Childwall.

Dec. 21 Lawrence Hoker, of Mountan, Parish of Eccles, and Anne Edge, of Worsley, Spinster. Bondsman, Alexander Leaver. At Eccles, Flixon, or Salford.

„ 22 John Marsh, of Picton, and Margery Carrington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Kelsall. At Plemstall or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 23 William Richardson, of Carringham, and Mary Stringer, of Swettenham, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Richardson. At Swettenham, Peever, or Church-Hulme.

„ 24 William Rowe, of Tarvin, and Anne Mores, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 26 William Parte, of Peake, Parish of Childwall, and Dorothy Barker, of Halewood, same Parish, Spinster. At Childwall.

„ 27 Armill Williams, of Namptwich, and Mary Adams, of same. Bondsman, Richard Cloughes. At Acton, Tarpley, or Nantwich.

„ 30 Ralph Wilbraham, of Grays-Inn, Esquire, and Christiana Leigh, of Baguley, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Aldersey, of Chester, Esquire. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 30 John Wicksted, of Namptwich, Gentleman, and Anne Smith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clowes. At Namptwich.

[1667–8]

Jan. 6 John Simpson, of Siddington, Parish of Astbury, and Anne Cowper, of Henbury, same Parish. Bondsman, Thomas Adams, of Chester, Sadler. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 8 John Taylor, of Chester, Woollen Draper, Son of John Taylor, Alderman, and Margery Much, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Green. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 8 Ralph Churton, of Aldford, and Elizabeth Minshull, of Clutton, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 15 Peter Tootell, Licence as Parish Clerk of Lealand, on the Petition of William Rothwell, Clerk, Vicar of Lealand.

„ 15 Joseph Harrop, and Mary Lockett, of Church-Hulme. At Swettenham, Church-Hulme, or Goostree.

„ 15 Ralph Jackson, of Over Alderley, and Anne Madocke, of same, Spinster. At Alderley or Macclesfeild.

„ 15 William Holland, of Blithbridge, Staffs., and Mary

Harding, of Kinderton, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Beckett. Sandbich, Midlewich, or Northwich.

Jan. 15 Henry Bancroft, of Marple, and Mary Worthington, of Bollen-fee, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Worthington, Father of said Mary Worthington. At Prestbury, Wilmslowe, Cheadle, or Stockport.

„ 17 John Sutton, of Daresbury, and Mary Dutton, of Witnes, Parish of Prescott, Spinster. At Farnworth, Warrington, or Grapnall.

„ 20 William Wilson, of Lower Walton, Shoomaker, and Elizabeth Marsh, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 21 Robert Edwards, of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Price, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 21 David Lloyd, of Chester, and Anne Price, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, above Robert Edwards. At St. Oswald's or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 21 Robert Heys, of Ormskirke, and Jane Abram, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Harrison. At Ormskirke or Sephton.

„ 24 William Evans, of Wettenhall, and Mary Wilkinson, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Hunter. At Nampt-wich or Over.

„ 23 William Gibbon, of Chelford, Parish of Prestbury, and Jane Grange, of Knutsford. Bondsman, Thomas Adams, of Chester. At Prestbury, Knutsford, or Lower Pever.

„ 25 John Whitehead, of Eastham, and Alice Edwardson, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham. At Eastham or Burton.

„ 25 Hamlett Milward, of Carrington, and Emma Smith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson, of Flixon. At Boden, Ashton-on-Mersey, or Flixon.

„ 25 Robert Breers, of Leverpoole, Merchant, and Hannah Woods, of same, Widow. At Walton, Childwall, or Huyton.

„ 25 Thomas Lewis, of Barton-on-the-Hill, and Margaret Pulford, of same, Spinster. At Coddington.

„ 28 John Swindells, of Disley, and Mary Mutchell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Clayton, of Disley. At Stockport, or Disley.

„ 29 John Davies, of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Elizabeth Cartwright, of same City, Spinster. At Stoake, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 29 Richard Sadler, of Eccleston, and Margaret Pike, of same. At Farnworth.

Jan. 30 Thomas Troutbacke, of Great Trafford, and Joan Eaton, of Alderley, Widow. At Manchester, Stockport, or Over.

„ 30 Thomas Woodyer, of Cuddington, and Elizabeth Rolland, of same, Spinster. At Over, Waverton, or Waverham.

„ 31 John Ruscall, of Marbury, and Margaret Irish, of Coollane, Spinster. At Namptwich, Wrenbury, or Marbury.

Feb. 1 William Langford, of Moreton, Parish of Bidston, and Margaret Kingston, of Forde, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Welshman. At Bidston or Thurstington.

„ 1 Richard Langshawe, of Ighfeild, Gentleman, and Ellen Ruscowe, of Cholmondeley, Spinster. At Marbury, Wrenbury, Cholmondeley.

„ 1 Edward Dod, of Ridley-green, and Anne Maddocke, of Clutton, Widow. At St. John's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 1 Robert Dentith, of Eaton, and Elizabeth Weld, of Utkinton. In Choir of Chester Cathedral, by William Otye, Clerk, Minor Canon.

„ 3 John ap Edward, of Eccleston, and Debora Roland, of Eaton, Spinster. At Eccleston.

„ 4 Daniel Poole, of Crappellowe, and Elizabeth Kelsall, Parish of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralphe Throppe. At Bartomley or Lowton [? Lawton].

„ 5 Henry Farrowe, of Tattenhall, and Anne Aldersey, of Chowley, Spinster. At Tattenhall or Coddington.

„ 21 John Brocke, of Namptwich, and Elleanor Minshull, of Waverham, Widow. At Namptwich, Great Budworth, Over, or Davenham.

„ 22 Hugh Starkey, of Chester, and Hannah Williamson, of Chowley, Spinster. At St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Waverton.

„ 24 William Smith, of Minshull Vernon, and Margaret Bostocke, of Leighton, near Namptwich, Spinster. At Acton, Coppenhall, or Namptwich.

„ 26 Robert Fuller, Licence as Parish Clerk of Wallezy, on the Nomination of Alexander Fetherston, Clerk. Rector of Wallezy.

„ 26 Richard Kent, of Warmingham, Carpenter, and Elizabeth Raybone, of Coppenhull, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Hodgson.

„ 28 George Braithwaite, of Leverpoole, Merchant, and

Mary Byers, of Leverpoole, Spinster. At Walton or Leverpoole.

Feb. 28 Thomas Rodes, Parish of Stockport, and Grace Kelsall, Parish of Cheadle, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Stockport or Adlington.

Mar. 9 George Beckett, of Midlewich, and Frances Bell, of same, Spinster. At Rosthorne or Midlewich.

" 10 Thomas Toppinge, of Leverpoole, and Jane Whitestones, of same, Spinster. Bond, Margaret Bolton. At Aughton.

" 12 John Darcy, of Henbury, and Anne Shrigley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shrigley. At Prestbury, Adlington, or Pott.

" 14 Robert Hyde, of Cottenhall, Parish of Frodsham, Gentleman, and Catherine Bretland, of Mottram, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hyde, Gentleman. At Mottram, Stockport, or Manchester.

" 17 Peter Atherton, of Leverpoole, Grocer, and Ellen Sandeford, of same, Spinster. Bond, Margaret Bolton. At Childwall.

" 18 William Gleave, of Over Tabley, and Mary Anderton, of Gawsworth, Spinster. At Prestbury or Macclesfeild.

" 18 Alexander Braine, of Aston, and Anne Elcocke, of Poole. Bondsman, John Steele, of Leighton. At Acton, Namptwich, Wisterson, or Minshull.

" 20 Peter Yates, of Midlewich, and Mary Croxton, of same, Spinster. At Midlewich, Northwich, or Warmingham.

" 19 William Hyde, of Prestbury, and Anne Thorniecroft, of Blackley, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Grasty. At Prestbury, Astbury, or Gawsworth.

" 21 William Minshall, Licence as Parish Clerk of St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 21 Thomas Walker, of Chester, Clothworker, and Elizabeth Meredith, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 21 William Wright, of Wisterson, and Jane Wilkinson, of Earswicke, Spinster. Bondsman, John Smith. At Midlewich or Little Budworth.

" 23 Benjamin Blakemore, of Wem, Tanner, and Sarah Cuerton, Parish of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Tattenhall.

" 23 John Mosse, of Longton, Gentleman, and Catherine Croston, of Croston, Spinster. At Penwortham or Preston.

Mar. 23 Richard Denson, of Chester, Feltmaker, and Ellen Shore, of Hatherton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lambskin. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 23 John Chandler, of Leverpoole, Alderman, and Debora Brettergh, of Bretterholt, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bridge. At Prescott, Farnworth, or Leverpoole.

„ 23 David Edwards, of Gresford, and Anne Starkey, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 24 Peter Hall, of Kingsley, and Anne Poynton, of same. At Frodsham or Ince.

„ 24 Richard Hall, of Kingsley, and Anne Porter, of Weston, Parish of Rumcorne. Bondsman, Peter Hall, aforesaid. At Rumcorne or Frodsham.

„ 24 William Littlemore, of Kingsley, and Margaret Hall, of Norley, Spinster. At Frodsham or Ince.

„ 24 Laurence Plant, of Husterston, Blacksmith, and Anne Tankard, of Walkerton, Parish of Wibunbury. At Wibunbury, or Audlem.

„ 24 John Dawson, of Macclesfeild, and Sarah Henshawe, of Motram, Spinster. Bondsman, John Norbury. At Prestbury or Macclesfield.

William Rothwell, Clerk, Master of Arts, Vicar of the Parish Church of Leyland, certified the issue of the seventeen licences following :—

[1667]

Apr. 8 (1) James Worthington, of Chorley, and Mary Radcliffe, of same.

„ 10 (2) James Howorth, of Blackburne, and Anne Whalley, of same, Widow.

„ 23 (3) William Wilkinson, of Brindle, and Janet Cocker, of same.

June 4 (4) Alexander Breres, of Whittle, and Catherine Leyland, of same.

July 7 (5) Robert Talbott, of Clayton-in-le-Dale, and Isabel Lawson.

„ 15 (6) Ralph Cowburne, of Samsbury, and Elizabeth Cowell, of same.

„ 14 (7) Robert Hodson, of Croston, and Jane Gradell, of same.

Sep. 24 (8) Thomas Holland, of Bretherton, and Anne Wynnell, of Little Hoole.

Oct. 14 Thomas Leyland, of Leyland, and Jenet Whitehead, of same.

Dec. 11 Hiet Edmundson, of Croston, Clerk, and Mary Pilkington, of Same, Spinster.

Dec. 11 Laurence Piccop, of Lower Darwin, and Elizabeth Walkden, of Blackburne, Widow.

[1667–8]

Jan. 9 George Abott, of Meller, and Grace Waddington, of same.

„ 28 Thomas Clayton, of Blackburne, and Ellen Fogg, of same, Spinster. At Blakburne.

„ 29 John Dewhurst, of Dinckley, and Margaret Sharples, of same. At Blackburne.

Feb. 1 John Farrer, of Bretherton, and Ellen Thomson, of Tarleton. At Croston.

„ 1 William Duddell, of Charnocke, and Elizabeth Harsnip, Parish of Croston.

„ 22 Edward Lund, of Clayton-in-le-Dale, and Alice Austen, of Whalley.

Henry Morris, formerly Curate of Burnley, and now Chaplain of Daresbury, certifies the following seventeen licences:—

[1667]

Apr. 22 (1) Gamaliel Grounds, of Crewett lanes, and Alice Harp[er], of Newton, Spinster.

May 25 (2) Ralph Nicholson, of Westhoughton, and Mary Harrison, of Hindley.

„ 28 (3) Henry Read, Parish of Whitegate, and Sarah Young, of same, Spinster. At Budworth.

June 1 (4) Laurence Benson, of Warrington, and Catherine Cooke, of same. At Blackburne.

„ 25 (5) Robert Wright, of Stretton, and Sarah Goulden, of Apleton, Spinster.

July 26 (6) James Unsworth, of Warrington, and Frances Vernon, of same, Spinster.

„ 17 (7) George Johnson, of Ince, and Anne Coppocke, of Keikwicke, Spinster.

„ 20 (8) John Barwicke, of Lacheford, and Jane Ingham, of Grapnall, Spinster.

Sep. [ ] (9) James Blackburne, of Lymm, and Margaret Dennis, of same, Spinster.

Oct. 12 (10) John Hardman, of Thelwall, and Elizabeth Hunt, of Lower Walton.

Nov. 22 (11) William Merrye, of Latford, and Dorothy Leigh, of Warrington, Spinster.

Dec. 12 (12) Thomas Woodfall, of Appletree, and Martha Middlehurst, of Halton, Spinster.

„ 16 (13) Henry Porter, of Moore, junior, and Margaret Green, of Pinnington, Spinster.

[1667–8]

Jan. 20 (14) Robert Carter, of Whitegate, and Ellen Darlington, of same.

Feb. 13 (15) Philip Rutter, of Latchford, and Alice Earlome, of same.

Mar. 24 (16) Robert Hatton, of Great Sankey, and Mary Richardson, of Moore, Spinster.

The Rev. Henry Piggott, S.T.B., Vicar of Rochdale, certifies the following [*blank*] licences :—

[1667]

Aug. 2 (1) William Falkenor of Hanford, and Emma Leigh, of Macclesfeild, Spinster.

„ 3 (2) John Pearson, of Manchester, Gentleman, and Alice Barber, of Manchester, Widow.

„ 27 (3) Richard Kenyon, of Rachdale, Mercer, and Judith Dureden, of same, Spinster.

„ 19 (4) John Birch, of Manchester, and Hester Shepheard, of same, Spinster.

Sep. 4 (5) John Fournesse, of Cliviger, Gentleman, and Margaret Hylely, of same, Widow.

„ 19 (6) Peter Asby, of Davenham, and Lucy Mallory, of Newhall, Spinster.

„ 21 (7) James Starkey, of Twiston, Gentleman, and Sarah Robinson, of Bareley, Widow.

„ 22 (8) Joseph Leigh, of Midleton, and Anne Heaton, of Prestwich, Spinster.

„ 23 (9) Richard Baguley, of Okenbothom, Gentleman, and Anne Blundell, of Prescott, Spinster.

„ 23 (10) Joseph Slater, of Manchester, Baker, and Mary Williamson, of same, Spinster.

„ 28 (11) Hamet Hurst, of Poynton, and Ellen Motteram, of Adlington, Spinster.

Oct. 12 (12) James Darbyshire, of Stretford, and Mary Nicholson, of Fallowfeild, Spinster.

„ 18 (13) William Garnett, of Chorton, and Mary Williamson, of same.

Nov. 2 (14) Nicholas Neild, of Glawditt, and Margaret Pike, of Kersley, Spinster.

„ 9 (15) Thomas Buckley, of Pikehouse, and Jane Rodes, late of Swaineroade, Spinster.

„ 23 (16) Allan Riddill, of Stockport, and Martha Jackson, of same, Widow.

„ 29 (17) Thomas Taylor, of Harpurhey, and Ellen Highfeild, of Cheetham, Spinster.

Dec. 3 (18) Thomas Cowp, of Stockport, and Mary Thorneley, of same, Spinster.

Dec. 23 (19) Edward Chorlton, of Strangewayes, and Anne Kay, of Cobbas, Spinster.

„ 26 (20) Jonathan Cotterill, of Macclesfield, and Jane Pickering, of same, Spinster.

„ 30 (21) John Lees, of Ashton-under-Lyne, and Martha Thorp, of same Parish, Spinster.

[1667–8]

Jan. 19 (22) Richard Hartley, of Bretcliffe, and Grace Shackleton, of Wacoleur, Spinster.

„ 23 (23) John Burges, of Chorley, and Anne Thomlinson, of Broghton, Spinster.

„ 27 (24) John Cocke, of Ashton-under-Lyne, and Mary Andrews, of Aut. [?Alt. in Ashton-under-Lyne], Spinster.

„ 28 (25) William Hardy, of Manchester, and Patience Hindley, of Cultheth, Spinster.

„ 30 (26) William Higinbothom, of Salford, and Martha Worsley, of Risham, Spinster.

„ 21 (27) Robert Booth, of Houghton, and Mary Booth, Parish of Stockport, Spinster.

Feb. 4 (28) Henry Howarde, of Musberry, and Alice Pilkington, of same, Spinster.

[1668]

Mar. 25 John Ingham, of Mobberley, and Margaret Brownhill, of Sale, Parish of Ashton-on-Mersey, Widow. At Ashton-on-Mersey or Boden.

„ 25 George Malbone, of Chester, Barber Surgeon, and Elizabeth Leech, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wood. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wibunbury.

„ 30 Richard Wilkinson, of Newall, Parish of Wrenbury, and Mary Hall, of same, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Audlem, or Namptwich.

„ 27 John Hoole, of Warton, Parish of Davenham. Licence as Parish Clerk of Davenham on nomination by the Inhabitants of the Parish.

„ 31 Benjamin Wilcocke, of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Anne Lea, of same City, Widow. At Aldford, Pulford, or St. Mary's, Chester.

Apr. 1 John Leigh, of Macclesfield, and Sarah Lunt, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Swindells. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, or Gawsworth.

„ 1 Robert Jones, of Northroppe, and Magdalene Powell, late of same, now of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Morris. At St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

Apr. 3 Henry Buckley, of Tame, Parish of Rochdale, and Alice Buckley, of Grange in Sadleworth, Widow. At Sadleworth.

„ 4 Richard Adams, of Kinnerton, Slater, and Jane Madockes, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 8 Thomas Noden, of Wrenbury, and Elizabeth Starkey, of Wrenbury. At Audlem, or Acton.

„ 10 Mosin Wirrall, of Chester, Clothworker, and Mary Pemberton, of Whitby in Werrall, Spinster. At Stoake.

„ 10 Henry Holcroft, of Barton, Parish of Eccles, and Anne Pollet, of same. Bond, Joan Cooke, of Thornton. At Eccles.

„ 10 Roger Gee, of Gawsworth, and Margaret Foster, of Snelson, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Gee. At Gawsworth, or Sithington.

„ 11 William Hare, of Chorley, and Alice Boswell, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. At Hanley.

„ 13 George Walker, of Gawsworth, and Mary Turner, of Bedstowe, Parish of Sandbache. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 14 John Delamaine, of Chester, Gentleman, and Anne Yorke, of same City, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 14 Thomas Mainwaring, of Aston, Parish of Rumcorne, and Anne Marsh, of Preston on the Hill, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pinnington, of Rumcorne. At Rumcorne, Warrington, or Daresbury.

„ 17 Richard Starkey, of Wisterson, and Margaret Parker, of same. Bondsman, Fardinand Weld. At Midlewich, Wisterson, or Wibunbury.

„ 20 Randle Glover, of Marthall, and Elizabeth Whittakers, of Alderley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Willett. At Alderley, or Gawsworth.

„ 21 Jonathan Tushingham, of Worswall, and Jane Sherwin, of Blakenall, Parish of Wibunbury, Widow. At Namptwich, Marbury, or Acton.

„ 22 Francis Massey, of Hawarden, and Anne Powell, Parish of Farndon, Spinster. Bondsman, John Smalley, of Chester. At St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 22 Thomas Cowper, of Wigan, Mercer, and Dorothy Marsh, of Pemberton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Roughley, Gentleman. At Wigan, Standish, or Holland.

„ 22 Ralph Upton, of Adlington, Tanner, and Anne Lawe, of same, Widow. At Wimslowe, or Pott.

Apr. 23 Randle Green, of Willison, and Ellen Booth, of Great Barrowe, Spinster. Bondsman, William Green. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 28 Peter Swinton, of Peever, Shoomaker, and Mary Grownes, of Dutton, Spinster. At Rostherne, Great Budworth, Peever, or Goostree.

„ 28 John Taylor, of Chester, Shoomaker, and Elizabeth Morgan, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Taylor. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 28 John Dennis, of Moore, and Elizabeth Birom, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Birom. At Grapnall, or Warrington.

„ 29 William Helly, of Chester, Cowper, and Elizabeth Newton, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

May 1 John Simcocke, of Midlewich, and Ellen Higginson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wrench. At Over, Davenham, or Warmingham.

„ 2 John Dutton, of Saughton on the Hill, and Elizabeth Platt, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 5 Rowland Rowley, of Chester, Clothworker, and Elizabeth Wynn, of same City, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 6 Thomas Dutton, of Kingsley, and Mary Smeale, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Smeale. At Frodsham, or Aston.

„ 9 John Scholes, Parish of Oldham, and Mary Booth, Parish of Bury. Bondsman, James Jaques. At Bury, Midleton, or Ratcliffe.

„ 11 Arthur Smith, of Coppenhull, and Hannah Brereley, of Bunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Barrye. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 12 William Richardson, of Husterson, and Elizabeth Plant, of same. Bondsman, Randle Mottershed. At Wisterson, Wibunbury, or Audlem.

„ 13 Hugh Hough, of Faddiley, and Margaret Palin, of same. At Nantwich.

„ 15 Hugh German, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Upton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Reginald Neeld. At Gawsworth, or Macclesfeild.

„ 15 Thomas Hilton, of Hargreave, Weaver, and Amy Ollerhead, of Huxley, Spinster. At Tarven, Hargreave, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 18 Christopher Lea, of Rydiard, and Margaret Alsagar, of

Bartomley, Spinster. At Bartomley, Congleton, or Midlewich.

May 18 Randle Hare, of Namptwich, and Margaret Massey, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Massey. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wrenbury.

„ 19 John Foster, of Waverton, and Hannah Okes, of same. Bondsman, Ralph Foster. At Waverton.

„ 20 Robert Harpur, Clerk, Vicar of Bolton in le Moors, in the County of Lancaster, certified the issue of the four licences following :—

[1667-8]
Feb. 4 (1) Thomas Fletcher, of Radcliffe, Webster, and Margaret Key, of Entwisle, Parish of Bolton, Spinster.

[1668]
Apr. 24 (2) William Balshawe, in County of Lanc., Brasier, and Katherine Leigh, of Wigan, Spinster.

„ 28 (3) James Garside, of Rochdale, Gentleman, and Margaret Chadwicke, of Atherton, Parish of Leigh, Spinster.

May 7 (4) Thomas Turner, of Haigh, Parish of Wigan, Gentleman, and Margaret Letherparrowe, of Wigan, Spinster.

„ 21 James Charlton, of Manchester, and Mary Lomax, of Worsley, Parish of Eccles. At the Collegiate Church, Manchester, or at some Chapel in the Parish of Manchester.

„ 22 John Brereley, of Oldham, and Anne Winterbothom, of Stone Breckes in Sadliworth, Spinster. Bondsman, James Brereley, father of said John Brereley. At Prestwich, Ashton-under-Lyne, or Blakeley.

„ 22 Joshua Thompson, of Milton Green, and Hannah Bruen, of same, Spinster. At Hanley or Tattenhall.

„ 25 George Smith, of Dunham, and Mary Parker, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, or Boden.

„ 25 George Robinson, of Croaton, and Anne Burton, of Lache Dennis, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 26 John Hough, of Over Alderley, and Joan Cartwright, of Somerford, Parish of Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Lowe. At Alderley, or Knutsford.

„ 26 Philip Higginbothom, of Sutton, Parish of Prestbury, and Mary Bateman, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Reginald Neeld. At Gawsworth.

„ 28 William Mosley, of Chester, Weaver, and Jane Edney, of same City, Widow. Bondsman, Isaac Charlton.

At St. John's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.

May 30 John Young, of Chester, Mercer, and Martha Winkley, of Thurcroft, Parish of Blakburne, Spinster. Bondsman, Will Moss. At Blakburne, Bolton, or Haslingden.

June 3 John Cookson, of Baddeley, and Sarah Watson, of Brindley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Woodworth. At Baddiley.

" 4 William Gregory, of Chester, Shoomaker, and Anne Letlin, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Charlton. At Aldford, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 5 John Proudlove, of Whelocke, and Anne Harding, of Haslington, Spinster. At Astbury, Sandbache, Bartomley, or Brereton.

" 6 John Jackson, of Brimstage, and Margaret Burges, of same. Bondsman, John Lea. At St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 9 Richard Jackson, of Leverpoole, Vintiner, and Anne Eccleston of same, Widow. Bondsman, Francis Jackson, father of said Richard Jackson. At Walton, or Leverpoole.

" 9 Daniel Browne, of Glase House, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Aspinwall, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Davenport. At Christleton, or St. John's, Chester.

" 11 John Spencer, of Sheffeild, and Rebecca Swift, of Alteringham, Spinster. Bondsman, George Aldcroft, of Alteringham. At Ashton-on-Mersey, or Rostherne.

" 11 Robert Lightfoot, of Thornton in le Mores, and Elizabeth Caulkin, of Dunham-on-the Hill, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Dentith. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 13 James Chadwicke, of Sale, and Abigail Owen, of Stretford, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Chadwicke. At Manchester, or Ashton-on-Mersey.

" 13 Robert Cottrell, of Disley, and Margaret Buxton, of Holt in Wildboreclough, Widow. Bondsman, Francis Cottrell. At Prestbury, or Taxall.

" 15 John Hall, of Brereton, Schoolmaster there, and Ellen Rathbone, of Smalwood, Spinster. At Brereton, Midlewich, or Christleton.

" 15 Owen Jones, of Chester, Butcher, and Anne Davies, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Sampson Hughes. At Christleton.

June 18 John Warburton, of Church Minshull, and Jane Wilkinson, of Over. At Namptwich, or Acton. Re-issue 30th Nov. to Peter Stringer to solemnise above marriage in the Choir of the Cathedral.

„ 19 John Lawton, of Wimslowe, and Jane Wood, of same. Bondsman, Richard Gee. At Wimslow, Gawsworth, or Adlington.

„ 12 Rev. Henry Pigott, B.D., Vicar of the Parish of Rochdale, certified the issue of the following seven licences :—

1305090

[1667–8]

Mar. 9 (1) Robert Hough, of Stockport, Butcher, and Anne Lamb, of same, Spinster.

[1668]

Mar. 26 (2) William Hesketh, of Bollington, and Margaret Heys, of Erlam, Spinster.

Apr. 2 (3) William Eccles, of Bramhall, and Mary Halliwell, of Manchester, Widow.

„ 5 (4) Daniel Woolley, of Mottram, Clothworker, and Phillis Bolton, of same.

May 3 (5) Thomas Lowe, of Bolton, Surgeon, and Alice Norris, of same, Spinster.

„ 14 (6) Samuel Broome, of Manchester, Clothier, and Elizabeth Copley, late of Cumberworth, now of Manchester, Spinster.

June 1 (7) Samuel Harmer, of Manchester, junior, and Ellen Pickford, of Macclesfeild, Spinster.

„ 19 Thomas Allen, senior, of Brereton, and Rachel Higginson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Allen, junior. At Over, or Tarvin.

„ 20 Richard Bell, of Norley, Parish of Frodsham, and Mary Rutter, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Bell, Brother of said Richard Bell. At Barrowe, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 20 William Ashton, of Penketh, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Hickley, of City of London. Bondsman, Thomas Singleton. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral by Peter Stringer, Clerk.

„ 23 Thomas Richardson, of Balterley, Parish of Bartomley, and Elizabeth Foster, of Audley, Staffs., Widow. Bondsman, Robert Fletcher, of Chester, Skinner. To William Thompson, Clerk, Rector of St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 23 Randle Bathoe, of Cuddington, and Mary Clarke, of same. At Malpas, Whitall, or Chad.

„ 23 John Morewood, of Bartomley, Gentleman, and Anne

Drakeford of Scholler green, Parish of Astbury, Spinster. At Congleton, Lawton, Bartomley, or Macclesfeild.

June 23 John Lancelott, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Margaret Kenion, of same. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 23 Thomas Stapleton, of Alderley, Carpenter, and Mary Kelsall, of Sandford, Spinster. Bondsman, Gamaliel Carter. At Mobberley, Adlington, or Siddington.

" 23 Randle Johnson, of Macclesfeild, Cowper, and Penelope Ottowell, of Ranowe, Widow. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor.

" 23 Richard Boote, of Ryles green, Parish of Aulem, and Martha Leigh, of Northwoods, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Gellins. At Aulem, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 24 John Weston, of Croxton, and Anne Bradshawe, of Whotcroft, Spinster. At Witton, otherwise Northwich.

" 24 William Fazakerley, Parish of Halsall, and Jane Sefton, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Barton. At Halsall, or Ormskirke.

" 24 Henry Darbishire, of Urmston, and Anne Shawcrosse of Shawe, Widow. Bondsman, William Wilcocke. At Flixon, or Eccles.

" 24 Thomas Thorniley, of Romiley, and Francis Taylor, of Bramhall. Bondsman, Richard Johnson, of Chester, Hostler. At Stockport, Adlington, or Pott.

" 24 Thomas Witter, of Stanney, and Jane Warton, of same. Bondsman, John Corbett. At Burton, Stoake, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 24 Thomas Bamford, of Stockport, Grocer, and Sarah Siddall, of Bramall, Spinster. At Macclesfeild, Stockport, or Adlington.

" 24 John Weston, of Croxton, and Anne Bradshawe, of Whotcroft, Spinster. At Witton.[1]

" 24 John Harper, of Thornton-Hough, and Elizabeth Tarlton, of Geaton. In the Cathedral by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of same.

" 24 Thomas Hesketh, of Rufforth, Esquire, and Sidney Grosvenor of Eaton, Spinster [MS. torn] Richard Grosvenor, Baronett. At some Church or Chapel in the Diocese of Chester.

[1] Note in margin, "Vacat quia antea."

June 24 Richard Parsons, of Watergate Street, Chester, and Anne Coventrey, of Roodee, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Deane. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Shotwicke.

„ 24 James Leche, of Ashton, in Makerfeild, and Mary Hasleden, of same, Spinster. At Warrington.

„ 24 George Amery, of Waverham, and Margaret Stones, of Harford, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral.

„ 24 Samuel Ricroft, late of Wemm, now of Chester, Malster, and Margaret Jebb, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson, of Chester. At St. Peter, Chester.

„ 24 Hugh Birtles, of Henbury, and Jane Eaton, of Birtles, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Eaton, father of said Jane Eaton. At Ashton-on-Mersey.

„ 25 Richard Bridge, of Picton, and Elizabeth Doncaster, of Over. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 25 Joseph Heap, of Droylsden, and Elizabeth Walker, of Stand, Spinster. Bondsman, William Okes. At Manchester, Prestwich, or Ratcliffe.

„ 25 William Oakes, of Droylsden, and Mary Ogden, of Manchester. At Prestwich, Ashton-under-Lyne, or Blakeley.

„ 25 Edward Tatlocke, Parish of Walton, and Clara Martin, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Threlfall, of Chester. At Walton, or at some Chapel in the Parish.

„ 25 George Langford, of Bebbington, and Mary Hickocke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Dod, of Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 25 William Hignett, of Ashton, Chesh., and Sarah Jeynson, of same. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 29 Margaret Newall, of Utkinton, Spinster, and John Cope, of Saughall. At Stockport, St. Peter's or St. Martin's, Chester.

„ 29 John Rutter, of Moore, Chesh., and Anne Green, of Pennington, Parish of Leigh, Lancs., Spinster. At Warrington, Winwicke, or Leigh.

„ 27 John Ollerhead, of Cawarden, and Ellenor Probin, of same, Spinster. At Malpas.

„ 30 Thomas Ridley, of Smalwood, and Amy Lowndes, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Joshua Finchett. At Astbury.

July 2 John Walker, of Warmingham, and Elizabeth Lancaster, of same. Bondsman, William Wright. At Warmingham, Midlewich, Sandbache, or Haslington.

July 2 Ralph Wright, of Flixon, and Anne Arstoll, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Widow. Bondsman, John Wrenshall. At Flixon, or Ashton-on-Mersey.

" 2 Thomas Warburton, of Boden, and Mary Orcroft, of same. Bondsman, William Riddish, of Boden. At Boden, or Rostherne

" 4 Robert Allen, of Brereton, and Mary Bradley, of Hulme-Alfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bradley. At Astbury, Congleton, or Brereton.

" 4 Francis Bennett, Parish of Hope, Derbys., and Mary Breech, of Macclesfeld, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Browne. At Taxall, Prestbury, or Macclesfeld.

" 3 Richard Blackhurst, of Hatherton, and Jane Peake, of Hankelowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hassall. At Namptwich.

" 7 Henry Henshall, of Bollin, Woodman, and Margaret Davenport, of Fulshay, Spinster. At Wimslowe, Prestbury, or Mobberley.

" 7 Thomas Johnson, of Hale, and Ellen Barlowe, of Alteringham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rawlinson. At Boden, Rawsthorne, or Lymm.

" 8 Lancelott Betteley, of Alpraham, and Anne Wilson, of Wardle, Parish of Bunbury, Widow. At Bunbury.

" 8 Richard Carter, of Shotwicke, and Mary Barker, of Mollington, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Chamberlain. At Shotwicke, Backford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 10 John Brookes, of Reddish, Gentleman, and Lidia Rylands, of Thornton in le Mores, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor.

" 11 George Woollam, of Townley, Parish of Marbury, and Jane Reeve, of Coysley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsmen, George Bickerton and Charles Lowe. At Marbury, or Wibunbury.

" 10 Thomas Hutchinson, Clerk, Rector of Astbury, and Mary Junkins, same Parish, Singlewoman. Bondsman, John Duncalf, Gentleman. At Brereton, Lawton, or Congleton.

" 15 aforesaid, Rev. Richard Sherlocke, Clerk, S.T.P., Rector of Winwicke, and Thomas Potter, Clerk, Curate there, certified the issue of the following thirteen licences :—

[1667]

Aug. 5 (1) Henry Milner, of St. Ellens, Parish of Prescott, and Sarah Smith, alias Alexander, of Winwicke.

„ 15 (2) Christopher Blakey, and Elizabeth Bold, Parish of Whalley.

„ 15 (3) James Hill, of Goulborne, and Elizabeth Fitchet, of same, Parish of Winwicke.

„ 26 (4) William Wood, of Flixon, and Alice Warburton, of Sunderland, Parish of Boden.

Sep. 6 (5) James Farrer, Parish of Croston, and Margaret Croston, of same.

„ 11 (6) Richard Sproson, of Acton, and Mary Ollier, of same.

„ 24 (7) Richard Holt, of Timberley, Parish of Boden, and Jane Yates, Parish of Warrington.

Dec. 11 (8) Thomas Jackson, of Norton, and Mary Pickering, of Kaquicke.

„ 30 (9) Henry Marsh, of Tildesley, and Ellen Parre of same, Parish of Leigh.

„ 31 (10) John Warburton, of Lymm, and Elizabeth Jackson, of Frodsham.

[1667–8]

Jan. 27 (11) John Parkinson, of Tildesley, and Elizabeth Alred, of Hulton.

Mar. 14 (12) Gilbert Riving, of Standish, and Elizabeth Fleetwood, of Lealand.

[1668]

Apr. 23 (13) John Stockley, of Statham, Parish of Lymm, and Andera Gladin, of same.

July 16 Thomas Gamull, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Margaret Greatbache, of Eccleston. At Eccleston, Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 16 Richard Tidget, of Warrington, and Hester Jefferson, of same. Bondsman, Peter Ashton, Clerk, of Lealand, and William Williams. At Ashton-on-Mersey, or Hollinfaire.

„ 17 Gilbert Dutton, of Namptwich, and Catherine Wright, of Wrenbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Jones. At Acton, Baddiley, Wrenbury, or Namptwich.

„ 21 John Calley, of Chester, Weaver, and Mary Hough, of same, Widow. At Christleton, St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 21 William Chaddocke, of Shipbrooke, Blacksmith, and Ellenor Chantler, of same, Spinster. At Davenham, Northwich, or Peever.

„ 23 Richard Bradshawe, of Rushton, and Margaret Tip-

pinge, of Calveley, Spinster. At Bunbury, Over, or Little Budworth.

About the end of the month of May William Rothwell, Clerk, Vicar of Lealand, certified the issue of the seven licences following :—

Mar. 25 (1) Henry Colthurst, of Whaley, and Catherine West, of same.

Apr. 1 (2) Henry Collinson, of Meller, and Jenet Hindle, of Little Harwood.

„ 6 (3) James Emmott, of Colne, and Elizabeth Hammerton, of Padiham.

May 6 (4) John Wombwell, of Wheelton, and Anne Taylor, of Farrington.

„ 8 (5) James Farrer, of Bretherton, and Margaret Leigh, of same.

„ 14 (6) Richard Procter, of Brindle, and Jenet Bateson, of same.

„ 24 (7) Ralph Warburton, of Padiham, and Isabel Browne, of same.

Mar. 30 Richard Marbury, of Marbury, Gentleman, and Ellen Minshull, of Warton, Spinster.

July 25 Henry Ridley, of Weston, and Margaret Wettenhall, of Namptwich, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Cumberbach. At Namptwich, Acton, or Bartomley.

„ 25 Nicholas Locker, of Chester, and Katherine Philips, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Parkes. At Pulford, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 29 James Poole, of Cawarden, Gentleman, and Jane Jones, of Shotton, Widow. At St. Martin's, Chester.

Aug. 1 George Leigh, of Stockport, and Ellen Rogerson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Leigh. At Cheadle, Wimslowe, Stockport, or Didsbury.

„ 1 Thomas Savage, of Frodsham, Butcher, and Ellen Worrall, of Houghton, Spinster. At Frodsham.

„ 3 Thomas Robinson, of Chester, and Elizabeth Woods, of Hanbridge, Spinster. In Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor.

„ 4 Francis Curtis, of Banber Grange, and Frances Hebb, of Dunham, Spinster. Bondsman, James Johnson, of Bollington. At Boaden, Lymm, or Rostherne.

„ 7 William Whitmore, of Thurstington, Esquire, and Dorothy Hockenhull, of Tranmore, Spinster. At Bebbington or Woodchurch.

Aug. 7 William Bromfield, of Audlem, and Ellen Goodayle, of same, Spinster. At Audlem or Wibunbury.

„ 7 William Coughin, of Hulme-Chappell, and Margery Broadley, of Great Budworth, Widow. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Swettenham or Sandbache.

„ 8 John Massie, of Bromhall, and Frances Cowper, of Sound, Spinster. Bondsman, John Brett, of Malpas. At Wrenbury or Malpas.

„ 10 John Glover, of Prestwich, Gentleman, and Alice Crompton, of Bolton, Widow. At some Church in Manchester, or at Prestwich, Eccles, or Deane.

„ 11 Thomas Randle, of Hale, and Mary Johnson, of Ince, Spinster. At Ince, Hale, or Warrington.

„ 13 Philip Thompson, of Chester, Gardener, and Cecilia Johnson, of same City, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or in Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 20 William Denson, of Backford, Licence as Parish Clerk of Backford.

„ 13 Laurence Fletcher, of Rope, and Elizabeth Martin, of Munkes Coppenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Harding. At Coppenhull, Wisterson, or Wibunbury.

„ 22 Thomas Wardle, of Eaton, Parish of Astbury, and Ellen Spencer, of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Spencer. At Astbury, Bartomley, or Lawton.

„ 22 George Chapman, of Manchester, and Ellenor Poole, of Minshall, Widow. Bond, Ellenor Broome, of Minshall, Widow. At Minshall or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 22 Robert Ford, of Drougadagh, Ireland, and Elizabeth Tarleton, of Little Woolton, Parish of Childwall, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Worrall. At Childwall, Warrington, or Prescott.

„ 22 George Booth, of Great Barrowe, and Mary Newport, of same, Spinster. To Thomas Ottey, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral.

„ 22 Richard Mutchell, of Newton, and Rebecca Tayler, Parish of St. Oswald, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bradburne. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or the Cathedral, Chester.

„ 22 John Spinke, of Mayre, and Margaret Blackburne, of Bollington, Spinster. Bondsman, George Chaddocke. At Rostherne.

„ 15 Anthony Wells, Licence to practice Surgery in the County of Lancaster, on Certificate from Peter Maison, and James Beconson, Physicians.

Aug. 22 George Chaddocke, of Rawsthorne, and Alice Hey, of Agden, Spinster. At Rostherne or Warburton.

„ 22 George Meredith, of Chester, Wetglover, and Frances Mainwaring, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 22 Richard Hassall, of Yatehouse green, and Elizabeth Hoolse, of Croxton, Spinster. At Coppenhull or Midlewich.

„ 22 John Read, of Tarpley, and Anne Bayley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Morris. At Tarpley, Bunbury, or Over.

„ 22 John Hoole, of Midlewich, and Sarah Woodhouse, of Huxley, Spinster. At Bunbury or Tarperley.

„ 22 John Bancroft, of Waverham, and Sicilia Barker, of Darnall, Parish of Newchurch, Widow. At Chester Cathedral by William Ottey, Clerk.

„ 22 James Upton, of Newton, Parish of Prestbury, and Margaret Hollinshed, of Butley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Walker, of Butley. At Macclesfeild, Adlington, or Newton.

„ 22 Edward Randle, of Willington, and Elizabeth Whitehall, of Hanmer, Spinster. Bondsman, John Davies, of Hanmer. At Hanmer.

22nd August, 1668. Before the Venerable John Wainwright, Doctor of Law, Vicar-general, etc.

„ [—] Thomas Ryden,[1] of Frodsham, Wetglover, and Hannah Hughson, of Woodhouse, Spinster. To Zachariah Hardman, Clerk, Curate of Frodsham.

„ [—] John Sydebothom, of Marple, and Alice Burges, of same, Parish of Stockport. Bondsman, John Clarkson. At Stockport or Disley.

„ [—] William Burscoe, of Chester, and Ellenor Harpur, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Sandes. At Christleton, St. Mary's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ [—] Mary Ball, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin. Licence for Midwifery.

The Reverend Father in God, George, Bishop of Chester, died at Wigan, on Sunday, 23rd August, 1668.

8th September, 1668.

„ [—] William Jamson, of Ormskirke, Gentleman, and Mary Thompson, of Burscough, Singlewoman. At Ormskirke or Aughton.

[1] Ryding in the Parish Register of Frodsham.

Aug. [—] James Bruen, of Stapeley, and Elizabeth Ranmore, of Wibunbury, Widow. At Wibunbury.
Before Simon Land, clerk, Surrogate, etc.

„ [—] Laurence Rawsthorne, of Newall, Esquire, and Margery Fleetwood, of Penwortham, Spinster. Bondsman, George Cowper. At Leigh, Preston, or Penwortham.

„ [—] John Lindup, of Bridgmare, Wetglover, and Catherine Lewis, of Newall, Parish of Wrenbury, Spinster. At Wrenbury.
Before William Bordman, Clerk, Surrogate, on the 12th day [of Sept.].

„ [—] Ralph Furnifall, of Warmingham, and Sarah Minshall, of Sandbache. Bondsman, Thomas Holford. At Midlewich or Witton.
15th September, before Mr. Land, Surrogate, etc.

„ [—] Thomas Culcheth, of Yatehouse green, and Elizabeth Berrington, of Sandbache. Bondsman, Roger Berrington. At Warmingham or Sandbache.
16th of the same, before Richard Wilson, Surrogate, etc.

„ [—] Robert Bennett, of Storeton, and Anne Taylor, of Oxton, Widow. Bond, Margaret, Wife of Richard Jeynson, of Storeton, and Hamnet Kirkes. At Bebbington, Woodchurch, or Bidston.
17th of the same, before Mr. Bordman, clerk, Surrogate, etc.

„ [—] David Edowes, of Marwheale [Marchwiel], Gentleman, and Alice James, of Pickhill, Widow. Bondsman, John William Maddocke. At Bangor, or some Chapel in the Parish.

„ 18 William Gregory, of Astbury, and Sarah Beech, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson. At Astbury.

Sep. 16 William Forster, of Chesadine, and Anne Stannell, of Hankelowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hassall. At Audlem.

„ 19 William Newport, of Barrowe, and Ellenor Ridgate, of same. At Barrowe, Tarvin, or Frodsham.

„ 22 Andrew Ward, of Pott Shrigley, and Mary Orme, of Hurdsfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, George Amary. At Prestbury or Macclesfeild.

„ 29 Richard Kelsall, of Trafford, Gentleman, and Catherine Greatbache, of Kinnerton, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 Thomas Hide, of Prestbury, and Rebecca Birtles, of

Henbury. Bondsman, Hugo Arderne. At Prestbury, or Macclesfeild.

Sep. 24 William Massie, of Mosse, Esquire, and Elizabeth Massey, of Sale, Spinster. At Ashton-on-Mersey.

„ 25 Richard Knight, of Hankelowe, and Mary Cotton, of Hatherton, Widow. At Wibunbury, or Audlem.

„ 28 William Gibson, of Ranowe, and Alice Slater, of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Gibson. At Astbury.

„ 29 Roger Heigham, of Wigan, Butcher, and Margery Scott, of same, Spinster. At Wigan.

„ 29 Peter Ackerley, of Alvanley, and Anne Tichett, of same. At Frodsham.

„ 29 George Hockenhull, of Prenton, Gentleman, and Mary Leicester, of Toft, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Chantrell. At Macclesfeild.

„ 29 John Holland, of Little Budworth, and Frances Pollett, of Clotton, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 29 Thomas Huxley, of Haighton, and Mary Whittingham, of Spurstall, Spinster. At Warrington, Daresbury, or Grapnall.

„ 29 John Massey, of Acton, Parish of Waverham, and Ellenor Cartwright, of Milton, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Massey. In Choir of Chester Cathedral by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor.

„ 29 John Smith, of Etchills, and Anne Rudd, of Lyme. At Cheadle, Northen, or Prestbury.

„ 29 Thomas Fairclough, of Eccleston, near Knowsley, and Sarah Crimes, of Waverham, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or in the Cathedral, Chester.

„ 29 Thomas Hoggins, of Sandbache, Apothecary, and Sicillia Wilkinson, of same, Widow. At Wibunbury, Wrenbury, or Acton.

„ 30 William Walklate, of Spurstall, and Catherine Cappur, of same. At Bunbury, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 30 Thomas Hatton, of Sankey, and Alice Wood, of Penkett, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Barnes, of Chester, Tobacco-cutter. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral by Peter Stringer, Clerk.

„ 30 Thomas Barber, of Macclesfeild, and Jane Roades, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Judson. At Prestbury, or Adlington.

„ 30 Daniel Poole, of Haslington, Taylor, and Margaret

Yates, of same, aged 25 years, or thereabouts, Spinster. At Acton.

Sep. 30 Robert Lightfoot, of Milton Green, and Mary Fleet, of Hatton Heath. At Hanley.

Oct. 3 Richard Profitt, of Aston Grange, and Alice Coppucke, of Norton, Spinster. At Warrington or Daresbury.

„ 3 Samuel Bostocke, of Guildon Sutton, and Anne Wilcocke, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Chorlton. At Barrowe, Waverton, or Tattenhall.

„ 7 Peter Rigbye, of Latham, and Jane Worthington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Browne. At Ormskirke, Standish, Douglas, or Rivington.

„ 8 John Lowe, of Stanthorne, and Ellen Lowe, of Sandiway, Spinster. At Northwich, Midlewich, Great Budworth, or Goostree.

„ 8 Thomas Oakes, of Namptich, and Ellen Judson, of Acton. Bondsman, William Judson. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 10 George Broome, of Northwich, and Mary Pigott, of Witton, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Warrington, Over, or Farnworth.

„ 14 John Rutter, of Godcroft, Gentleman, and Mary Peele, of Marple, Spinster. At Boden, or Stockport.

„ 12 Thomas Bathoe, of Bickerton, and Ellen Sherrington, of same, Widow. At Malpas or Harthill.

„ 12 Samuel Hope, of Weever, and Elizabeth Watson, of Parish of Acton, Spinster. At Tarvin or Christleton.

„ 14 Henry Bunbury, of Chester, Gentleman, and Ellenor Holcroft, of same City, Widow. At Plemstall, Stoake, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 13 James Storey, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Mary Sturzaker, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Peake. At Walton, Lanc., or Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's-on-the-Hill, Chester.

„ 16 William Hindle, of Great Harwood, and Elizabeth Astley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Parke. At Blackburn, Preston, or Law Church.

„ 20 Hugh Youd, of Little Budworth, and Anne Youd [*sic*], of same. Bond, Anne Mainwaring, Widow, Mother of the said Anne. At Bunbury.

„ 24 John Dutton, of Presse-hayes, and Elizabeth Hulton, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 John Podmore, of Namptwich, and Anne Moyle, of same. Bondsman, William Pratchett. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wibunbury.

Oct. 26 William Eards, of Swettenham, and Jane Thorley, of Od-Rode, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Richardson. At Swettenham, Siddington, or Adlington.

" 26 Hugh Hampton, of Coole-lane, and Francis Salmon, of same, Parish of Audlem, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Jones. At Audlem, or Burladam.

" 27 John Gregory, of Burton, and Anne Carter, of Great Saughall, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Wilson. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 27 Richard Hanson, of Adlington, and Anne Probin, of Cawarden. At Tilston, or Harthill.

" 28 Thomas Taylor, of Wettenhall, and Catherine Rylands, of Minshull, Spinster. At Over, Acton, or Namptwich.

" 30 William Wood, of Swinyard, and Joan Crimes, of Pickmere, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Crimes. At Knutsford.

" 30 Andrew Shillitoe, of Namptwich, and Margaret Barker, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Massie. At Namptwich, Wrenbury, or Acton.

" 30 Henry Frodsham, of Elton, and Mary Smith, of Thornton. Bondsman, Samuel Smith. At Stoake, Thornton, or Frodsham.

" 30 John Bostocke, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Hall, of same. Bondsman, Ralph Grantham. At Gawsworth, Siddington, or Adlington.

Nov. 4 Hugh Wilkinson, of Haslingden, and Margery Palin, of Laighton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Jennings.

" 5 Thomas Roughley, junior, of Sutton, Parish of Prescott, and Hester Leigh, of Rainhill, same Parish. Bondsman, Edward Roughley, of Sutton. At Grappenhall, Prescott, or Rumcorne.

" 5 John Palden, of Brownlowe green in Etchells, and Catherine Hulme, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cockson. At Wilmslowe, Northen, or Adlington.

" 6 John Thornley, of Summerford, and Rebecca Foden, of Bosley, Spinster. At Astbury, Congleton, or Bosley.

" 6 Lewis Parry, of Chester, Ironmunger, and Catherine, Williams, of same City, Spinster. At Barrowe.

" 7 William Thorppe, of Chester, Stationer, and Mary Allen, of Upton in Werrall, Spinster. At Bebbington, West Kirkby, Haswell, Overchurch, or Woodchurch.

" 9 James Proudlove, of Wheelocke, and Mary Hildiche

of Little Hassall, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Hildiche. At Congleton.

Nov. 7 William Churton, of Malpas, and Ellen Maddocke, of Tilston, Spinster. At St. Peter's, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 10 Henry Heyes, of Heswall, Mariner, and Mary Hamnett, of same, Spinster. At Heswall.

„ 11 John Acton, Knutsford, and Sarah Bostocke, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Clayton. At Knutsford or Lower Peever.

„ 11 John Burrowes, of Eaton, and Ellen Richardson, *alias* Greenway, of same, Spinster. At Tarpley, or Little Budworth.

„ 11 John Blackburne, of Charlton, and Mary Fletcher, of Knutton, Spinster, also John Burges, of Charlton, Parish of Wibunbury, and Frances Rawley, of Wawkerton, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Minshall. At Wibunbury, Namptwich, or Bartomley.

„ 16 Samuel Wilcocke, of Woodchurch, and Ellen Stanley, of Barnston, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Singleton. At Aldford, Woodchurch, or Eastham.

„ 18 John Hough, of Eaton, Parish of Tarpley, Butcher, and Jane Gregory, of Tearton, Parish of Bunbury, Singlewoman. At Bunbury, Over, or Little Budworth.

28th November, 1668. Before the Venerable John Wainwright, Doctor of Laws, etc., Vicar-general of John Wilkins, Bishop of Chester, consecrated 15th Nov., etc.

„ [—] John Cottingham, of Ledsham-in-Werrall, and Margaret Bushell, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Deane. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 21 Robert Marcer, of Leverpoole, and Alice Dentith, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Savage. At Leverpoole.

„ 25 John Baily, of Barnston, Parish of Woodchurch, and Mary Chamberlaine, of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Lowe. To Simon Land, Clerk, Canon of Chester Cathedral. For the Cathedral or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 26 Rev. William Rothwell, M.A., Vicar of Lealand, certified the issue of twelve licences as follow, etc. :—

June 25 (1) Andrew Stones, of Euxton, and Elizabeth Sharples, of Lealand, solemnized by the said Mr. Rothwell.

July 4 (2) John Parke, of Lealand, and Elizabeth Banister, of same, also solemnized by the said Mr. Rothwell.

July 7 (3) John Walne, of Clitheroe, and Elizabeth Feilden, of Great Harwood. At Whalley.

„ 26 (4) John Baxenden, of Croston, and Mary Sumner, of Leyland, solemnized by the said Mr. Rothwell.

Aug. 11 (5) Robert Brenand, of Clitheroe, and Elizabeth Asmall, of Wiswall, Spinster, also by the said Mr. Rothwell.

„ 11 (6) Ralph Urmston, of Penwortham, and Mary Almond, of same Parish, also by the said Mr. Rothwell.

„ 12 (7) James Martindale, Parish of Hoole, and Anne Heskett, of Bretherton, Spinster, also by the said Mr. Rothwell.

„ 14 (8) Thomas Charnley, of Penwortham, and Elizabeth Tuson, same Parish, Spinster. At Penwortham.

„ 20 (9) Thomas Addison, of Bretherton, and Jenet Dandy, of same, solemnized by the said Mr. Rothwell.

Nov. 1 (10) Richard Whittle, of Leyland, and Ellen Wright, of same, Spinster. At Chorley.

„ 4 (11) John Eddleston, of Up-Holland, and Anne Winstanley, of Pemberton. At Holland.

„ 23 (12) Peter Leadbetter, of Tarlton, and Mary Whittle, Parish of Croston, Widow. At Standish.

„ 28 William Cooke, of Thornton Hough, and Jane Taylor, of Bidston, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.

Dec. 2 Rev. Henry Pigott, B.D., Vicar of Rochdale, certifies the issue of the following sixteen licences, etc. :—

June 25 (1) Jonathan Whitehead, of Padiam, and Judith Fotherup, late of Hallifax, Spinster.

„ 28 (2) Richard Rawson, of Dunham, and Grace Smith, Parish of Manchester, Spinster.

July 11 (3) Ralph Wright, Parish of Eccles, and Catherine Ashworth, of Manchester, Spinster.

„ 11 (4) Robert Shore, of Wardleworth, and Ellen Whitworth, of same, Widow.

„ 11 (5) William Ball, of Manchester, and Elizabeth Hulton, of Salford, Spinster.

Aug. 20 (6) William Ashton, of Salford, Gentleman, and Frances Bradshawe, Spinster.

„ 24 (7) Robert Lee, of Midleton, and Sarah More, of Manchester, Spinster.

„ 30 (8) John Woofenden and Grace Robertshawe, Parish of Whalley.

Sept. 28 (9) John Halliwell, of Wrightington, and Mary Brown, of Stockport, Spinster.

Oct. 15 (10) Thomas Cowp[er], Parish of Stockport, and Margaret Marshall, same Parish, Spinster.

„ 26 (11) James Wostingholme, of Bury, and Ellen Rishton, of Alcrington, Parish of Whalley, Spinster.

Nov. 7 (12) James Kay, of Salford, and Hannah Haywood, of Rhodes, Spinster.

„ 10 (13) Thomas Holden, of Oldham, and Elizabeth Godard, of same, Spinster.

„ 10 (14) Charles Stott, of Healy, and Anne Butterworth, of same, Spinster.

„ 10 (15) Richard Prestnall, of Bullocks Smithy, and Mary Hulme, of Overton, Parish of Stockport, Spinster.

„ 30 (16) John Renshall, of Mobberley, and Martha Chaderton, of Gorton, Spinster.

Dec. 4 Henry Port, of Namptwich, and Joan Massinburd, of same. At Namptwich.

„ 4 Thomas Brown, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Mosse, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Jervice. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.

„ 5 William Crooke, of Frodsham, and Alice Bushell, of Ince, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 8 William Hall, of Brereton, and Anne Augier, of Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hall, brother of above William. At Congleton, Astbury, or Brereton.

„ 14 William Hulme, of Davie Hulme, and Anne Blacklidge, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Mosse. At Macclesfeild.

„ 14 Thomas Sherington, of Netherley, and Mary Coppuck, of same. Bondsman, Randle Sherrington. At Pulford, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 16 Henry Heling, of Great Saughall, and Anne Woods, of same, Spinster. At Shotwicke.

„ 16 Thomas Cowper, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Baskervile, of same City, Singlewoman. At some Church in the City of Chester.

„ 18 Richard Wright, Parish of Thornton, and Hester Clarke, Parish of Waverton. Bondsman, William Turner. At Thornton, Waverton, St. Peter's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 19 Robert Tapley, of Neston, and Jane Blundell, of Great Neston, Spinster. At Eastham, Shotwicke, or Bebbington.

„ 22 James Stanley, Clerk, Rector of Mobberley, and Elizabeth Byron, of Macclesfield, Spinster. Bonds-

man, Isaac Brasegirdle. At Mobberley, Alderley, or Siddington.

Dec. 22 John Denson, of Chester, Baker, and Alice Denson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Edge. At Waverton, Christleton, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 23 Edward Cooke, of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Meakin, of Hatherton, Spinster. At Wibunbury, or Northerden.

„ 23 Thomas Coe, of Chester, Shoomaker, and Martha Sproston, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sedon. At St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 23 John Callye, of Chester, Chapman, and Elizabeth Whitehall, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 William Manning, of Cholmondeley, and Elizabeth Jeynson, of Bickley, Spinster. Bondsman, George Sillitoe. At Harthill.

„ 24 Samuel Prestbury, of Somerfeild, and Anne Shawe, of Newall, Spinster. Bondsman, William Prestbury. At Astbury, Congleton, or Marton.

„ 24 Thomas Pulford, of Aldersey, and Ellen Gibbons, of Holt, Spinster. Bondsman, William Henshawe. At Coddington, or Hanley.

„ 24 Peter Deakin, of Barrowe, and Mary Pickering, of Stapleford, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Colston. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 26 Hugh Beckett, of Sutton, Parish of Midlewich, and Hannah Basnett, of Midlewich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lowe. At Midlewich or Lower Pever.

„ 28 John Burrowes, of Chester, and Elizabeth Hoole, of Bostocke, Spinster. At Bunbury, Over, or Nampt-wich.

„ 28 Richard Boughton, of Maxfeld, and Mary Johnson, of Broken Crosse, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Milner. At Prestbury, Maxfeld, or Adlington.

„ 31 Edward Dumbill, of Lymm, and Hester Warburton, of Rumcorne, Spinster. Bondsman, William Prince. At Warrington.

[1668–9]

Jan. 4 Thomas Forrest, of Northwood, Parish Rosthorne, and Ellen Warde, of Marton, same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Rylands. At Chelford or Sithington.

„ 6 Thomas Downes, of Tattenhall, Blacksmith, and Jane Bressy, of Buckley, Spinster. At Tattenhall.

Jan. 8 Ralph Smericke, of Haslington, and Dorothy Vaugier, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Stretthill. At Bartomley or Sandbache.

„ 9 Owen Meredith, of Geaton, and Margaret Watmough, of Storeton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hughson. At Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, or at St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 9 Richard Bettiley, of Edge, and Dorothy Pearse, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Gwin. At Harthill.

„ 9 John Pulford, of Hanley, and Mary Wilkinson, of same, Spinster. At Hanley.

„ 11 John Stubs, of Northwich, Milner, and Francis Smith, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor.

„ 11 John Meadows, of Geaton, Parish of Heswall, and Mary Ravenscroft, of same. At Heswall, Bebington, or Leverpoole.

„ 12 Thomas Kenyon, Parish of Bangor, and Anne Sparke, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shrigley, of Chester. In Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, or William Otye, Clerks.

„ 13 Hugh Ashton, of Bispham, and Jane Finch, of Wrightington, Spinster. At Croston or Standish.

„ 13 William Shaw, of Muttlowe in Marton, Parish of Gawsworth, and Mary Broadhurst, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Troutbacke. At Prestbury, Astbury, or Sandbache.

„ 16 Hugh Starkey, of Chester, Barber. Licence to practice Surgery in the City and County of Chester, on a certificate from Robert Angell, Doctor of Medicine.

„ 16 Randle Perry, of Spurstowe, and Margery Widdenstall, of Stapleford, Spinster. At Bunbury, Acton, or Baddiley.

„ 15 Edmund Pott, of Pott Sprigley, Gentleman, and Florence Bagshawe, of Chappell-ith-Frith, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury or Taxall.

„ 19 Reginald Mottershed, of Alderley, and Sarah Norbury, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Willett. At Alderley, Prestbury, or Adlington.

„ 20 Robert Gough, of Nantwich, Slater, and Sarah Barker, of same, Spinster. At Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 20 Samuel Varnon, of Kinsley, Parish of Waverham, and Susan Boydell, of same, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.

Jan. 25 William Bramall, of Whitchurch, Butcher, and Alice Jenkins, late of same, now of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Williamson, of Chester. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 26 Abraham Alred, of Leverpoole, and Margery Blevin, of same. At Croston, Childwall, or Leverpoole.

„ 27 Richard Pemberton, of Alderley, and Mary Kelsall, of Chelford, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Steele. At Chelford.

„ 27 Samuel Fletcher, of Chester, and Margery Smith, of Lantherne [Landican], Parish of Woodchurch, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Fletcher, brother of above Samuel. At Woodchurch, Heswall, or Thurstington.

„ 28 Richard Burd, of Northwich, and Mary Broom, of same. At Witton, Knutsford, or Over Pever.

„ 28 Richard Marshall, of Namptwich, Shoomaker, and Anne Wilkes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Minshall. At Wibunbury, Wisterson, or Acton.

„ 29 John Croxton, of Bickley, and Ellen Nettles, of same, Spinster. At Harthill.

Feb. 1 Philip Acton, of Warton, and Mary Nixon, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Namptwich, Acton, or Over.

„ 1 William Ithhill, of Flint, and Mary Aspinwall, of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Throppe. At Christleton, Eccleston, or St Oswald's, Chester.

„ 1 Samuel Walker, of Stanton, and Siscillia Chilton, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Adams. At St Oswald's, Chester.

„ 4 William Hough, of Macclesfeild, and Sarah Normansell, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Turner. At Gawsworth, Macclesfeild, or Adlington.

„ 5 John Corke, of Hurdsfeild, and Margaret Fry, of Leverpoole. Bondsman, George Day. At Warrington, Macclesfeild, or Leverpoole.

„ 5 John Wrench, of Barnton, and Alice Mercer, of same. At Great Budworth.

„ 6 Robert Bettiley, of Alpham, and Jane Allen, of Harthill, Spinster. At St Oswald's, Chester.

„ 5 John Savage, of Rock Savage, and Elizabeth Wooliston, of Wooliston, Salop, Spinster. At Rumcorne.

„ 8 John Bevan, of Manchester, and Mary Gibbs, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dunbabin. At St Oswald's, Chester, or by John Davie, Clerk.

„ 10 Thomas Bolland, of Thornton, Parish of Neston, and

Margaret Gilman, of Great Neston, Widow. At St John's, Chester.

Feb. 10 Richard Dod, of Picksley, Salop, Gentleman, and Margaret Brocke, of Tilston-Fearnall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Brocke. At Davenham, Acton, or Coddington.

„ 13 Henry Gawen, of Little Saughall, and Margaret Ackenthwaite, of Chester, Widow. At St Martin's, Chester.

„ 16 Thomas Stockton, of Bradeley, and Joy Gollins, of Ouldcastle, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Thomas Bridge, Clerk.

„ 17 Thomas Whithingham, Parish of Wibunbury, and Susan Minshall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Mottershed. At Wibunbury or Nampt-wich.

„ 17 Hugh Kerrie, of Rishton, and Ellen Heavill, of same, Spinster. At Over or Little Budworth.

„ 18 John Jackson, of Christleton, and Alice Reeve, of same, Spinster. At Christleton.

„ 22 John Jones, Parish of Northroppe, and Catherine Lloyd, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Houlbrooke. At St Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 22 Peter Starkey and Ellen Clough, of Chester. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 25 Randle Taylor, of Chowley, and Mary Platt, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Platt. At Tatten-hall.

„ 26 Richard Skerritt, of Hough, and Mary Crosby, of Shenton, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Bartomley, or Acton.

Mar. 8 John Jeynson, of Siddington, Gentleman, and Abigail Antrobus, of Munksheath, Spinster. Bondsman, Stephen Rowe, Gentleman. At Alderley, Gaws-worth, or Siddington.

„ 11 Peter Leech. Licence to School at High Leigh, Chesh.

„ 13 Owen Owens, of Boden, and Grisil Lether, of same, Widow. Bondsman, George Parker, of Dunham, At Norden, Rostherne, or Cheadle.

„ 13 William Hunt, of Manchester and Salford. Licence to practice Surgery in the Diocese of Chester, on Certificate of John Chadwicke, Doctor of Medi-cine.

„ 21 John Bunnell. Licence to Hargreave School.

[1669]

Mar. 25 William Knight, of Summerford, and Anne Auger, of Newbold Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Knight.

April 1 Richard Warton, of Kingsley, and Mary Whitehead, of same. At Warrington or Rumcorne.

" 2 Thomas Cotterill, of Mobberley, and Anne Hill, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wood. At Alderley, Knutsford, or Adlington.

" 6 George Salte, of Cholmondeley, Gentleman, and Dorothy Corne, of Betteley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hughes, of Chester. At Bartomley, Namptwich, or Wibunbury.

" 8 Henry Warren, Clerk, Rector of Stockport, and Catherine Clayton, of Blackburne, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Fell. At Blackburne, Low Church, or Tockholes.

" 8 William Fleetwood, of Leverpoole, and Dorothy Eccleston, of same. Bond, Margaret Boulton. At Walton, Childwall, or Leverpoole.

" 9 Timothy Whittaker, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Muskett, of same. Bondsman, Robert Morris. At Namptwich, Bartomley, or Sandbache.

" 9 Peter Fletcher, of Ashley, Tanner, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Chorton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Rostherne, Boden, or Wilmslowe.

" 9 Edward Preston, of Chorley, Gentleman, and Alice Ledsham, of Wilmslowe, Spinster.

" 8 James Bainton, of Gristlehurst, and Mary Johnson, of Holcroft, Widow.

" 10 John Lowe, of Waverton, and Mary Grice, of Stapleford, Spinster. At Tarvin, Christleton, or St. John's, Chester.

" 13 John Hughes, of Northroppe, Esquire, and Catherine Eaton, of Chester. Bondsman, Richard Williams. At Holt, Pulford, or St. John's, Chester.

" 12 Thomas Clarke and Margaret Leicester, of Chester, Spinster. At Backford or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

" 17 Ralph Bibbie, of Reddish, Parish of Manchester, and Mary Bordman, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, James Robinson. At Midleton, Rochdale, or Eccles.

" 17 John Adams, of Chester, Merchant, and Margaret Bruen, of Stapleford, Spinster. At Tarvin or Bebington.

April 19 Robert Dentith, of Chester, and Jane Madocke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Crosse. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 20 George Valentine, of Worsley, and Ellen Tildesley, of same. Bondsman, William Tong. At Eccles or Manchester.

" 20 Thomas Cartwright, of Coven, and Hannah Leigh, of Over, Spinster. At Over.

" 21 William Watts, of Adlington, and Mary Hobson, of Alderley, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Holland. At Alderley, Adlington, or Siddington.

" 22 Robert Harefinch, of Great Sutton, and Catherine Harmby, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 22 Thomas Gibbins, of Rope, Parish of Wibunbury, and Sarah Huxley, of Knights mill, Staffs., Widow. Bondsman, Henry Wickstead, of Shenton. At Wibunbury, Bartomley, or Namptwich.

" 22 Richard Tottie, of Chester, Currier, and Elizabeth Leigh, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Isaac Charlton. At St. John's, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 23 Richard Wyatt, of Brereton, and Trinitie Thorney, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson. At Swettenham or Bosley.

" 26 Edward Carter, of Church Hulme, and Marable Carter,[1] of same. At Church Hulme or Midlewich.

" 15 John Harding, of Namptwich, and Anne Clarke, of same. Bondsman, Robert Harding, Father of above John Harding. At Wibunbury, Namptwich, or Acton.

" 19 Peter Wood, of Lower Peever, and Margery Crowther, of Nether Knutsford, Spinster. At Knutsford, Nether Peever, or Chelford.

" 30 John Sefton. Licence to School at Mickle Trafford.

May 1 Robert Judson, of Acton, and Elizabeth Trickett, of same. At Wisterston, Namptwich, or Baddiley.

" 1 Peter Merry, of Church Minshall, and Elizabeth Merrye, of Christleton. Bondsman, John Morris. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 1 Richard Gerrard, of Whitegate, and Anne Bolland, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin. At Tarvin or St. John's, Chester.

" 5 William Calley, of Hanley, and Margery Allen, of Hanley, Widow. At Plemstall, or Christleton.

[1] "Marrable Turner" in Bishop's Transcript of Middlewich Parish Register.

May 5 John Barker, Licence to School at Over Whitley.

" 8 John Breres, of Chorley, and Jane Baron, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Boulton.

" 10 John Richardson, of Lyme Hanley, and Margaret Bowden, of Disley. Bondsman, Thomas Billinge. At Prestbury, Stockport, Taxall, or Disley.

" 10 Hugh Worthington, of Styall, and Alice Green, of Stockport. Bondsman, John Walworke. At Cheadle, Stockport, or Gorton.

" 11 John Renshawe, of Chollerton, and Elizabeth Mayson, of same. Bondsman, James Barlowe. At Manchester, Flixton, or Eccles.

" 11 John Harrison, of Hulme house, and Anne Burrowes, of Backford. Bondsman, Thomas Clarke.

" 12 Richard Whitehead, of Pilsworth, and Jane Livesey, of same. Bondsman, Richard Whitehead.

" 11 John Perpoint, of Kermingham, and Margaret Kent, of same.

" 14 Edward Hall, of Stockport, and Martha Rylands, of Manchester. Bondsman, Thomas Rawlinson. At Pott.

" 15 John Dale, of Tabley, and Frances Coe, of Meyre. At Midlewich or Rostherne.

" 17 John Walthall, of Wisterson, and Dorothy Dutton, of Hatton, Singlewoman. Bondsman, William Hewett. At St. Martin's, Chester, or Hanley.

" 18 Thomas Young, of Thornton, and Elizabeth Page, of same. At Stoke or Barrowe.

" 19 James Mollineux, of Boulton, Grocer, and Ellen Boulton, of Boulton, Spinster. At Boulton, Deane, or Ellenbrooke.

" 19 George Wilding, of Walkerton, and Rachael Cowper, of Wibunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Halmarke.

" 20 Thomas Hankey, of Chester, and Elizabeth Smith, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Shrigley.

" 21 Richard Garlicke, of Manchester, and Jane Bennett, of same. Bondsman, John Woodward.

" 21 Richard Mosse, of Holme, Parish of Eccles, and Anne Edge, Parish of Dean, Spinster.

" 21 Richard Crowther, of Manchester, and Isabel Hartley, of same, Widow. At Manchester, Midleton, or Blakeley.

" 21 Richard Taylor, of Sharples, and Anne Pilkington, of same, Spinster.

" 22 Thomas Shaw, of Manchester, and Sarah Dickinson,

of same. Bondsman, William Johnson. At Manchester.

May 22 Ashton Marler, of Manchester, and Anne Holden, of same. Bondsman, John Davie, Clerk. At Manchester, or some Chapel in the Parish.

„ 24 Richard Walthew, of Dalton, and Elizabeth Heskeyne, of Wigan. Bondsman, Ambrose Byrom. At Wigan or Upholland.

„ 24 William Bristoe, of Chester, Tanner, and Catherine Humphreys, of Plasepalin, Flints., Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 24 John Bulkley, of Saughton, and Elizabeth Bickerton, of Tushingham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Carnell. At Marbury or Malpas.

„ 25 Robert Moulton, of Namptwich, and Ellen Wilbraham, of same, Widow. At Namptwich.

„ 26 John Dod, of Waverham, and Elizabeth Harroll, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Widow. At Weverham, Boden, or Acton.

„ 26 Christopher Winfeild, of Whitehaven, and Ellen Locker, of Thurstington, Widow. Bondsman, James Briscoe. At Thurstington, West Kirkby, or Heswall.

„ 28 John Leigh, of Baguley, and Ellen Thatcher, of Cheadle, Hulme, Spinster. At Knutsford, or Chelford.

„ 29 Robert Bellin, of Leverpoole, and Hester Barker, of Gloverston, in the City of Chester. Bondsman, John Kettle. At St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

June 4 Christopher Gough, of Ridley, and Mary Raph, of Cacco-Dutton, Parish of Holt, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Henry. At Bangor, Farndon, Holt, or Pulford.

„ 9 John Burches, of Widford, Parish of Prestbury, and Mary Carrington, of Hadfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harp[er]. At Prestbury, Adlington, or Ashton.

„ 9 Edward Scaresbricke, of Frodsham, and Mary Wright, of Ince, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Whitehead. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 9 Randle Bury, of Boulton, Fustian Weaver, and Ellen Parre, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Smith, of Faddiley. At Manchester.

„ 10 Jabez Hamond, of Gawsworth, and Parnell Jackson, of Ranowe, Singlewoman. At Prestbury or Macclesfeild.

June 10 Thomas Burgin, of Blakeney, and Anne Hill, of Mobberley. At Namptwich.

" 13 Robert Crowfoot, of Tattenhall, and Anne Motteram, of same. At Tattenhall or Hanley.

" 17 Richard Bancroft, of Waverham. Licence as Parish Clerk of Waverham, on Election by John Barbur, Clerk, Vicar there. The election certified by Peter Farrar and John Done.

" 21 Geoffrey Massy, of Macclesfeild, and Ellen Oldfeld, of same. Bondsman, Reginald Neild. At Macclesfeild.

" 21 Richard Nickson, of Hockerley, junior, and Anne Bennett, of Reddish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Worthington, Clerk. At Taxall.

" 22 Thomas Sorocold, of Barton, Lancs., Gentleman, and Mary Blundell, of Preston, Singlewoman. Bondsman, John Hardman. At Preston, Wigan, or Walton-le-Dale.

" 23 John Johnson, of Whitegate, and Sarah Marsh, of same, Singlewoman. Bondsman, Ralph Darlington. At Minshull, Davenham, or Whitegate.

" 23 Thomas Warburton, of Over Tabley, and Alice Harp[er], of Frodsham. Bondsman, John Plum. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 23 Randle Lowndes, of Moulton, Yeoman, and Anne Nickson, of Over, Spinster. At Davenham, or Whitegate.

" 23 Richard Eddowes, of Escoyd, and Mary Rogers, of Wrenbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pemberton. At Marbury or Wrenbury.

" 23 John Dawson, of Overton, and Catherine Evans, of Pursay, Spinster. At Tilston, or Hanmer.

, 23 Thomas Smith, of Broxon, and Alice Walker, of Aldersey, Spinster.

" 24 Daniel Woods, of Burton, and Ellen Smith, of Great Trafford. At St. Bridget's, or St. John's, Chester.

" 24 Edward Daxon, of Marbury, and Anne Hulton, of Malpas. Bondsman, Thomas Davenport. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

" 24 Thomas Newall, of Minshull, and Debora Tottie, of Wettenhall, Spinster. At Wrenbury.

" 24 Geoffrey Hamnett, of Baguley, and Martha Thorpe, of Droylsdale, Parish of Manchester, Spinster.

" 24 Thomas Mayson, of Stapleford, and Alice Wright, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

June 24 Peter Downes, of Macclesfeild, and Anne Ouldham, of same. At Macclesfeild, Prestbury, or Taxall.

„ 25 William Glover, of Betchton, and Mary Lingham, of Sandbache. At Sandbache, Astbury, Lawton, or Haslington.

„ 25 William Nichols, of Saughton, and Ellen Downes, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin.

„ 26 James Bankes, of Wiggan, and Frances Hought, of same.

„ 26 John Halcar, of Chester, Butcher, and Anne Fletcher, of same. At St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 26 Richard Taylor, of Preston, and Alice Letherbarrowe, of Wigan. Bondsman, Ambrose Byrom. At Leigh or Standish.

„ 29 Joseph Pierepoint, of Brereton, and Matthew Walley, of Winsley. Bondsman, Hugh Johnson. At Bartomley or Astbury.

July 5 John Higham, of Bramhall, and Jane Mores, of same. Bondsman, George Needham. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Northerden.

„ 7 Richard Smith, of Radcliffe, and Mary Edge, of Worsley. At Eccles, Manchester, or Dean.

„ 8 Thomas Wasse, of Stockport, Gentleman, and Alice, daughter of George Wilson, of Chester, Gentleman. At some Church or Chapel in the Diocese of Chester.

„ 7 Thomasina Ryle, wife of Henry Ryle, of Etchells, Parish of Stockport. Licence for Midwifery.

„ 9 John Simpson, of Whitely green, in Adlington, and Mary Gee, of same. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone, At Gawsworth, Addington, or Siddington.

„ 10 George Blackburne, of Midlewich, and Ellen Beckett, of same. Bondsman, James Beckett. At Brereton, Sandbache, or Davenham.

„ 12 John Sudlowe, of Kinderton, and Anne Reynolds, of Midlewich, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Thomason. At Sandbache or Brereton.

„ 14 Ralph Rogerson, of Huxley, and Mary Smith, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Smith. At Tarvin, Waverton, or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 14 Henry Ley, of Leverpoole, and Elizabeth Bushell, of same. Bond, Margaret Boulton. At Walton or Leverpoole.

„ 15 Thomas Proudman, of Namptwich, Shoomaker, and Margaret Gleave, of same. Bondsman, Richard Illidge. At Namptwich or Acton.

July 15 Randle Statham, of Withington, and Mary Holland, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Johnson. At Congleton, Over Pever, or Lower Pever.

„ 16 Thomas Phithian, of Middlewich, and Elizabeth Plungin, of Midlewich.

„ 19 Henry Richardson, of Chester, Cowper, and Ellen Eaton, of same, Widow. Bond, Anne Halliwell. At St. Oswald's, St. Mary's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 21 Richard Fawkner, of Etchells, and Margaret Brown, of Cheadle Hulme, Widow. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Northerden.

„ 21 Thomas Richardson, of Over Walton, Shoomaker, and Hester Banner, of Bold, Spinster. At Daresbury or Farnworth.

„ 26 James Hopson, of Cheadle, and Grace Kelsall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hopson, father of said James. At St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 28 Daniel Jackson, of Namptwich, Mercer, and Abigail Lea, of Coppenhull, Spinster. At Nantwich, Bartomley, Coppenhull, or Acton.

„ 29 John Whitby, of Ashton, and Elizabeth Cooke, of Brownhill, Parish of Bunbury. Bondsman, Thomas Richardson. At Tarvin.

„ 29 Thomas Ellis, of Penley, Flints., and Susan Kinaston, of same. At Overton.

„ 31 George Haslow, of Tilston Fearnall, and Margaret Arrowsmith, of Beeston, Spinster. At Bunbury.

„ 31 Thomas Brownsword, of Little Hassall, and Elizabeth Unsworth, of same, Parish of Sandbache. Bondsman, William Shawe, of Wheelocke. At Astbury, Warmingham, or Wistarston.

Aug. 2 John Thompson, of Hurdsfield, and Ellen Swindells, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Andrew. At Prestbury, Gawsworth, or Adlington.

„ 6 Roger Glegg, of Grange, and Martha Bennet, of Newton, Spinster. At West Kirkby, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 6 Peter Harrison, Clerk, D.D., Rector of Cheadle, and Catherine Bradwall, of Christleton, Widow. Bondsman, John Worthington, Clerk, Curate of Barrow. At Barrow or Christleton.

„ 7 Thomas Harrison, of Dunham on the Hill, and Mary Kirkham, of same, Spinster. At Thornton.

„ 9 Richard Spencer, of Congleton, Sadler, and Anne

Roe, of Moreton, Parish of Astbury, Spinster. At Astbury.

Aug. 10 Richard Green, of Poulton, Esquire, and Ursula Bunbury, of Stoake, Singlewoman. Bondsman, William Renshall. At Stoake or Bebington.

„ 10[1] William Hockenhull, of Shotwicke, and Margaret Ireland, of same, Singlewoman. At Christleton, or Waverton.

„ 10 Robert Carrington, of Ince, and Anne Okell, of same. At Ince, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 11 Edward More, of London, Innkeeper, and Elizabeth Lee, of Wigan, Spinster. At Wigan, Standish, or Holland.

„ 14 William Woollham, of Bickley, and Margaret Hockenhull, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Colefax. At Malpas, Marbury, or Wrenbury.

„ 17 John Furnifall, of Sandbache, and Elizabeth Furnifall, of Brereton, Spinster. At Goostree, Davenham, or Astbury.

„ 19 Humphrey Winstanley, of Standish, and Ellen Biron, of same. At Eccleston, Standish, or Holland.

„ 18 Joseph Phetheon, of Brereton, and Anne Bruche, of Boden. At Aston or Pever.

„ 20 William Nickson, of Copnall, and Margaret Mayson, of Wistaston, Spinster. At Wistaston, Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 20 John Boote, of Wistaston, and Elizabeth Halsall, of same. Bondsman, Henry Madocke. At Acton, Haslingden [Haslington], or Wistaston.

„ 21 John Bancroft, of Waverham, and Sarah Nickson, of Salterswell, Spinster.

„ 21 Thomas Partridge, of Chester, Silkweaver, and Catherine Boughy, of same City, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 23 Laurence Colley, of Leighton Green, and Sarah Twisse, of Bradfeild Green. At Namptwich, Minshull, or Coppenhull.

„ 23 Edward Ashton, of Chester, Glover, and Susan Kelsall, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, William Darrowe. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

„ 23 Richard Shawe, of Haslington, and Margaret Jackson, of Sandbache. Bondsman, John Potts. At Namptwich, Haslington, Wistaston, or Lawton.

[1] *Note.*—"His Cert. under Mr. Brerewood's hand is that they were marryed the Xth of July."

Aug. 23 Joseph Wainewright, of Kinderton, and Jane Bramall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cadman.

" 24 Richard Lowe, of Sandbache, and Elizabeth Bostocke, of Elton, Spinster. At Sandbache, Warmingham, or Brereton.

" 24 David Cooke, of Leverpoole, and Anne Tarleton, of same. Bond, Margaret Boulton. At Walton, Childwall, or Leverpoole.

" 25 John Wood, of Kingsley, and Margery Finchett, of Tarvin, Spinster. At Frodsham or Tarvin.

" 26 Thomas Bruitch, of Turmeare, Chesh., and Frances Kinsey, of Tetton, Parish of Warmingham, Spinster. At Sandbache, Astbury, or Ashton-on-Mersey.

" 27 Roger Toft, of Gawsworth, and Elizabeth Stephenson, of same. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth, Bosley, or Siddington.

" 30 John Gaskell, of Lymm [Lyme Handley], and Barbara Adams, of same, Parish of Prestbury. Bondsman, Thomas Billinge. At Prestbury, Stockport, or Disley.

Sep. 2 William Bowker, of Manchester, and Martha Bothomley, of Hundersfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Sharrocke. At Manchester, Oldham, or Ashton-under-Lyne.

" 4 John Dalton, of Poole, Chesh., and Frances Shackerley, of Clotton, Parish of Tarvin. At Acton, Bunbury, or Tarvin.

" 7 Henry Arderne, of Stockport, and Tabitha Allison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Hall. At Northbury.

" 8 Edward Jackson, of Newbold Astbury, and Anne Meat, Parish of Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, George Stanyarde. At Astbury.

" 8 John Hollins, of Coppenhall, and Mary Yewde, of Poole, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Yewde. At Namptwich.

" 8 Ralph Hutchins, of Broxon, and Jane Mills, of same. At Malpas, or some Chapel in the Parish.

" 8 Edward Edge, of Chester, Dyer, and Hannah Batteridge, of same City, Spinster. At Eccleston, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 10 John Hockenhull, of Hockenhull Platt, Gentleman, and Mary Hardwar, of Chester, Widow. At Tarvin or Acton.

" 10 Samuel Stanway, of Haslington, and Anne Cappur, of Spurstowe. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wistaston.

Sep. 11 William Bennett, of Chester, and Elizabeth Mercer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Janion. At St. Oswald's or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 15 John Paddison, of Ranowe, and Ellen Hancocke, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Massey. At Prestbury, Astbury, or Congleton.

„ 16 Thomas Worsley, of Dunham Massie, Gentleman, and Mary Curbishall, of same.

„ 17 John Rutter, of Hale, Parish of Boden, and Elizabeth Sidebothom, of Romiley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Brereton, Clerk. At Boden or Lymme.

„ 17 John Lache, of Salford, and Anne Edge, of Ashton-under-Lyne. Bondsman, James Wardley. At Rochdale, Prestwich, or Midleton.

„ 20 Thomas Thropp, of Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Warde, of Hargreave, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Thropp, Merchant. At Hargreave.

„ 20 Arnold Royle, of Northerden, and Mary Gatley, of Etchills, Spinster. Bondsman, John Royle. At Northerden or Stockport.

„ 22 Thomas Ranmore, Parish Clerk of Wibunbury, and Mary Brassie, of Willaston, Spinster. Bondsman, James Bruen, Gentleman. At Wibunbury.

„ 23 James Lathwaite, of Wigan, and Margaret Nicholl, of same. Bondsman, John Lathwaite. At Standish, Wigan, or Holland.

„ 23 Robert Taylor, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Duerson, of same. At Prestbury, Alderley, or Siddington.

„ 23 John Millington, of Cheadle Hulme, and Sarah Taylor, of Kirkmanhulme. Bondsman, Robert Hulme. At Manchester or Gorton.

„ 24 James Mosse, of Dublin, and Margaret Nicholls, of Chester, Spinster.

„ 24 Joseph Dean, of Allostocke, and Elizabeth Brownsword. Bondsman, Richard Thomason. At Middlewich, Astbury, Lower Peever, or Congleton.

„ 25 Thomas Shufflebothom, of Macclesfeild, Taylor, and Joan Lathom, of same, Widow. Bondsman, James Browne. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Adlington.

„ 29 John Rowland, of Stapleford, and Catherine Huxley, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 29 John Oulton, of Little Budworth, and Elizabeth Walker, of same. At Little Budworth.

„ 29 Thomas Bartington, of Broadlane, Parish of Hawarden, and Jane Ledsham, of same. To Thomas Worrall, Curate of Hawarden.

Sep. 29 Richard Wainewright, of Halebancke, and Mary Gill, of Woolton, Spinster. At Childwall or Leverpoole.

„ 29 William Lightbond, of Hoult, and Margaret Dod, of Malpas, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 30 Thomas Furnivall, of Smalwood, and Mary Poole, of Odrode. At Astbury, Sandbache, or Lawton.

„ 30 Humphrey Withers, of Ince, and Anne Woodall, of Thornton, also John Realey, of Geaton, and Mary Richardson of same. Bondsman, Thomas Realey. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 30 Peter Barlowe, of Over Whitley, and Joan Carter, of Winnington, Widow. At Great Budworth or Waverham.

„ 30 Richard Lassenbye, of Storeton, and Margaret Lea, of same. Bondsman, John Lassenbye. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.

Oct. 2 David Hill, of Leighton, and Mary Wrenchall, of Puddington, Spinster. At Neston, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 5 Laurence Johnson, of Somerford, and Elizabeth Reddish, of Gawsworth, Widow. At Gawsworth, Siddington, or Goostree.

„ 6 Matthew Browne, of Hanbridge, and Margaret Kenlett, of Chester, Spinster. At Dodleston, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 6 Peter Wilson, of Tranmore, and Ellen Langford, of same. At Bebington, West Kirkby, or Heswall.

„ 8 John Farrar, of Chester, Gentleman, and Ellenor Frodsham, of Elton, Spinster. At St. Peter's or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 9 John Urmes, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Edwards, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Downes. At St. Oswald's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 9 Robert Heys, of Lower Bebbington, and Mary Huntington, of same. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 13 Ralph Francis, of Little Budworth, and Dorothy Goodworth, of same. At Little Budworth.

„ 18 Laurence Steele, of Leighton, and Margaret Smith, of same. Bondsman, Richard Cartwright. At Acton, Wisterson, or Coppenhall.

„ 20 William Watson, of Macclesfeild, and Anne Stonyer, of Bollington, Widow. Bondsman, John Jackson. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Adlington.

Oct. 20 John Martinscroft, of Thelwall, and Ellenor Mawdsley, of Leyland, Spinster. Bondsman, John Harp[er]. At Standish or Chorley.

„ 23 Hugh Burches, of Chester, Clerk, and Mary Oldfeld, of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester, Davenham, or Namptwich.

„ 23 Thomas Lisle, of Dublin, and Hannah Langford, of Tranmore, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ashton, of Chester, Inholder.

„ 23 Richard Higginson, of Cumbermere, and Jane Spencer, of Wrenbury, Spinster. Bondsman, George Berrington, of Newall. At Wrenbury, Audlem, or Acton.

„ 14 John Trever, of Chirke, Esquire, and Jane Puleston of Emrall, Widow. On the word of Dr. Humphrey Lloyd, Dean of St. Asaph.

„ 26 William Davenport, of Hough, and Mary Finlowe, of same. Bondsman, Hugh Worthington, of same, Tanner. At Wilmslowe, Alderley, or Prestbury.

„ 27 Richard Massey, of Poole, Parish of Acton, and Ellen Titley, of same. Bondsman, William Garrat. At Acton or Namptwich.

„ 28 Robert Eaton, of Little Legh, and Alice Baley, of Netherton, Parish of Frodsham.

„ 29 Ralph Bower, of Motram, and Margaret Davenport, of Butley, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone. At Prestbury, Adlington, or Siddington.

„ 30 John Adamson, of Helsbye, and Elizabeth Stockton, of Alvenley, Spinster. At Frodsham or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 30 Faculty was granted to Robert Thornley to exercise the office of Parish Clerk in the Chapelry of Knutsford.

Nov. 3 Hugh Billington, of Little Budworth, and Eleanor Ravenscroft, also of same. At Little Budworth.

„ 5 John Anglice, of Brumbrough, Blacksmith, and Elizabeth Caldcot, of Chester.

„ 6 Joshua Poole, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Jackson, of Ranowe. Bondsman, John Andrews. At Macclesfeild, Prestbury, or Gawsworth.

„ 9 John Thomlinson, of Adlington, and Ellen Hollinshed, of same. Bondsman, James Clarke. At Prestbury or Adlington.

„ 9 Ralph Finchett, of Chester, Baker, and Margaret Dannat, of same City. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 11 John Law, of Hartford, and Mary Weld, of Rushton.

Bondsman, Peter Percivall. At Little Budworth, Great Budworth, Over, or Tarpurley.

Nov. 12 Thomas Mainwaring, of Artlett, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Wilbraham, of Acton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lucas. At Acton, Sandbache, or Namptwich.

" 17 William Toorodd, of Burland green, and Frances Wilkinson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Benjamin Wilcocke. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 17 William Molineux, of Netherton, Parish of Sephton, and Elizabeth Abram, of same. At Sephton.

" 13 William Hall, of Brereton, and Mary Duckett, of Bechton. At Sandbache, Lawton, or Brereton.

" 13 Ralph Stanley, of Chester, and Anne Shone, of same City, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 15 Edward Hill, of Smallwood, and Catherine Burgess, of Warford, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Hill. At Alderley, Chelford, or Swettenham.

" 15 John Bolt, of Sandbache, and Mary Harding, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Harrison. At Sandbache, Midlewich, or Warmingham.

" 16 Richard Mason, of Dutton, and Anne Garner, of Newchurch, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Frodsham, or Weverham.

" 18 John Gaskell, of Lyme in Hanley, and Mary Wylde, of Disley, Spinster. At Stockport or Taxall.

" 20 Edmund Kelsall, Parish of Manchester, and Jane Pope, of same. Bondsman, William Jackson. At Manchester, or Eccles.

" 23 Hugh Bushell, of Tranmore, and Jane Troughton, of Geaton. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 23 John Dutton, of Bosley, and Elizabeth Bickerton, of Newall. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Bunbury.

" 25 Richard Sale, Clerk, Curate of Davenham, and Joan Phithian, of Tetton, Widow. At Midlewich, Warmingham, or Davenham.

" 25 Peter Morris, of Bexton, and Anne Leigh, of Thelwall. Bondsman, Edward Hale. At Warrington or Knutsford.

" 25 Peter Bennett, of Newton, and Anne Croughton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Davies. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 26 Peter Dumvill, of Lymm, and Mary Blackburne, of same. At Lymm.

" 29 William Waterworth, of Charnocke, and Margaret

Prescott, of Heskeyne, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Winstanley, At Standish, Croston, or St. Helens.

Dec. 1 Philip Johnson, of Ince, and Mary Hale, of same. At Ince, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 1 John Baker, of Chester, Chapman, and Alice Kelsall, of same City, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 6 Waring Robinson, of Witton, and Margaret Jones, Parish of Wilmslowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Varnon, *alias* Darnon. At Great Budworth, Davenham, Witton, or Knutsford.

„ 8 Richard Barlowe, of Cholerton, and Margery Blomiley, of Hardye, Parish of Manchester, Widow. Bondsman, James Barlowe, brother of said Richard. At Eccles, Flixton, or Manchester.

„ 10 John Hollinshead, of Butley, and Prudence Birtles, of Macclesfeild. Bondsman, John Hatfeild. At Knutsford, Adlington, or Gawsworth.

„ 11 Richard Burges, of Mouldsworth, and Anne Lawrenson, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin.

„ 21 Randle Dod, of Bunbury, and Mary Vernon, of same, Widow. At Acton or Namptwich.

„ 15 Edward Dickins, of Allostocke, and Hannah Shawcrosse, of Weever, Spinster. Bondsman, William Whishall. At Budworth, Midlewich, or Pever.

„ 15 John Savage, of Dunham on the Hill, and Margaret Stockton, of same, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral by William Otye, Clerk, or at Thornton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 22 Hinde Sibdell, of Chester, and Catherine Leens, of same, Spinster. At St. Martin's, Chester.

„ 23 Thomas Hardman, Parish of Prestwich, and Jenet Seddon, Spinster. At Dean, Prestwich, or Ringley.

„ 22 Robert Dod, of Graysby, and Dorcas White, of same. Bondsman, John Richardson.

„ 27 Henry Cooke, of Eccles, and Margaret Sumner, of Leftwich, Spinster. At Bowden or Ashton on Mersey.

„ 27 Thomas Church, of Northwich, and Catherine Bulkley, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 28 James Hopwood, of Pendleton, and Elizabeth Lees, of Hulm, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Pendleton. At Eccles or Salford.

[1669-70]

Jan. 4 Henry Lee, of Lea, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester,

and Ellen Rollinson, of Hanley. At Farndon, or St. Peter's, Chester.

Jan. 4 Thomas Halton, of Malpas, and Mary Haine, of Wigland. At Malpasse, Marbury, or Tilston.

" 5 Thomas Carre, of Broxon, and Elizabeth Simpson, of same. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 7 John Heys, of Heswall, and Dorothy Robinson, of Gayton. At Heswall or Thurstington.

" 8 John Walker, of Athlone, Co. Westmeath, Ireland, and Elizabeth Ashbrooke, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cowper, of Rumcorne. At St. John's, Chester.

" 9 William Kelly, of Burton, and Bridget Parker, of Puddington, Spinster. Bondsman, John Meoles. At Burton or Shotwicke.

" 10 Samuel Gandy, of Darnall, and Emma Fryer, of Anderton, Spinster. At Davenham or Lower Peever.

" 11 William Leigh, of Timperley, and Elizabeth Worthington, Parish of Northerden, Spinster. At Ashton on Mersey or Bowden.

" 11 Richard Duncough, of Middlewich, and Mary Law, of Davenham. Bondsman, Thomas Waine.

" 14 William Dale, of Chester, and Elizabeth Maddocke, daughter of John Maddocke, of Foregate Street, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

" 15 John Heay, of Eastham, and Rebecca Martin, of same.

" 17 Thomas Plat, of Potshrigley, and Martha Martin, of same, Spinster. At Prestbury, Wilmslow, or Adlington.

" 17 John Eaton, of Alteringham, and Jane Goulden, of Boaden, Widow. At Boaden or Lymm.

" 17 Robert Morris, of Audlem, and Mary Wood, of Adeley. At Audlem.

" 17 Matthew Moreton, of Engleton, Staffs., and Mary Lee, of Over, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pershall, Gentleman. At Over or Middlewich.

" 17 Thomas Thomason, of Kinderton, and Ellen Furnifall, of Bradwell, Spinster. At Brereton.

" 17 William Stonier, of Sandbache, and Alice Whitehall, of Bigginhall hill, Widow. Bondsman, John Stonier, brother of said William Stonier. At Sandbache, Bartomley, Astbury, or Lawton.

" 18 Peter Drinkwater, of Thelwall, and Elizabeth Lee, of

Outerton, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Sedon, Clerk. At Grapnall, Warrington, or Lymm.

Jan. 19 Humphrey Lewis, of Chester, Tanner, and Elizabeth Constantine, of Whitegate, Spinster. At Tilston, Tarpley, or Whitegate.

„ 19 Samuel Worthington, of Mobberley, and Martha Smith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Strettell. At Mobberley, Bowden, or Knutsford.

„ 21 Richard Cleaton, of Macclesfeild, and Margaret Braddocke, of same. At Taxall or Adlington.

„ 22 Thomas Hoult, of Thornton, and Margaret Widnes, of Stoake, Spinster. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 Morgan Jones, of Barrow, and Ellen Mollineaux, of same, Spinster. At Barrow.

„ 25 Randle Dale, of Wistaston, and Mary Massey, of Willaston, Spinster. At Wistaston.

„ 26 Randle Bathoe, of Chester, Tanner, and Jane Heath, of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 29 Edward Brodhurst, of Gawsworth, and Margaret Oldham, of Macclesfeild. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone. At Bosley or Knutsford.

Feb. 2 Peter Tayler, of Bunbury, and Dorothy Pulford, of same. At Bunbury or Namptwich.

„ 2 James Smith, of Congleton, and Anne Barrett, of Burladam, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barret, brother of said Anne Barrett. At Wibunbury.

„ 2 Urian Crew, of Houghton, and Lidia Woodfin, of Spurstow, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

„ 5 Robert Smith, of Sandbach, and Mary Shaw, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wright. At Midlewich.

„ 5 Thomas Halmarke, of Norbury, and Hannah Bickerton, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Namptwich.

„ 5 Thomas Clayton, of Mouldsworth, and Eleanor Merricke, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 7 James Naylor, of Grapnall, and Ellen Johnson, of same. Bondsman, William Steele. At Lymm or Bowden.

„ 7 John Bostocke, of Church Copnall, and Alice Doncastle, of Warmingham, Spinster.

„ 8 Edward Leche, of Eccleston, and Ellen Inglefant, of Chester, Spinster. At Eccleston.

Feb. 8 John Merton, Parish of Whitchurch, and Elizabeth Ruscowe, of Marbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cole, Clerk. At Audlem or Burladam.

" 4 John Thomason, of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Mary Bennet, of same, Spinister.

" 9 Alan Pennington, of Chester, Doctor of Medicine, and Anne Dichfeild, Parish of Bowden, Widow. Bondsman, [——] Crimes.

" 10 John Lingard, of Sandbach, and Cecillia Skirrett, of Haslington, Spinster. Bondsman, George Steele. At Sandbach, Bartomley, or Haslington.

" 11 Samuel Pendleton, of Blakeley, and Alice Jackson, of same. Bondsman, Richard Somerfeild. At Blakeley, by John Brereton, Clerk.

" 11 Samuel Bostocke, of Tarpurley, and Mary Eaton, of Wardley, Spinster.

" 11 Edward Brassie, of Bulkley, Gentleman, and Alice Bostocke, of Tattenhall, Widow. At Tattenhall or Malpas.

" 12 Henry Hare, of Ridley, and Anne Garnett, of Houghton. At Bunbury, Acton, or Namptwich.

" 14 Ralph Nixon, of Little Budworth, and Mary Wilkinson, of same.

" 14 William Wilbraham, of Chester, Tallow Chandler, and Margaret Prenton, of same City, Spinster. At St. Mary's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 14 Edward Wood, of Macclesfeild, and Martha More, of same. Bondsman, Reginald Neild. At Macclesfeild, Warrington, or Leverpoole.

" 14 William Vawdrey, of Somerford boothe, and Isabel Jannes, of Lawton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pott. At Astbury.

" 14 Christopher Read, of Croton, Dyer, and Barbara Perrin, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 17 Thomas Wright, of Acton, and Sarah Shenton, of same, Spinster. At Wrenbury.

" 18 John Halton, of Baguley, and Mary Hales, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barlowe. At Bowden, Northerden, or Ashton-on-Mersey.

" 18 John Holland, of Buttley, and Mary Linney, of same. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Adlington.

" 21 Thomas Dod, of Teverton, and Alice Oakes, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury.

Feb. 22 Adam Jackson, of Butley, and Sarah Ridgeway, of Leeke, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Jackson. At Stockport, Macclesfeild, or Congleton.

Mar. 2 Richard Robinson, of Tarvin, and Mary Smith, of Clutton. Bondsman, John Wright. At Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 3 Ralph Darlington, of Whitegate, and Frances Povey, of Tilston, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Penkston. At Little Budworth.

„ 4 Randle Sherrington, of Netherley, and Martha Parker, of Higher Kinnerton, Spinster. At Pulford, Dodleston, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 1 Upon a Certificate from Robt. Morrey, Licentiate in Surgery, and Mayor of the city of Chester for the time being, Licence was granted to William Fovell, of the same city, to exercise the Faculty of Surgery.

„ 16 William Glover, of Bebington, and Elizabeth Rowe, of Prenton. At Bebington, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 23 Thomas Powell, of Hoseley, Esquire, Son and Heir of Sir Thomas Powell, Baronet, and Anne Midleton, Parish of Holt, Widow. Bondsman, John Royden. At Holt or Pulford.

„ 24 James Walker, Parish of Prestwich, and Elizabeth Newton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Sharlocke. At Manchester or Prestwich.

„ 18 Charles Bradshawe, of Adlington, Denbighs., Farmer, and Margaret Edge, of Chester, Widow. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

[1670]

Mar. 25 John Fletcher, of Weston, and Margaret Grundy, of Westleigh, Spinster. At Winwicke or Burtonwood.

„ 29 Edward Crofts, of Chester, and Elizabeth Johnson, of same City. Bondsman, Henry Mason. At Chester Cathedral, by Mr. Oty, Clerk, &c.

„ 30 John Hunt, Parish of Rostherne, and Margaret Spunke, of same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, James Johnson. At Warrington, Wigan, or Great Budworth.

„ 30 Robert Perrin, Parish of Wibunbury, and Mary Sumner, Parish of Acton. Bondsman, William Perrin, At Wibunbury, Namptwich, or Acton.

„ 30 John Boult, of Sandbache, and Margery Shaw of Crew, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cliffe. At Swettenham.

April 2 Robert Large, of Hatton, and Anne Tilston, of same, Spinster. At Waverton or Christleton.

April 2 Robert Johnson, of Groppenhall, and Ellen Yates, of Warrington, Widow. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 2 John Bennet, of Chester, and Elizabeth Jones, of same City, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 4 Thomas Edge, of Barrowe, and Anne Hill, of same. At the Cathedral, or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 5 Cadwallider Jones, of Chester, Ironmunger, and Elizabeth Jennings, of same City, Spinster, upon a letter [upon the file] and at the requisition of Kenricke Eyton, the King's Attorney. At Christleton, or St. Mary's, Chester.

" 5 William Hartley, of Manchester, Gentleman, Licence to practice the Art of Medicine in the Diocese of Chester, upon a Certificate from Alexander Potter, of the Parish of Midleton, and Peter Malson, of Warrington, Doctors of Medicine.

" 5 John Bancroft, of Didsbury, and Anne Hobson, of same, Widow. At Bowden, Ashton on Mersey, or Northen.

" 5 Miles Fells, of Dublin, and Mary Plum, of Blacon, near Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Green. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 7 Francis Heaward, of Wincham, and Mary Jackson, of Huntington, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 6 Thomas Hale, of Dunham on the Hill, and Martha Worrall, of Little Leigh, Spinster.

" 9 Robert Shawe, of Summerford-boothes, and Elizabeth Vawdrey, of Withington, Spinster. At Astbury or Swettenham.

" 11 Ralph Throppe, of Over, and Ellen Dodd, of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Midlewich, Minshull, or Peever.

" 11 William Hinde, of Elton, and Dorothy Bannion, of Thornton, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Brunderett. At Barrowe.

" 12 Hugh Motram, of Motram Andrew, and Sarah Worthington, of Hough, Spinster. At Prestbury, Wilmslow, Knutsford, or Chelford.

" 13 Thomas Danold, of Chester, and Anne Darwell, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Briscoe.

" 13 Richard Gill, of Namptwich, and Anne Pendleington, of Ashton (*sic*), Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Illidge. At Acton or Namptwich.

" 13 John Wilde, of Namptwich, and Mary Griffith, of same, Widow. At Namptwich.

April 13 William Gartside, of Stockport, and Martha Newton, Parish of Bowden, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sidebothom. At Wilmslowe, Bowden, Northen, or Cheadle.

" 14 William Daniell, of Stockport, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester, Stockport, or Prestwich.

" 15 John Bradburne, of Macclesfeild, and Ellen Gesling, of same, Widow. At Northwich, Knutsford, or Adlington.

" 15 Joseph Thornicroft, of Macclesfield, and Anne Kent, of same. Bondsman, Robert Basford. At Rostherne or Goostree.

" 16 William Bennet, of Geaton, and Mary Lether, of Burton, Spinster. At St. Mary's, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 16 William Lawrence, of Churton, and Elizabeth Rowe, of Edgerley, Spinster. At Aldford, or St. Mary's, Chester.

" 16 Thomas Ellam, of Manley, and Sarah Tickle, of same. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 16 Thomas Pallett [or Pullett], Parish of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Davies, Parish of Bunbury, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Winpenny. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 16 John Green, of Newall, and Anne Martin, of same. Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Stirrop. At Wrenbury or Burladam.

" 16 William Fawkner, of Namptwich, and Alice Gouldsmith, of same. Bondsman, William Manning. At Coppenhall or Namptwich.

" 18 Elia Lillie, of Chester, and Anne Price, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, Samuel Slater. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 19 William Bristoe, of Chester, and Jane Morris, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Father of the said Jane. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 19 James Palin, of Acton, and Mary Hankinson, of Peckforton, Spinster. At Frodsham, Waverham, or Bunbury.

" 19 William Litler, of Cholmondeley, and Sarah Shevington, of Brindley. Bondsman, Thomas Suckley. At Acton or Namptwich.

" 21 William Davenport, of Mottram, Gentleman, and Jane Rudd, of Lime (Lyme Handley), Spinster. At Stockport, Adlington, or Disley.

April 21 Thomas Sharrocke, of Walton, and Sarah Woodcock, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Eastham. At Walton in le Dale, Samsbury, or Langey.

" 23 Richard Johnson, of Bridgetrafford, and Elizabeth Penny, Parish of Barrow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 23 William Ashton, of Dunham Massie, and Elizabeth Breech, of Bowden, Spinster. Bondsman, John Kenion. At Bowden, Rostherne, or Ashton on Mersey.

" 23 Robert Symmonds [or Symmons], of Wrexham, and Alice Goar, of Belgrave, Chesh., Spinster. At Pulford.

" 23 John Ellison, of Toxteth Park, and Hester Wolsencroft, of same, Widow. At Wigan, Winwick, or Farnworth.

" 25 John Whittakers, of Acton, and Hannah Billington, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.

" 26 John Dod, of Huxley-green, and Alice Walker, of Little Budworth. At Little Budworth.

" 26 Edward Howley, of Ranowe, and Elizabeth Okes, of Marton, Widow. At Congleton.

" 28 William Haydock, of Aldersey, and Margaret Palin, of Aldford, Spinster. Bondsman, John Club. At Aldford.

" 30 Thomas Whittakers, of Sandbach, and Dorothy Shaw, of same. Bondsman, Lawrence Shaw. At Astbury, Midlewich, or Coppenhall.

" 30 James Meo, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Judeth Newing, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Barkley. At St. Mary's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

May 2 Ralph Massie, of Chester, and Catherine Reece, of same. Bondsman, William Barrett. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 2 Robert Kershaw, of Hundersfeild, and Sarah Rodes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Milnes. At Todmerden.

" 2 Thomas Ashton, of Ashley, Esquire, and Lucy Legh, or Adlington, Single. Bondsman, Ralph Lownds, Gentleman. At Bowden, or Stockport.

" 2 Henry Boone, of Macclesfeild, and Anne Lathom, of same. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Pott.

" 4 John Bruen, of Hanbridge, and Elizabeth Williams, of Chester. At St. Mary's, Chester.

May 6 Paul Wood, of Acton, and Elizabeth Weever, of Poole, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Weever. At Acton or Namptwich.

" 7 William Sudlowe, of Kingsley, and Elizabeth Sparke, of same. At Frodsham.

" 7 William Huxley, of Spurstowe, and Elizabeth Hampton, of Hanley. At Hanley, Bunbury, or Tattenhall.

" 7 Peter Brown, of Mottram Andrew, and Elizabeth Huxton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wyet, At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Adlington.

" 10 William Birtles, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Mottershed, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Toft. At Taxall or Disley.

" 11 James Galter, of Chester, Joyner, and Alice King, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

" 11 John Golborne, of Chester, Gentleman, and Catherine Barrat, of Chester, Spinster. At Barrowe.

" 9 William Hurleston, of Bickley, and Mary Tudman, of Acton.

" 13 Ralph Burroughs, of Chester, Ironmunger, and Mary Minshull, of Clutton, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 13 Thomas Maddocke, of Chester, and Priscilla Bristoe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Maddocke. At St. John's, Chester.

" 21 John Cottingham, of Ledsham, and Elizabeth Kelshall, Parish of Thornton, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Deane.

" 21 Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, and Mary Rowe, of Kelsall, Spinster. At Tarvin, or Chester Cathedral.

" 23 Edward Smith, of Standish, and Margaret Finch, of same, Spinster. At Standish or Chorley.

" 23 John Worrall, of Little Mollington, and Ellen Catterall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Buckley. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 23 Thomas Minshull, of Hatton, and Alice Gough, of Saughton, Spinster. At Tattenhall or Hargreave.

" 24 John Veile, Parish of Bispham, and Susan Rushton, of Antley, Parish of Whalley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Harrison. At Brindle.

" 24 James Whitehead, of Winterbothom, and Mary Hawkyarde, of Lanehead. At Sadleworth or Mottram.

" 24 Edward Blague, of Namptwich, and Elleanor Wilkes,

of same. Bondsman, Mark Topham. At Nampt-wich or Wistaston.

May 25 Thomas Gaskell, of Ranowe, and Mary Adshead, of Potshrigley, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Swindells. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Pott.

„ 25 Edward Swindells, of Ranowe, and Jane Smith, of same, Widow. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Pott.

„ 18 Richard Horrobin, of Padiam, Carpenter, and Anne Waddington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood. At Colne or Haslingden.

„ 19 William Birchall, of Huyton, and Margaret Knowes, of Prescott, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lowe. At Prescott, Huyton, or Childwall.

„ 20 Mary Hall, of Newton, Parish of Manchester. Licence for Midwifery.

„ 28 William Harding, of Wrexham, and Dorothy Povall, of Foregate Street, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 30 Thomas Richardson, of Hoole, and Frances Sefton, of Daresbury, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 30 Richard Hatton, of Acton, and Margaret Fawkner, of same, Spinster. At Acton.

„ 30 Ralph Whitley, of Chester, Gentleman, and Leticia Hogton, of Chester, Widow.

„ 28 Anne Hagar, of Duddon, Widow. Licence for Mid-wifery.

„ 17 Alice Gregson, of Whalley. Licence for Mid-wifery.

June 2 Edward Plant, of Butley, and Isabel Davie, of Stret-ford, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Adlington, or Stretford.

„ 2 Henry Booth, of Bosley, and Ellen Endon, of North-rode. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Adlington, or Goostree.

„ 2 Margaret Cash, of Wistaston. Licence for Midwifery.

„ 4 Thomas Carrie, of Tattenhall, and Ellen Rodes, of Hargreaves, Spinster. At Hargreave, Tattenhall, or Christleton.

„ 6 William Johnson, of Kiddington, and Margaret Chur-ton, of Malpas, Spinster. At Malpas.

„ 6 John Burgess, of Warford, and Cicillia Weever, Parish of Sandbache. Bondsman, John Brasgirdle. At Bartomley, Alderley, or Sandbach.

„ 6 William Cary, of Chester, and Christian Edwards, of same City, Spinster. At Waverton, Christleton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

June 7 John Kelsall, of Picton, and Anne Rider, of Gilden Sutton, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 8 Josia Lunt, of Peckforton, and Margaret Hankinson, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich, Bunbury, or Acton.

„ 9 Thomas Mercer, Parish of Whalley, and Dorothy Bower, of Manchester. Bondsman, William Wood. At Manchester or Bury.

„ 9 Randle Foulks, of Chester, Clothworker, and Catherine Halliwell, of same City, Spinster. At Eccleston, Pulford, or Dodleston.

„ 9 William Heawood [or Heywood], of Heaton-rodes, and Mary Whitehead, of Feild house, Spinster. At Bury or Prestwich.

„ 9 George Fryer, of Chester, and Sarah Wood, of Namptwich, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester, by William Thompson, Clerk, Minister there.

„ 11 John Hitchin, of Barnhill, and Jane Peers, of Broxon, Spinster. Bondsman, William Thelford. At Bunbury.

„ 11 Edward Jones, of Beeston, and Alice Walley, of same. At Barrow, Over, or Tarvin.

„ 13 Robert King, of Congleton, and Sarah Bunn, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Warde. At Bosley.

„ 14 Thomas Filkin, of Burton, and Mary Morte, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 14 William Dod, of Iscoyd, and Anne Rogers, of Cacka Dutton, Widow. At Farndon or Holt.

„ 15 Thomas Brookes, of Edge, and Jane Palin, of same. At Malpas or Bunbury.

„ 16 Joshua Harpur, of Prestwich, and Hester Walker, of Ratcliffe, Spinster. Bondsman, John Walker. At Ratcliffe or Didsbury.

„ 16 John Caldcott, of Chester, and Sarah Watt, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Dutton. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 18 William Oakes, of Summerford, and Sarah Beswicke, of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shaw. At Astbury or Congleton.

„ 18 Robert Parrie, of Darnall, and Mary Frodsham, Parish of Newchurch. At Newchurch, Tarvin, or Minshull.

„ 18 John Walker, of Hanley, and Elizabeth Heawood, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Backford or Hanley.

„ 22 William Naylor, of Billinge, Gentleman, and Eliza-

beth Walthew, of Pemberton, Spinster. At Wigan, Standish, or Croston.

June 22 Miles Bradshawe, of Manchester, Mercer, and Martha Worsley, of same Parish, Widow. At Manchester, Didsbury, or Newton.

" 23 John Millington, of Namptwich, and Martha Henshawe, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

" 23 Thomas Pew, of Pulford, and Ellen Ridgate, of Pentrobin, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 23 William Tankard, of Audlem, and Frances Worthen, of Burton. To Thomas Cole, Clerk, Vicar of Audlem.

" 24 John More [or Mere], of Baguley, and Mary Vawdrey, of same. Bondsman, Richard Booth. At Bowden, Northerden, or Wilmslowe.

" 24 Randle Smith, of Leighton, and Elizabeth Sannyer, of Meire, Spinster. At Namptwich, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 24 William Faryclough, of Poole, and Mary King, of same. At Holy Trinity Church or St. John's, Chester.

" 25 Charles Lightfoot, of Thornton, and Margaret Lewis, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Lightfoot. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 25 Richard Ince, of Tarvin, and Alice Cawley, of Burton, Spinster. At Tarvin.

" 25 William Robinson, of Aston, and Ellen Bury, of same. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 25 Edward Poole, of Wrenbury, and Catherine Swinnerton, of same, Spinster. At Wrenbury.

" 25 John Warde, of Sandbache, and Dorothy Ashworth, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Clowes. At Sandbach, Church Hulme, or Goostree.

" 25 Edward Lathom, of Congleton, and Margery Gesling, of Biddle. Bondsman, Alexander Lathom. At Astbury or Swettenham.

" 27 William Willoughbie, of Chester, and Jane Mitchell, of Claverton. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

July 5 Roger Langley, of Namptwich, and Ellenor Burgin, of Wibunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Robt. Colley. At Wibunbury or Bunbury.

" 6 Robert Bagnall, of Brombrough, and Jane Hayes, of Willaston, Spinster. At Burton.

" 6 John Ryland, of Thornton in le Hough, and Martha Whittle, of Thurstington, Spinster. At Neston or Heswall.

July 8 Henry Tyrer, of Stanney, and Catherine Dawby, of Liscard. At Wallezey, Woodchurch, or Leverpoole.

„ 11 Henry Leconby, of Chester, and Priscilla Harvey, of same City, Spinster. At Eccleston, Christleton, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 13 Robert Harvey, of Wibunbury, and Martha Horwood, Parish of Wrenbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Janion, of Chester. At Wrenbury, Wibunbury, or Acton.

„ 19 Thomas Hoole, of Wirvin, and Hannah Barker, of Sutton, Parish of Runcorne. Bondsman, William Kirkham. At Runcorne or Aston.

„ 19 John Hope, of Namptwich, and Mary Leche, of same, Widow. At Namptwich, Acton, or Audlem.

„ 19 John Hardy, of Hulme, Lancs., and Mary Lee, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Hardye. At Manchester, Ashton upon Mersey, or Bowden.

„ 20 John Williamson, of Saughton, and Jane Poole, of Goulborne, Widow. At Hanley or Christleton.

„ 20 John Wilkinson, of Wettenhall, and Mary Waters, of same, Spinster. At Bunbury.

„ 20 William Robinson, of Tilston, Parish of Bunbury, and Mary Hall, of same. At Bunbury.

„ 20 Arthur Wilkinson, of Newton, and Anne Chamberlaine, of Chorlton, Widow. At Backford or Shotwicke.

„ 21 Adam Slacke, of Kettlesholme, and Alice Lowe, of same. Bondsman, Abraham Hanson. At Prestbury, Taxall, or Macclesfeild.

„ 21 George Stringer, of Galen [Gallen], King's Co., Ireland, and Mary Shelmerdine, of Ashley-hall, Chesh., Single. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor.

„ 22 Randle Farrar, of Acton, and Mary Palin, of Wistarston, Spinster. At Wistaston.

„ 25 William Stonhouse, of Daresbury, and Alice Thompson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Chadwicke. At Warrington or Winwick.

„ 27 George Bickerton, of Wardle, and Anne Cappur, of Spurstowe, Spinster. At Bunbury.

„ 27 James Young, of Wallesey, and Catherine Hill, of same, Spinster. At Wallesey.

„ 27 Thomas Cotton, of Midlewich, and Mary Baresford, of Kinderton. Bondsman, John Jepson.

„ 30 Richard Poole, of Sandbache, and Ardera [? Audry] Liversache, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Hickson. At Acton, Wistaston, or Namptwich.

July 29 Ottiwell Shalcrosse, of Chester, and Anne Fearnall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Fr. Jackson. At St. John's, Chester.

Aug. 4 John Hickocke, of Chester, and Alice Maddocke, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Crump. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 6 Geoffrey Cheare, of Picton, and Elizabeth Knowles, of same. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 8 Joseph Vernon, of Arley, and Anne Heaton, of Whitley, Widow. Bondsman, John Lawrenson. At Warrington, Grapnall, or Witton.

" 8 Thomas Baxter, of Sankey, and Thomasina Grant, of same. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by William Otye, Clerk.

" 9 Robert Birchall, of Audlem, and Elizabeth Broome, of Buckley. At Audlem.

" 9 Henry Glassop, of Chester, and Ellen Lee, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. At Prestbury or Macclesfield.

" 5 Licence was granted to George Lingard to exercise the office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Northerden.

" 6 William Lomax, Parish of Prestbury, and Catherine Fearnihaugh, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, George Bancroft. At Prestbury or Astbury.

" 10 John Hewett, of Mobberley, and Elizabeth Baxter, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Alcocke. At Mobberley, Northerden, or Bowdon.

" 11 Thomas Whalley, of Clayton, Gentleman, and Ellen Barton, of same. Bondsman, William Wood. At Whalley, Churchkirk, or Altham.

" 11 John Ryder, of Newton, and Mary Cooke, of same. At Frodsham.

" 12 William Pownall, of Warford, and Ellen Carter, of Church Hulme, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Hill. At Bowden, Wilmslowe, or Goostree.

" 15 Thomas Gomersall, of Chester, and Mary Prince, of Wrexham, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Bridge. At St. John's or St. Mary's, Chester.

" 16 John Robinson, of Wallezey, and Elizabeth Bennet, of Saughall Massey, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 16 Roger Cumberbache, of Namptwich, and Hester Mercer, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Dod, of Chester. In the Choir of the Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor, or at Backford.

" 17 William Hall, and Elizabeth Foster, Parish of Frods-

ham. Bondsman, Thomas Hatton. At Frodsham, Little Budworth, or Waverham.

Aug. 20 Thomas Fletcher, of Norton, and Margaret Byrom, of Quiquicke [Kekewick], Spinster. At Runcorne, Warrington, or Frodsham.

„ 23 Richard Diason, of Chester, Tanner, and Mary Bennet, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 24 John Witter, Clerk, and Ellen Bushell, of Ince, Spinster. At Ince, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 John Coddington, Parish of Plemstall, and Dorothy Stanley, Parish of Over. Bondsman, Edward Coddington. At Plemstall, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 26 Thomas Spearing, of London, and Catherine Rushell, of Leverpool, Widow. Bondsman, William Rodes. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 27 Daniel Whitby, of Whitley, and Sarah Vernon, of Arley, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Witton, or Grapnall.

„ 31 Randle Yarwood, of Knutsford, and Anne Jackson, of Toft. Bondsman, John Rylance. At Knutsford, Rothstorne, or Goostree.

Sep. 1 Andrew Burton, of Willaston, and Elizabeth Mayson, of Bunbury, Spinster. At Bunbury, or Namptwich.

„ 5 Robert Clare, of Tushingham, and Anne Bentley, of Hinton, Widow. At Chad.

„ 5 Henry Pemberton, of Wallesey, and Elizabeth Rowley, of Lisgate, Widow. Bondsman, John Robinson. At Walton, Westkirkbye, or Thurstaston.

„ 5 William Clarke, of Wallisey, and Mary Dean, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Robinson, of Wallisey. At Walton, Westkirkbye, or Thurstaston.

„ 8 Gilbert Holden, of Todmerden, and Mary Stansfeild, of same, Widow. At Rachdale or Littlebrough.

„ 7 Robert Humphreys, of Northrop, and Jane Jones, of Chester, Widow. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 8 Randle Pickering, of Church Coppenhall, and Ellen Mares, of Lawton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Palin. At Namptwich or Coppenhall.

„ 8 Richard Minshull, of Wistaston, and Mary Henshawe, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Minshull. At Namptwich, Audlem, Minshull, or Wrenbury.

„ 8 Thomas Browne, of Cheadle Hulme, and Mary Foden, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Fowden. At Cheadle, Wilmslowe, or Stockport,

„ 9 Charles Swinley, of Crowton, and Elizabeth Taylor, of

Picton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Helley. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

Sep. 10 Samuel Smith, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Mary Rice, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hitching. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 10 Obadiah Sanders, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Hall, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich.

" 13 William Haynes, of Chidlowe, and Margaret Bickerton, of Egerton, Spinster. At Wrenbury or Namptwich.

" 14 John Johnson, *alias* Warburton, Parish of Bowden, and Dorothy Heald, Parish of Stockport, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Brundered. At Stockport or Bowden.

" 17 Joseph White, of Utkinston, and Elizabeth Ellis, of Willington, Spinster. At Bunbury.

" 17 John Ellis, Parish of Tarpurley, and Margaret Croxton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williams. At Christleton, or St. John's, Chester.

" 17 Lawrence Woodnett, of Namptwich, and Anne Litler, of same. Bondsman, Richard Litler. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wistaston.

" 19 Ralph Bebbington, of Bosley, and Jane Allen, of Bowlsworth, Spinster. At Harthill, Tattenhall, or Hanley.

" 19 Samuel Robinson, of Chester, Draper, and Mary Bennet, of Chester, Spinster. At Bunbury, Hanley, or Malpas.

" 20 Richard Briscoe, of Chester, and Margery Ashton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Janion. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 21 James Gregarye, of Tiverton, and Elizabeth Stringer, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Mosley. At St. John's, Chester.

" 22 John Massie, of Delamere Forest, and Margery Hinde, of Utkinton, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 22 Peter Newport, of Tarperley, Tayler, and Jane Hough, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 22 John Okes, of Bostocke, and Hannah Bentley, of Whatcroft, Spinster. At Davenham, Midlewich, or Goostrey.

" 28 John Woolfenden, of Prickshawe. Licence to practice Surgery in the County of Lancaster.

" 23 Christopher Jans, of Tradath, Ireland, and Dorothy Hodson, of Leverpoole, Spinster. Bondsman, John Owen. At Walton, Leverpoole, or Kirkby.

Sep. 23 John Sutton, of Bunnisall [*sic*], and Anne Hobson, of same. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Wilmslowe, Astbury, or Adlington.

„ 23 Thomas Stanley, Parish of Prestbury, and Mary Taylor, of same. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Wilmslowe, Prestbury, or Adlington.

„ 28 Thomas Phithian, of Moston-green, and Mary Shawe, of Sandbache, Spinster. Bondsman, William Malbone. At Warmingham, Sandbache, or Astbury.

„ 28 John Twist, of Hadley, in Levesley, and Ellen Bentley, of Hinton, Widow. At Marbury.

„ 28 Robert Day, of Namptwich, and Dorothy Wright, of same, Spinster. To Richard Wright, Clerk.

„ 29 George Smalwood, of Withington, and Hannah Davenport, of same, Spinster. At Chelford or Siddington.

„ 29 Robert Urmston, of Clotton, and Elizabeth Ellis, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin.

„ 29 John Bedson, of Little Neston, and Anne Robin, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham. Bondsman, William Bordman, Clerk. At Neston, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 29 John Blacon, of Little Neston, and Beatrice Barlowe, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham. At Neston, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 29 Thomas Heath, of Alcomley, and Sarah Shutworth, of Newbod Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, John Shutworth. At Astbury or Sandbache.

„ 29 William Shawe, of Bidston, and Elizabeth Green, of Congleton, Widow. At Astbury, Sandbache, or Lawton.

„ 29 Ralph Taylor, of Swinehed, and Alice Bradburne, of same. At Warrington.

„ 29 Philip Slater, of Somerford, and Elizabeth Pincke, of same. At Astbury.

„ 30 Richard House, of Stanney, and Elizabeth Astbrooke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Hamnet Kirkes. At Stoke, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 30 Jonathan Catterill, of Macclesfeild, and Martha Aldcroft, of Knutsford. Bondsman, John Hadfeild, of Chester. At Moberley, Alderley, or Rothsterne.

Oct. 4 James Artingstall, of Heaton, Chesh., and Mary Barrett, of Etchells, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barrett. At Cheadle, Stockport, or Northerden.

„ 7 John Horbury [? Norbury], of Dodleston, and Ursula

Lloyd, of Broadlane. Bondsman, John Norbury. At Dodleston or Pulford, or by [——] Green, Clerk.

Oct. 10 Thomas Simpson, of Chester, Merchant, and Catherine Browne, of Chester, Single woman. At Waverton, Eccleston, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 12 James Armetriding, of Whittle woods, and Anne Pincocke, of same, Widow. At Heapy, by James Threlfall, Clerk.

„ 12 William Stringer, of Kinnerton, and Elizabeth Davies, of same. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 11 Thomas Gibson, of Swettenham, and Mary Keyne, of Crowbourough, Spinster. Bondsman, Stephen Morris. At Swettenham, Astbury, or Congleton.

„ 14 Francis Adiett, of Oulton, and Margaret Finchett, of Eaton, Widow. At Tarperley, Little Budworth, Namptwich, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 19 Thomas Knutsford, of Namptwich, and Anne Massey, of same. Bondsman, John Hadfeild. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.

„ 21 Roger Linaker, of Grange, Parish of West Kirkby, and Margery Williams, of Ovenley [Alvanley], Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.[1]

„ 22 Ralph Lounds, of Moulton, and Martha Richardson, of Bostocke, Spinster. At Midlewiche, Davenham, or Over.

„ 25 John Worrall of Halton, and Catherine Woodfen, of same, Spinster. At Runcorne or Daresbury.

„ 26 Jonathan Pickford, of Macclesfield, Gentleman, and Alice Lees, of Althill, Parish of Ashton under Lyne, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Cherry. At Stockport, Ashton-under-Lyne, or Taxall.

„ 28 Joseph Whittell, Schoolmaster, of Stockport, and Catherine Newton, of Newton, Spinster. At Motram, Oldham, or Ashton under Lyne.

„ 29 Thomas Cooke, of Eaton, and Elizabeth Hunt, of same, Spinster. At Little Budworth or Tarperley.

„ 29 William Heaward, of Whitbye, and Catherine Woodfin, of same, Spinster. At Backford, Thornton, or Eastham.

„ 28 Thomas Fisher, of Chester, Butcher, and Catherine Fletcher, of same City, Spinster. At Waverton, St. Peter's, Chester, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 28 William Mason, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Wrenbury.

[1] *Note in margin*—"non emt."

Nov. 1 John Fox, of Chester, Butcher, and Ellen Bower, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 10 William Pickering, of Lower Darwin, and Margaret Crosse, of Blackburne, Spinster.

„ 4 John Penlington, of Aston green, and Jane Proudlove, of Little Hassall, Spinster. Bondsman, Geo. Penlington. At Acton, Namptwich, or Haslingden [Haslington].

„ 4 Joseph Benion, of Great Neston, and Susan Bridges, of same, Spinster. At Burton or Neston.

„ 5 Peter Mosse, of Hurlston, and Martha Taylor, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 8 Valentine Gamull, of Chester, and Elizabeth Gibbons, of same City, Widow. Bondsman, John Shelley. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester, or at Hargreaves.

„ 9 Peter Clutton, of Hurleston, and Elizabeth Steele, of same. Bondsman, Ralph Noden. At Wibunbury, Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 10 Charles Worrall, of Mollington, and Catherine Kirkes, of Great Mollington, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 10 Ralph Horton, of Sound Green, and Elizabeth Heaward, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Barrett. At Wrenbury, Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 14 John Collens, of Bulley [Butley], and Martha Skelhorne, of Adlington, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Walker. At Prestbury, Adlington, or Macclesfeild.

„ 14 Samuel Ridgeway, of Cheadle, and Izrael Milman, Parish of Stockport, Spinster.

„ 14 Henry Davie, of Hough, and Elizabeth Baxter, of Fulshaw, Spinster.

„ 16 Robert Foulkes, of Chester, Gentleman, and Jane Meredith, of same City, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 16 Thomas Mainwaring, of Calveley, Gentleman, and, Elizabeth Hunt, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Pulford. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 16 Arthur Bolland, of Chester, and Hannah Drinkwater, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bolland, At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 14 Nicholas Minshull, of Chester, and Mary Saunders, of

same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Rivington. At St. John's, Chester.

Nov. 16 Nathaniel Bullen, of Chester, Gouldsmith, and Mary London, of same City, Spinster. At Pulford or Dodleston.

„ 17 William Booth, of Macclesfeild Forest, and Mary Nixon, of Sutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Adlington, or Bosley.

„ 22 Thomas Bostocke, of Chester, Apothecary, and Catherine Meriton, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester, or at Barrow.

„ 23 Humphrey Bridge, of Chester, Dyer, and Catherine Hill, of same City, Spinster. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester, or at Waverton.

„ 25 Richard Huxley, of Alpram, and Jane Pulford, of Teverton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dutton. At Bunbury or Tarpley.

„ 9 Edward Dicconson, of Coppull, Gentleman, and Dorothy Rigby, of Duxbury, Spinster.

„ 9 Alexander Forde, of Swindley, and Mary Mallory, of Eccleston, Spinster.

„ 21 Thomas Jones, of Overton Madocke, and Margaret Owens, of same. At Overton or Worthenbury.

„ 22 Thomas Gray, licensed as Parish Clerk of Wrenbury on the Petition of Mr. Kirkes, Vicar of Acton, and diverse inhabitants of Wrenbury. (Revoking License granted 28th October last to William Mason.)

„ 26 Ralph Foster, of Wigan, and Margaret Scott, of same. At Wigan or Upholland.

„ 28 Thomas Green, of Bollington, and Mary Watson, of Hurdsfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pott. At Prestbury, Adlington, or Macclesfield.

Dec. 5 James Swinton, of Knutsford, and Anne Smalwood, of Little Warford, Spinster. Bondsman, William Walker. At Rostherne, Alderley, or Lower Peover.

„ 6 John Rishton, of Farnworth, and Anne Darbishire, of same, Spinster. At Eccles or Ellenbrooke.

Nov. 12 John Mather, of Kersley, and Mary Rothwell, of Holcombe, Spinster.

Dec. 6 Michael Mullington, of Audlem, and Margaret Davison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Davison, brother of said Margaret Davison. At Audlem, Wibunbury, or Alderley.

„ 7 John Simcocke, of Midlewich, and Mary Furnifall, of

Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, William Simcocke. At Astbury or Waverham.

Dec. 9 Thomas Guile, of Newton, and Hannah Philipps, of same, Spinster. To Ralph Heath, Clerk, Curate of West Kirkby.

„ 10 Thomas Whittaker, of Churton, and Mary Club, of Farndon, Spinster. At Aldford or Farndon.

„ 10 Thomas Meacocke, of Hoole, and Ellen Bushell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Meacocke. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 12 Robert Cappur, of Edge, and Grace Cappur, of Faddiley, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cappur, of Faddiley. At Acton or Baddiley.

„ 13 Henry Thompson, of Leverpoole, and Anne Barnes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Galloway. At Warrington or Childwall.

„ 14 John Norman, of Kingsley, and Mary Worrall, of Acton, Parish of Waverham, Spinster. At Frodsham, Waverham, or Runcorne.

„ 14 John Inglefeild, of Lower Bevington, and Rebecca Rae, of Warford, Spinster. At Mobberley, Alderley, or Knutsford.

„ 21 William Moulton, of Faddiley, and Frances Rowland, of Peckforton. At Bunbury, Acton, or Cholmondeley.

„ 22 Francis Bostock, of Over Knutsford, and Elizabeth Hilton, of Bollington, Spinster. Bondsman, William Highfeild. At Rothsterne or Mobberley.

„ 26 James Hollinpriest, of Ashton on Mersey, and Tabitha Johnson, of Bowden, Spinster. At Bowden, Rothsterne, or Witton.

„ 27 Richard Alcocke, of Hale, and Alice Shawe, of Mobberley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barrow. At Over Peover.

„ 29 William Smith, of Styall, and Ellen Burges, of same. Bondsman, William Finlowe. At Northerden.

„ 29 Thomas Ireland, of Chester, and Anne Fletcher, of same City, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Jenion. At Barrow, Waverton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 31 William Owen, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Walley, of Burland. Bondsman, John Leech. At Acton or Namptwich.

[1670-1]

Jan. 3 Randle Wilcock, of Chester, and Jane Higgins, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Bolland. At St. Peter's or St. Bridget's, or in the Choir of the Cathedral, Chester.

Jan. 3 Francis Fearnall, of Chester, and Sarah Mathers, of same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Coddington. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 3 Roger Stone, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Bullen, of same. Bondsman, Nathaniel Bullen. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wistaston.

" 4 John Bury, of Baddiley, and Catherine Wright, of same. Bondsman, Richard Smith. At Baddiley, Wrenbury, or Harthill.

" 5 George Parker, and Margaret Leaden, Parish of Bowden, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cawley. At Bowden, Rothsterne, or Knutsford.

" 7 Robert Richardson, of Geaton, and Dorothy Mather, of Burton, Spinster. At Burton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 7 William Murrey, of Malpas, and Ellen Barlowe, of same. At Eccleston, or St. Mary's, Chester.

" 10 John Langford, of Allington, and Mary Bruen, of Bruen Stapleford, Spinster. Bondsman, George Guest, Clerk. At Tarvin.

" 11 Hugh Delves, of Namptwich, and Ermin Jening, of same, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Acton, or Namptwich.

" 11 Hugh Ingam, of Chester, and Margaret Moyle, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Morres. At St. John's, Chester.

" 11 Richard Fox, of Haslington, and Mary Malbone, of same. Bondsman, John Potts. At Bartomley, Haslington, or Wistaston.

" 11 John Wright, of Newbold Astbury, and Hannah Robinson, of same. At Astbury or Church Hulme.

" 13 Hugh Chesworth, of Allostocke, and Margaret Shawe, of Marton, Spinster. At Goostrey, Lower Peover, or Hulme [Church Hulme].

" 17 Matthew Johnson, of Frodsham, and Elizabeth Woodfin, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 17 Francis Huxley, of Newald, and Anne More, of Edge, Spinster. At Malpas, Wrenbury, or Marbury.

" 20 Robert Earle, of Stockham, and Elizabeth Henshall, of Chester, Widow. At Runcorne, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 20 John Hurst, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Butcher, of Haslington. Bondsman, Thomas Lathom. At Bartomley or Haslington.

Jan. 21 Andrew Dod, of Bunbury, and Margaret Beckett, of Calveley, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Dod. At Bunbury, Tarpley, or Great Budworth.

„ 24 Richard Tilston, of Hatton, Gentleman, and Mary Astle, of Golborne bellow. At Tattenhall, Waverton, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 24 John Hamnett, of Etchells, and Mary Astall, of Hale, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Bayley. At Bowden or Northerden.

„ 27 John Francis, of Neston, and Catherine Brereton, of Leighton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Prenton. At Shotwicke.

„ 27 Thomas Crowther, of Butley, and Martha Jackson, of same. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Adlington.

„ 25 Thomas Jenkin, of Overton, and Alice Dod, of Malpas, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Canlant. At Malpas or Bunbury.

„ 25 John Parker, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Plat, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. John's, St. Oswald's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 25 John Millington, of Duddon, and Amy Dean, of Chester, Spinster. At Tarvin.

„ 30 John Ashbrooke, of Frodsham, and Margaret Simcocke, of same. At Frodsham or Tarvin.

„ 30 Richard Anchers, of Bromall, and Margaret Johnson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Harthill.

„ 31 John Fawkner, of Sty-green, and Martha Daniel, of Poynton, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Fawkner. At Stockport, Disley, or Pott.

Feb. 2 Timothy Yarwood, of Dodleston, and Elizabeth Evans, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 2 Randle Hewson, of Whitegate, and Susan Litler, of same, Spinster. At Over, Newchurch, or Minshull.

„ 4 William Burgaynie, of Pulford, Gentleman, and Mary Prichard, of same, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 4 John Hale, of Frodsham, and Mary Pimley, of Brombrough, Spinster. At Bebbington or Brombrough.

„ 4 John Doncaster, of Warmingham, and Sarah More, of Elton, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Phithian. At Warmingham or Haslingden [Haslington].

„ 8 Thomas Hankey, Parish of St. John, Chester, and

Hannah Dean, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, David Browne. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

Feb. 9 Hugh Broadhurst, of Alderley, and Elizabeth Broadhurst, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Fitton. At Lower Peover, Chelford, or Adlington.

" 11 John Pate, of Farndon, and Mary Humphreys, of Aldersey, Widow. At Farndon, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 13 John Baxter, of Preston on the Hill, and Jane Sutton, of Higher Walton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Platt. At Daresbury.

" 16 Thomas Knowles, of Helsby, and Susan Stanbridge, of Great Barrow, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 16 John Davenport, of Bosley, and Cicillia Lingard, of Wincle, Widow. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Astbury, or Bosley.

" 17 Samuel Walley, of Frodsham, Grocer, and Elizabeth Bosier, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, or St. John's, Chester.

" 18 John Elson, of Legh, Parish of Great Budworth, and Margery Peele, Parish aforesaid, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Maddocke. At Great Budworth, Waverham, or Northwich.

" 18 John Barrowe, of Leighton, and Jane Twisse, of Minshull Vernon, Spinster. Bondsman, John Steele. At Minshull, Coppenhall, or Namptwich.

" 18 Thomas Sadler, and Elizabeth Leadbeter, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At St. John's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 20 Peter Wilson, of Birketwood, and Mary Dob, of Poulton, Spinster. At Wallezey, West Kirkby, or Bebington.

" 20 Thomas Watt, of Chester, and Anne Jones, of same City. Bondsman, Richard Burroughs. At Backford, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.

" 22 Hugh Foden, and Hester Ledsham, of Wilmslowe, Spinster, upon a letter from Peter Ledsham, Clerk, Father of said Hester Ledsham. At Moberley, Alderley, or Chelford.

" 23 Samuel Huntington, of Bebington, and Hannah Dob, of Poulton. At Bebington or Bidston.

" 23 Andrew Mare, of Mobberley, and Mary Rainshawe, of same. At Mobberley, Wilmslowe, or Alderley.

" 24 Thomas Garring, of Boughton, and Ellenor Wright,

of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Lloyd. At Eccleston, or St. Mary's, Chester.

Feb. 24 John Warburton, of Bollington, and Mary Jackson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Pott. At Prestbury, Gawsworth, or Macclesfeild.

Mar. 3 Thomas Beedle, of Baddiley, and Mary Olive, of Drayton, Spinster. At Audlem, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.

" 3 Thomas Lowndes, of Odrode, and Margery Lowndes, of Bedston, Widow. At Astbury, Lawton, or Bartomley.

" 3 John Gathorne, of Manchester, and Elizabeth Green, of Penington. Bondsman, Roger Kenion. At Wigan or Blakeley.

" 4 William Poughten, of Norley, and Ellen Wilkinson, of Newton, Spinster. At Frodsham.

" 4 Richard Roberts, of Iscoyd, and Magdalene Phillips, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Gething. At Chester Cathedral.

" 4 Richard Bettiley, of Hollingreen and Mary Bennet, of Burland, Widow. At Baddiley or Acton.

" 4 James Garratt, of Utkinton, and Ellenor Done, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williams. At Tarpley or Hargreave.

" 8 John Wilkinson, of Newton, and Elizabeth Chaddock, of same. At Frodsham.

" 8 John Brooke, of Newbold Astbury, and Alice Burges, of same, Spinster. Bond, Jane, Wife of Thomas Jenkinson. At Astbury.

" 21 Richard Craven, of Pulford, and Mary Halliwell, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Craven. At Pulford, St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

" 22 Heath Clutton, of Overton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Farrer, of Chorlton, Widow. At Malpas or Coddington.

" 15 Edward Crane, of Newborough, and Jane Crosse, of Lathom, Widow. At Winwicke, Ormskirke, or Standish.

" 18 Writhington Moody, of Chorley, and Ellen Sephton, of Stockport, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Arderne. At Stockport, Norbury, or Poynton.

[1671]

Mar. 29 Edmund Antrobus, of Odrode, and Anne Garrett, of same, Spinster.

April 3 Thomas Wright, of Over Pever, and Elizabeth Brookes, of Smalwood, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Steele. At Astbury or Over Pever.

April 5 William Smith, of Warmingham, Gentleman, and Hannah Swinton, of Nether Knutsford, Widow. Bondsman, Gabriel Hodgson. At Rostherne or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 13 Licence to Robert Thorley, Parish Clerk of Knutsford, to Church Women and Bury the Dead there during the incapacity of Kettlesby Turner, Clerk, Minister there.

" 17 Hugh Speire, of Belfast, Ireland, Merchant, and Mary Leonard, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 19 John Buckley, Parish of St. Bridget's, Chester, and Ellenor Knowles, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, William Toples. At Pulford, Waverton, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 20 Richard Barker, of Sandyway, and Ellenor Broadhurst, of Dutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Barker. At Waverham or Great Budworth.

" 21 Thomas Steele, of Blakinhall, and Jane Boote, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Carter. At Wibunbury.

" 21 Samuel Lowe, of Rishton, and Anne Lathom, of Cuddington, Spinster. At Waverham or Tarpurley.

" 22 Richard Platt, of Tattenhall, and Joan Large, of Bunbury, Spinster. At Audlem, Hanmer, or Malpas.

" 22 Richard George, of Chester, Carpenter, and Margery Moreton, of Chester, Widow. At Namptwich, Norbury, or Acton.

" 22 George Crompton, of Chester, Wet-glover, and Anne Neild, of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin or Christleton.

" 24 Thomas Pimlowe, of Great Budworth, Schoolmaster, and Martha Spragg, of same, Widow. At Daresbury, Warrington, or Plemstall.

" 27 Peter Minshall, of Parme, Parish of Midlewich, and Elizabeth Reynolds, of Reddish, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Renicars. At Midlewich, Sandbach, or Church Hulme.

" 28 Thomas Arundell, of Alteringham, and Ellen Coe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Arundell. At Bowden or Rostherne.

" 29 Joseph Gill, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Shocklache, of same City, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 29 Samuel Hildich, and Mary Grinley, Parish of Acton, Spinster. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Namptwich.

May 2 Edward Challinor, of Helsbye, and Ellen Whitley, of

same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Edge. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

May 2 James Warde, of Ashton, and Anne Hignet, of same, Widow. At Tarvin.

" 4 John Wright, of Sandbach, and Frances Frith, of Barton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hartley. At Sandbach or Northwich.

" 4 Edward Billington, of Weverham, and Jane Gibson, of Minshull Vernon, Spinster. At Weverham, Midlewich, or Warrington.

" 5 Andrew Dawson, of Winkle, and Mary Chowes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth, Macclesfeild, or Bosley.

" 5 Thomas Langley, of Namptwich, and Bridget Hodskin, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Minshall. At Namptwich, Bunbury, or Wibunbury.

" 8 John Paine, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Davies, of same. Bondsman, Richard Leigh. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 10 Robert Ashbrooke, of Kingsley, and Margaret Browne, of same. At Frodsham, Ince, or Thornton.

" 10 Thomas Smith, of Gatley, and Martha Alcocke, of Hale, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walworth. At Bowden, Ashton, or Northerden.

" 11 John Williamson, of Holt, and Catherine Painter, of Burrowes hall, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Stringer. At Pulford.

" 18 Thomas Walley, of Tatton, and Elizabeth Grice, of Runcorne, Widow. Bondsman, William Johnson. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.

" 20 Thomas Kirkes, of Mollington, and Hannah Kelsall, of Wimbolds Trafford, Widow. At Acton, Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.

" 24 Thomas Finchett, of Kelsall, and Sarah Ralphson, of Ashton, Spinster. At Tarvin, Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.

" 24 George Farrington, of Wirden, Lancs., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Whitmore, of Geaton, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Dawson, Gentleman. At Walton, Leverpoole, Croston, or Hoole.

" 25 Matthew Lufkin, of Weston, and Anne Minshall, of same. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wibunbury.

" 29 John Hussey, of Aston, and Mary Stubbs, of Poole, Parish of Acton, Spinster. At Wibunbury or Acton.

" 31 Charles Blakwell, of Ranowe, and Margaret Swindells,

of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Johnson. At Prestbury, Taxall, or Macclesfeild.

June 1 Peter Hughes, of Wem, Salop, and Anne Benny, of Hawarden, Spinster. At Hawarden, St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 3 Richard Key. Licence as Parish Clerk of Bidston.

" 2 Joseph Prichard, of Hanbridge, and Margaret Prestbury, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. At Eccleston, Christleton, or St. Mary's, Chester.

" 3 Thomas Crane, of Cotton Edmunds, and Anne Cookson, of Great Barrow, Spinster. At St. Mary's or St. John's, Chester.

" 5 Francis Alcocke, of Drayton, and Elizabeth Smith, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wright. At Wrenbury, Namptwich, or Marbury.

" 6 Joshua Croxton, of Nantwich, Cordwiner, and Margery Eaton, of Wardley, Spinster. At Nantwich.

" 6 Matthew Noden, of Bartomley, and Jane Huxley, Parish of Wibunbury, Widow. At Bartomley or Nantwich.

" 8 John Wharmby, of Bosden, and Elizabeth Sharshall, of Stockport, Spinster.

" 15 Thomas Jones. License as Parish Clerk of Pulford, on Nomination of George Guest, Clerk, Rector there.

" 8 John Hough, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Burges, of Moberley, Spinster. At Moberley, Wimslay, or Rothsterne.

" 8 Ralph Gorst, M.A., Schoolmaster, of Macclesfeild, and Sarah Nicholson, of same, Spinster. At Macclesfeild.

" 10 John Ogden, of Alkerington, and Susan Smith, Parish of Midleton, Spinster. At Prestbury, Midleton, or Oldham.

" 10 Jonathan Pickford, of Macclesfeild, and Alice Lees, of Ashton under Lyne, Spinster. At Ashton under Lyne, Newton, or Denton.

" 10 John Allat, of Mickle Trafford, and Anne Piers, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral.

" 10 Richard Lomax, of Helsbye, and Anne Knowles, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 10 Robert Wight, of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Witter, of Tarpley, Spinster. At Tarvin or Tarpley.

" 13 Thomas Wright, of Kinnerton, and Mary Howell, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 13 Richard Wilkinson, of Aston, and Elizabeth Sproston,

of Woodhouses, Spinster. At Audlem, Elsmere, or Burladam.

June 13 Samuel Ellis, of Frodsham, and Jane Simcocke, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 14 John Maddocke, of Chester, Alderman, and Frances Williams, of Hamptons-Wood, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Kinaston. At Christleton, or St. John's, Chester.

" 14 Thomas Ainsworth, of Caldy, and Debora Litle, of same, Spinster. At West Kirkby.

" 16 Samuel Neild, of Eccleston, Lancs., and Margaret Green, of same, Widow. At Eccleston.

" 19 John Smalwood, of Little Warford, and Margaret Mainwaring, of Marthaw, Spinster. Bondsman, John Davenport, At Alderley or Northwich.

" 19 William Wilkinson, of Hanley, and Martha Hughes, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, Spinster. At Churtonheath, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 21 Hugh Neild, of Burrowes in Minshall Vernon, and Ellen Cartwright, of Leighton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lamb. At Namptwich.

" 16 John Heskeyn, and Margaret Halliwell.

" 22 John Harrison, of Chester, and Mary Saladine, of same City, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Street, Gentleman. At Barrowe.

" 23 Robert Wade, of Newton cum Larton, and Elizabeth Phillips, of Little Meols, Widow. At West Kirkby, Thurstaston, or Woodchurch.

" 24 Daniel Dale, of Willie in Blakeley, and Anne Nixon, of Iscoyd, Parish of Malpas, Spinster. At Malpas or Whitewell.

" 24 Thomas Hancocke, of Nesse, and Alice Lancelot, of Little Neston, Spinster.

" 24 Joseph Torkington, of Ashley, and Alice Crowder, of Lower Knutsford, Spinster. At Knutsford, Bowden, or Lower Peever.

" 24 Thomas ap Richard, of Pulford, and Catherine Halliwell, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 26 Robert Edmundson, of Little Sutton, and Elizabeth Hallwood, of Childer Thornton, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 26 Richard Woodfin, of Spurstowe, and Anne Hargreave, of Great Mollington, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

" 19 John Warde. Licence as Parish Clerk at Warto [?].

" 26 Robert Oldham, of Manchester, and Mary Johnson,

of Salford, Spinster. At Salford, Manchester, or Prestwich.

June 26 Nathaniel Smith, of Haughton, and Prudence Manley, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wicksted, Gentleman. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wistaston.

„ 27 John Robinson, of Stockport, and Elizabeth Preston, of same, Spinster. At Stockport, Marple, or Chadkirk.

„ 27 William Boardman, of Worsley, and Isabel Parr, of same. Bondsman, John Boardman. At Manchester, Eccles, or Boulton.

„ 29 Edward Sanderson, of Gawsworth, and Alice Grant, of Sheffeild, Widow. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone, At Rushton, Adlington, or Chelford.

„ 29 Thomas Taylor, of Alderley Parish, and Dorothy Bunington, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Chelford, or Macclesfeild.

„ 29 John Keen, of Congleton, and Dorothy Fox, of Radnall, Spinster. At Astbury or Swettenham.

„ 24 John Middleton, of Midleton, Co. Westmorland, Esquire, and Alice Smurthwaite, of same, Widow. At Kendall, Hulton, or Arholme.

„ 23 John Towerson, and Margaret Cockin.

„ 26 Robert Oldham, of Manchester, and Mary Johnson, of Salford, Spinster. At Salford, Manchester, or Prestwich.

„ 26 Nathaniel Smith, of Haughton, and Prudence Manley, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wicksted, Gentleman. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wistaston.

„ 27 John Robinson, of Stockport, and Elizabeth Preston, of same, Spinster. At Stockport, Marple, or Chadkirk.

„ 27 William Boardman, of Worsley, and Isabel Parr, of same. Bondsman, John Boardman. At Manchester, Eccles, or Boulton.

„ 29 Edward Sanderson, of Gawsworth, and Alice Grant, of Sheffeild, Widow. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Rushton, Adlington, or Chelford.

„ 29 Thomas Taylor, of Alderley Parish, and Dorothy Bunington, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. At Prestbury, Chelford, or Macclesfeild.

„ 29 John Keen, of Congleton, and Dorothea Fox, of Radnall, Spinster. At Astbury or Swettenham.

„ 24 John Middleton, of Midleton, co. Westmoreland,

Esquire, and Alice Smurthwaite, of same, Widow. At Kendall, Hutton, or Arholme.

June 23 John Towerson and Margaret Cockin.

„ 30 John Litherland, of Burton, and Mary Young, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Harvey. At Pulford, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

July 3 William Caddocke, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, and Elizabeth Jones, same Parish, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 4 George Massey, of Motram, and Elizabeth Fitton, of Alderley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Henshall. At Swettenham or Astbury.

„ 5 William Cawley, of Kelsay-hill [Kelsall Hill], and Mary Harrison, of Preston, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ackerley. At Warrington, Tarvin, or Daresbury.

„ 6 Richard Percivall, of Manchester, and Elizabeth Tildsley, of Dean, Spinster. At Manchester, Deane, or Rachdale.

„ 8 Richard Dunn, of Burwardsley, and Mary Dod, of same. At Bunbury, Waverton, or Tattenhall.

„ 11 William Marsland, of Stockport, and Mary Eaton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Henshall. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Chadkirke.

June 30 John Inman, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Knaresborough.

„ 30 Thomas Coats, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Scruton.

July 12 Philip Barber, of Macclesfeild, and Anne Fletcher, of Congleton, Spinster. At Macclesfeild, Gawsworth, or Congleton.

„ 13 John Hughes, of Greasby, and Anne Whitmore, of Dawpoole, Spinster. At Thurstington or West Kirkbye.

„ 15 Robert Carter, of Wavertree, and Mary Lyon, of Windle, Widow. At Prescott, Childwell, or Leverpoole.

„ 15 Nicholas Thompson, of Dublin, Merchant, and Ellen Fleetwood, of Sephton, Spinster. At Burton or Neston.

„ 15 James Knowsley, of Chester, Thredmaker, and Mary Hutchinson, of same, Spinster. At St. Bridget's or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 15 Robert Cawley, of Rushton, co. Chester, and Sarah Hunt, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 17 Francis Bostocke, of Harrop, and Elizabeth Swindells,

of Ranow, Spinster. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Pott.

July 18 John Peirson, of Newchurch, and Anne Titmus, of same. At Over or New Church [Whitegate].

" 20 John Mather, of Chester, Gentleman, and Ellenor Benet, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Turner. At St. Oswald's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.

" 24 George Huxley, of Houghton, co. Chester, and Walburga Smith, of Woodhey, Spinster. At Acton, Bunbury, or Namptwich.

" 24 Thomas Sefton, of Chester, and Margaret Williams, of same City, Spinster. Licence addressed to Lawrence Fogg, Clerk, Minister of Plemstall.

" 27 Hugh Handford, of North-Rode, and Cecilia Galley, of Gawsworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Astbury or Gawsworth.

" 27 Thomas Bordman, of Halliwell, and Alice Stones, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson. At Dean or Horridge [Horwich].

" 28 Thomas Smith, of Butley, and Mary Walley, of Henbury, Widow. At Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor there.

" 29 John Birkenhead, of Frodsham, and Elizabeth Simcocke, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham or Daresbury.

Aug. 1 John Benington [or Bevington], of Little Budworth, and Elizabeth Minshall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Wilkinson. At Little Budworth, Tarpley, or Whitegate.

" 1 Thomas Minshall, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Margaret Highfeild, of Bromhallgreen, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Street. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 3 Jeremiah Smethurst, of Warrington, and Frances Hartley, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Hale. At Warrington, Frodsham, or Daresbury.

" 5 Randle Maddocke, of Norley, and Alice Woodward, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Poughtin. At Frodsham or Weaverham.

" 7 Thomas Ryding, of Poole, co. York, Chapman, and Elizabeth Birkett, of Padiam, Widow. At Lealand, Penwortham, or Ormskirke.

" 7 Thomas Young, of Chester, and Mary Ashbrooke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Townsend. At Cristleton [Christleton].

Aug. 12 Thomas Rowe, of Chester, and Sarah Grinley, of same City. Bondsman, William ap Edward. At St. Bridget's or St. Olave's, Chester.

„ 16 Robert Taylor, of Butterworth, and Elizabeth Buckley, of Whitfeild. Bondsman, Joseph Tayler. At Littlebrough, Shaw, or Milrowe.

„ 18 Isaac Worthington, of Wilmslow, and Rebecca Whitney of Bartomley, Spinster. At Bartomley, Barrow, or Chelford.

„ 19 Samuel Taylor, of Chester, Gentleman, and Margaret Lennard, of Tarvin, Singlewoman. At Tarvin.

„ 19 Edward Hankey, of Nantwich, and Lidia Lawton, of Poole, Widow. At Acton, Wibunbury, or Nampt-wich.

„ 21 Gerard Jordan, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mary Griffith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Kellye. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 21 John Dannat, of Higher Kinnerton, Parish of Dod-leston, and Jane Harvye, Parish of Hawarden, Spinster. At Dodleston.

„ 21 William Hale, of Chester, Butcher, and Anne Price, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 23 Thomas Wicksted, of Namptwich, Gentleman, and Susan Hickocke, of same. Bondsman, Henry John-son. At Namptwich or Acton.

„ 23 William Ireland, of Goulborn David, and Anne Crofoot, of same, Widow. At St. John's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 24 Peter Stringer, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Margaret Salisbury, of Bougheyrigg, co. Flint, Spinster. Bondsman, John Stringer. At a Church, or Chapel, in the Diocese of Chester.

„ 25 Richard Price, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Catherine Golborne, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 26 John Burges, of Hough, and Mary Peirs, of Dean-Row, Spinster. Bondsman, George Pigott. At Wilmslow, Adlington, or Alderley.

„ 26 Richard Bruen, of Huxley, and Elizabeth Done, of same. At Waverton.

„ 30 Henry Woodcocke, of Gildon Sutton, and Elizabeth Bridges, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Woodcocke, brother of above Henry Woodcocke. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 30 Samuel Arderne, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Brody,

Parish of Sandbach, Spinster. Bondsman, John Tayler. At Sandbacke, Macclesfeild, or Goostree.

Aug. 30 Edward Jackson, of Macclesfeild, and Jane Frost, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Tayler. At Gawsworth, Macclesfeild, or Goostree.

„ 31 William Nichols, of Chester, and Anne Parsnage, of Kingsley, Spinster. At Frodsham, Pulford, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 30 Upon a certificate from Wm. Fyfe, M.D., John Cowper, M.D., and Thomas Davenport, Surgeon, Faculty was granted to Nathaniel Abram of Warrington to practice the Art of Medicine and Surgery.

Sep. 5 Thomas Pownall, of Barnton, Gentleman, and Mary Marbury, of Davenham, Spinster. At Lymm, Great Budworth, or Davenham.

„ 5 John Stanley, of Poynton, and Frances Bancroft, of Cheadle, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Walworth. At Macclesfeild, Barrowe, Northerden, or Ashton on Mersey.

„ 7 Henry Meare, junior, and Mary Burges, of Ashley, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Meare, Senior. At Boden or Rostorne.

„ 8 William Beeley, of Stockport, Alderman, and Mary Robinson, of same, Widow. At Stockport, Norbury, or Marple.

„ 9 Thomas Brasgirdle, of Hanford, and Anne Hobson, of Stye green. Bondsmen, John Wood and William Brasgirdle. At Cheadle, Ashton-on-Mersey, or Pott.

„ 14 Richard Yates, of Frodsham, and Sarah Plumb, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Palin. At Chester Cathedral or Waverton.

„ 16 John Yarwood, of Lower Knutsford, and Catherine Frodsham, of New Church, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Frodsham. At Tarvin, Over, or Barrowe.

„ 16 William Wills, of Haswell [Heswall], Mariner, and Hannah Rathbone, of Frankby. At Heswall, Thurstington, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 13 George Hargreaves, of Holford, Clerk, and Dorothea Bold, of Hargreaves, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Little Budworth, or Knutsford.

„ 13 Richard Dod, of Waverton, Clerk, and Anne Harrison, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral.

„ 21 Henry Byrom, of Mere, and Barbara Crosse, of Hale. At Warrington or Hale.

Sep. 22 John Gamond, of Frodsham, and Alice Woodward, of same. At Frodsham, Daresbury, or Ince.

„ 23 Edward Ince, of Churton, and Mary Ashton, of same, Widow.

„ 25 William Hives,[1] of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Margaret Winstanley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Winstanley. At Leverpoole or Walton.

„ 26 John Pickering, Junior, of Croton, and Mary Poughton, of Norley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pickering, father of the above John Pickering. At Frodsham, Waverham, or Great Budworth.

„ 27 John Davies, of Audlem, and Mary Bate, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Davies. At Marbury, Audlem, or Namptwich.

„ 27 William Davies, of Dunham on the Hill, and Mary Harrison, of same. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 28 Thomas Garnett, of Stockport, and Mary Craine, of same. Bondsman, Henry Arderne. At Stockport, Norbury, or Poynton.

„ 28 John Rathbone, of Congleton, Chandler, and Margaret Stephenson, Spinster, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson. At Astbury.

„ 29 Edward Scarsbricke, of Ince, and Mary Milner, of same, Spinster. At Ince or Guildon Sutton.

„ 29 Thomas Pratchett and Ellen Pratchett, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Acton or Namptwich.

„ 29 Peter Robinson, of Croton, and Ellen Blemston, of Thornton, Widow. Bondsman, William Robinson. At Acton.

„ 29 George Whittakers, of Brereton, and Mary Shaw, of Church Hulme, Spinster. Bondsman, John Baskervile. At Prestbury, Swettenham, or Astbury.

„ 29 Thomas Thorley, of Somerford, and Mary Angier, of Astbury, Spinster. At Sandbache or Astbury.

Oct. 6 Thomas Wilson, of Claighton, and Mary Leens, of Woodchurch, Spinster. At Bidston or Heswall.

Sep. 30 Robert Harvey, of Manner, near Hawarden, and Catherine Plumb, of Great Saughall, Spinster. At Eccleston or Plemstall.

Oct. 4 Henry Lee, of Alteringham, and Anne Cowdall, of Stocktonheath, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Williamson. At Bowden, Limm, or Grapenhall.

„ 3 Charles Christian, of Leverpoole, and Mary Starkey, of North Meols. At Walton, North Meols, or Leverpoole.

[1] Mr. William Olliffe, in Liverpool Parish Register.

Oct. 7 John Harefinch, of Christleton, and Dulcibella Span, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Stringer, Gentleman. At [——].

" 13 Thomas Warburton, of Morley, and Mary Alcocke, of Etripp, Spinster. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Bowdon, or Knutsford.

" 13 Edward Brodhurst, of Mutlow, and Alice Kelsall, of same. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth, Swettenham, or Chelford.

" 13 Thomas Birtles, of Henbury, and Elizabeth Parr, Parish of Norton, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth, Congleton, Astbury, or Macclesfeild.

" 14 Edmund Bolton, of Foregate Street, Chester, and Alice Mayson, of same. Bondsman, Roger Maddocke.

" 14 Richard Woods, of Alvenley, and Elizabeth Smith, of Dunham on the Hill. At Frodsham or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 14 John Simpson, of Bickley, and Frances Joyner, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Netles. At Malpas or Marbury.

" 17 Thomas Critchley, of Kinnerton, Parish of Dodleston, and Anne Williams, of Wrexham, Spinster. At Dodleston and Pulford.

" 18 Mary Nickson, of Marton in Whitegate, Licence to practice as a Midwife.

" 21 Daniel Highfeild, of Kingsley, and Margaret Stretch, of Overton. Bondsman, William Griffith. At Frodsham.

" 19 John Rowlinson, of Sandbache, and Elizabeth Tasker, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cliffe. At Sandbache.

" 19 Robert Frith, of Dranfeild, co. Derby, and Elizabeth Newport, of Caldy, Parish of West Kirkby, Spinster. At West Kirkby, Thurstaston, or Neston.

" 20 Edward Skelhorne, of Buglawton, and Ellen Brooke, of Biddall, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Astbury, Gawsworth, or Bosley.

" 24 Thomas Urian, of Stanney, and Ellenor Rawlinson, of Stoke, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Rawlinson. At Stoke, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 24 John Dean, of Gawsworth, and Sarah Walker, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Hollins. At Gawsworth, Sidington, or Bosley.

Oct. 24 John Poole, Parish of Wrenbury, and Ellenor Johnson, of same, Spinster. At Christleton, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 25 Humphrey Ball, of Chester, Skinner, and Mary Morgan, of same City, Widow. At Christleton, Eccleston, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 26 John King, of Astmore, Gentleman, and Sarah Bankes, of Cholmondeley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rocke, of Chester. At Chester Cathedral, Frodsham, Runcorne, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 27 William Booth, Parish of Wilmslow, and Jane Arrowsmith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Wilmslowe, Bowden, or Bosley.

„ 27 John Allott, of Sutton, and Alice Pointon, of same. At Rumcorne or Frodsham.

„ 28 Richard Dentith, of Kelsall-on-the-Hill, and Anne Hignett, of same. Bondsman, William Ackerley. At Tarvin, Waverton, or Barrow.

„ 28 Thomas Palin, Junior, of Aldford, and Anne Horton, of Aldersey, Spinster. Bondsman, William Haddocke. At Coddington or Aldford.

„ 21 John Lathwaite, of Halton, and Elizabeth Martin, of Hargreave in Worrall. Bondsman, Robert Lathwaite. At Neston or Burton.

„ 31 Richard Taylor, of Chester, and Elizabeth Maddocke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Maddocke. At St. John's, Chester.

Nov. 2 Tobias Fox, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Anne Fleet, of Tarvin. Bondsman, William Toplesse. At Tarvin, Waverton, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 3 Robert Warrell, of Leverpoole, and Isabel Bagot, of same, Spinster. Bond, Margaret Bolton, Widow. At Walton or Leverpoole.

„ 4 Samuel Picke, of Chester, Tailer, and Catherine Ratcliffe, of Hapsford, Spinster. At Barrow or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 9 John Birkenhead, of Lackford [Latchford], co. Chester, and Elizabeth Gorton, of Croft Eve, Widow. At Warrington, Winwicke, and Lymm.

„ 10 John Lathom, of Hooleghill, and Mary Gothart, of Raworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Taxall, Stockport, or Disley.

„ 11 Robert Valentine, of Little Sutton, and Mary Edmundson, of same, Spinster. At Eastham, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Nov. 14 William Cappur, of Namptwich, and Abigael Welch, of Darford, Spinster. At Acton or Namptwich.

„ 9 George Booth, of Upton, near Macclesfeild, Gentleman, and Mary Elcocke, of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Byron. Sworn before Mr. Shippen, Vicar of Prestbury.

„ 11 Thomas Rode, of Takely [Takeley], co. Essex, Gentleman, and Hannah Booth, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. At Manchester, Prestbury, or Stockport.

„ 13 Thomas Fletcher, of Warrington, and Bridget Colburne, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Fletcher. At Warrington or Daresbury.

„ 14 Robert Barber, of Stone, co. Stafford, and Jane Tayler, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Baker. At St. Oswald's or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 15 Thomas Hamnett, of Eccleston, and Elizabeth Eaton, of same, Widow. At Eccleston or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 18 William Parbutt, of Bidston, and Mary Hayes, of Bebington, Spinster. At Bidston, Bebbington, or Woodchurch.

„ 20 Henry Bankes, of Ince, and Ellen Smi [torn], of Longton, Spinster. At Burton, Haswell, or Woodchurch.

„ 23 Robert Etchews, Parish of Minshall, and Alice Griffin, of Namptwich. Bondsman, John Parker. At Namptwich.

„ 25 George Hough, of Sutton, near Frodsham, and Ellen Guest, of Netherton, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 25 Joseph Young, of Shotwicke, and Jane Trueman, of Thurstington, Spinster. At Shotwicke, Thurstaston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 25 George Higson, of Rumworth, and Alice Marshall, of Tong, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Atkinson. At Dean or Ellenbrooke.

„ 23 Humphrey Byron, of Sutton, and Jane Greaves, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth or Bosley.

„ 27 Samuel Henshawe, of Motrum Andrew, and Anne Hall, of Broken Crosse, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Taylor. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Chelford.

„ 28 William Leycester, of Bowden, and Anne Swindells, of same, Widow. At Bowden or Rothsterne.

„ 29 George Burton [or Barton], of Ashton-on-Mersey,

and Alice Royle, of same, Widow. At Chester Cathedral.

Dec. 4 George Tayler, of Namptwich, and Sarah Kirkman, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Parker, of same. At Namptwich, Wrenbury, or Wibunbury.

" 5 James Upton, of Lower Alderley, and Elizabeth Foster, of Withington, Spinster. Bondsman, William Snelson. At Swettenham or Goostree.

" 6 Ralph Palin, of Leighton, and Sarah Parker, of Wistaston, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Pickering. At Wistaston, Coppenhall, or Minshall.

" 6 Richard Richardson, of Little Sutton, and Elizabeth Phillips, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 7 Samuel Millington, of Hartford, and Mary Darlington, of Whitegate, Spinster. Bondsman, Jonathan Millington At Weverham or Whitegate.

" 7 William Crimes, Parish of Whitegate, and Ursula Johnson, of same. At Weaverham or Whitegate.

Nov. 7 Thomas Langford, of Trainmore, and Jane Shone, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Dec. 7 Edward Thompson, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Elizabeth Griffith, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Geoffrey Malbone. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 8 William Artingstall, of Bowden, and Elizabeth Smith, of Sale, Widow. At Bowden or Ashton.

" 8 Richard Renshall, of Sale, and Elizabeth Darbishire, of same, Widow. Bondsman, the above William Artingstall. At Bowden or Ashton.

" 8 Hugh Brundret, of Lees, and Mary Tasker, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Yarwood. At Church Hulme or Goostrey.

" 8 John Randles, of Seswicke, and Anne Bostocke, of Wrexham, Widow. At Bangor, Holt, or Iscoyd.

" 8 Thomas Bate, of Lacheford, and Mary Okell, of Acton Grange, Spinster. At Great Budworth or Warrington.

" 8 William Fletcher, of Darbye, and Ellen Pickford, of Macclesfeild. Bondsman, John Cowp[er]. At Prestbury or Macclesfeild.

" 12 Nathaniel Wilson, of Stockport, and Alice Tinsley, Parish of Eccles, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bate. At Stockport or Manchester.

" 14 Samuel Watson, of Macclesfeild, and Sarah Pigott, of

same. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Adlington.

Dec. 14 George Walker, of Stanthorne, and Elizabeth Fletcher, of Over. Bondsman, Ralph Bradshawe. At Over, Davenham, or Middlewich.

„ 14 Ralph Worsley, of Blackstake, and Mary Gleave, of High Leigh, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Fearnhead. At Rothsterne, Lymm, or Bowden.

„ 16 Thomas Wood, of Newcastle under Lyne, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Witter, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Nathaniel Williamson. At Plemstall, Coddington, Tarpley, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 16 John Edge, of Tattenhall, and Sarah Thomason, of Hanley, Spinster. At Tattenhall or Hanley.

„ 18 Thomas Marsh, of Over, and Grace Kinsey, of Clive, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wainewright. At Sandbache, Minshall, or Whitegate.

„ 20 Robert Highfeild, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Catherine Pownall, of same. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 21 William Painter, of Little Budworth, and Ellen Peever, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At Over, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 23 Jonathan Holt, of Timperley, and Ellen Worsley, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Holt. At Cheadle, Stockport, or Northwich.

„ 23 Jonathan Whitby, of Mosside, and Anne Hickson, of same, Spinster. At Plemstall or St. John's, Chester.

„ 23 Daniel Davenport, of Withington, and Ellen Buckley, of same, Spinster. At Swettenham.

„ 23 Hugh Massey, of Broxon, Gentleman, and Joy [Jocosa] Ashenhurst, of Clutton, Spinster. Oath and bond by [——] Williamson, sister of the woman, and Eliz. Williamson, Widow. At Tilston, Farndon, Coddington, or Hanley.

„ 26 Robert Tayler, of Aston, and Elizabeth Edgeley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gray. At Wrenbury, Acton, or Burleydam.

„ 26 Randle Burrowes, of Mowldesworth, and Catherine Ravenscroft, of Christleton, Widow. At Waverton, Tarvin, or Barrow.

„ 26 John Ratcliffe, of Hanmer, and Mary Turner, of Bechfeild. Bondsman, Thomas Howell.

„ 28 Thomas Soreton, of Guilden Sutton, and Alice Davies, of Handbridge, Spinster. At St. Mary's, St. Michael's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

Dec. 29 Geoffrey Grantham, of Tarvin, Chesh., and Alice Lenard, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 30 George Barlowe, of Kinnerton, and Mary Burgeney, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Hewett. At Aldford, Pulford, or in Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 30 George Heeld, of Over, and Anne Jellicoe, of Tarvin, Widow. At St. Bridget's or St. Mary's, Chester.

[1671–2]

Jan. 1 William Pulford, of Barrow, and Margaret Cotton, of Saughton, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 1 William Hulme, of Woodford, and Sarah Harding, of Stockport, Spinster. Bondsman, John Simpson. At Stockport.

„ 2 William Stacey, of Chester, Butcher, and Margery Prickett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Adams. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 2 Thomas Nevet, of Cholmondeley, and Ellen Eaton, of same, Spinster. At Acton.

„ 3 Roger Wilson, of Burton, and Elizabeth Cartwright, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Woods. At Burton or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 4 Thomas Dean, of Knutsford, and Mary Bostocke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Walker. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 5 John Goodyer, of Woodford, and Mary Basnett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Johnson. At St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 6 William Ollerhead, of Bruen-Stapleford, and Anne Bradshaw, of Foulk-Stapleford, Spinster. At Hargreave.

„ 6 Richard Baker, of Over, and Elizabeth Darlington, of of Darnall, Spinster. Bondsman, William Fearnall. At Over, or Whitegate.

„ 6 Devereux Knightley, of Fansley, co. Northampton, Esquire, and Elizabeth Crew, of Utkinton, Parish of Tarporley, Singlewoman. Bondsman, Peter Jones. To Rowland Sherard, Clerk, Rector of Tarporley.

„ 9 James Smalwood, of Macclesfeild, and Margaret Hawdorne, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Cowper. At Prestbury or Macclesfield.

„ 9 Edward Sumner, Parish of Northerden, and Elizabeth Ryle, of Baguley. Bondsman, Richard Fawkner. At Bowden, Northerden, or Ashton.

„ 9 Peter Hammond, of Burton, and Anne Taylor, of same. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Jan. 10 Samuel Keene, of Namptwich, and Mary Benion, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Lea. At Namptwich.

„ 11 Randle Hildich, of Angier, Parish of Bartomley, and Sarah Hildich, of same, Spinster. Bond, Thomas Jones and Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury or Bartomley.

„ 11 Edward Stubbs, of Gawsworth, and Anne Higginbotham, of Sutton. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth, Bosley, or Wincle.

„ 13 Robert Newall, of Senox, and Margaret Poughton, of Norley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Poughton. At Frodsham or Great Budworth.

„ 13 William Cotton, of Stanney, and Julia Sydegreaves, of Poolton, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Peter's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 3 Robert Hankinson, of Preston in Amunderness, and Margaret Patten, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Atherton. At Preston, Ormskirk, or Low-Church.

„ 17 Obedience Gerrard, of Ormskirk. Licence to practice as a Midwife on a Testimonial of Elizabeth Stanley, Widow, and others.

„ 19 William Ridgeway, of Coolane, and Anne Worrall, of Whitchurch. Bondsman, John Billinge. At Audlem, Acton, or Burladam.

„ 19 Charles Hadfeild, of Chappell Parish, and Anne Dichfeild, of Adlington, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Taxall, Prestbury, or Macclesfeild.

„ 22 Hugh Smith, of Clotton, and Alice Sedgewicke, of Chester, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 25 William Eastham, of Great Neston, and Jane Locker, of same, Widow. At Neston.

„ 27 James Parkinson, of Namptwich, and Bridget Hodgkinson, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Cloughs. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wibunbury.

Feb. 1 William Fawkner, of Etchells, and Alice Taylor, of Dean-Rowe, Spinster. At Stockport or Northerden.

„ 1 Randle Fryer, of Woodhey, and Elizabeth Taylor, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Holland. At Acton or Wrenbury.

„ 2 William Humston, of Edge, Gentleman, and Catherine Bromfeild, of same, Spinster. At Malpas, Hanley, and Hargreave.

„ 3 Thomas Moores, of Little Neston, and Margaret

Betson, of Great Neston, Spinster. At Neston or Burton.

Feb. 3 William Coventry, of Woodchurch, and Mary Gresty, of Prenton, Spinster. At Bidston or Wallisey.

„ 5 John Woods, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Elizabeth Johnson, of Great Boughton, Widow. At Waverton or St. John's, Chester.

„ 8 Peter Mores, of Peckforton, and Mary Mosley, of Crew, Spinster. At Christleton, Farndon, or St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 10 Samuel Crosse, of Burton, and Margaret Woodward, of Shotwicke, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 10 Richard Nangreave, of Woodhouses, and Sarah Wright, of Tarvin. At Tarvin, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 14 John Davie, of Tilston, and Mary Darlington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hewett, of Cawarden. At Tilston or St. John's, Chester.

„ 14 John Turner, of Bretton, co. Chester, and Ellen Parrie, late of same, now of Chester, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 14 John Hampton of Wibunbury, and Mary Kenricke, of same. At Wibunbury or Namptwich.

„ 14 Joseph Bennett, of Chester, Baker, and Anne Lloyd, of same, Widow. At Thornton, Backford, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 16 John Halliwell, of Lower Kinnerton, and Anne Tippet, of same, Spinster. At Dodleston.

„ 17 Samuel Tayler, of Great Neston, and Elizabeth Wrench, of same. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 15 John Webster, of Ince, and Alice Harwood, of Horton, Spinster. At Ince.

„ 19 John Edwards, of Chester, and Elizabeth Lewis, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Massey. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 19 John Leadbetter, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Elizabeth Madocke, Parish of St. Olave, Chester. At St. Mary's, St. Bridget's, or St. Olave's, Chester.

Mar. 11 Thomas Ellison, of Weston, and Marjory Higgson, of same, Widow. At Wibunbury, Bartomley, or Lawton.

„ 20 William Holt, of Thornton in le Mores, and Catherine Brereton, of Lower Kinnerton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hoult. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Thomas Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon, or at St. John's, Chester.

[1672]

Mar. 30 Thomas Lindop, of Haslington, and Mary Widnall, of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Potts, of Haslington. At Audlem, Bartomley, or Namptwich.

April 2 Henry Butler, of Lea, and Anne Gregory, of Hatherton. Bondsman, Thomas Turner. At Audlem, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

" 2 John Sudlowe, of Dutton, and Mary Lewis, of same. Bondsman, John Lewis. At Budworth or Daresbury.

" 3 William Bradshawe, of Chorley, Parish of Wrenbury, and Anne Higginson, of Blacke Parke, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Namptwich, or Burleydam.

" 6 John Handley, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, and Elizabeth Dod, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Wettenhall. At the Cathedral, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 5 John Garnet, of Houghton, co. Chester, and Mary Hough, of Utkinton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Foster, of Chester. At Bunbury.

" 6 John Kirfoot, of Hatton, and Margaret Rolinson, of same, Widow. At Tattenhall or Waverton.

" 8 Robert Lightfoot, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, and Ellenor Jameson, of Wimbolds Trafford, Spinster. At Thornton.

" 8 Randle Parson, of Little Budworth, and Mary Cappur, of Darnall. At Namptwich.

" 9 William Williamson, of Ince, and Margaret Hignet, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Thornton, Ince, or Frodsham.

" 11 Griffith Trigarne, of Chester, Sadler, and Mary Mather, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Coddington. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 11 John Sulley, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Elizabeth Hill, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Vernon. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

" 11 Abraham Whitworth, of Thornham, and Mary Milnes, of Castleton. Bondsman, Robert Chadwick. At Rachdale, Littlebrough, and Whitworth.

" 11 William Dudlowe, of Hanbridge, and Margaret Gilbert, of Claverton, Spinster. At Eccleston, St. Mary's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 12 Philip Hide, of Prestbury, and Dorothy Dale, of Butley. Bondsman, Samuel Milton. At Prestbury, Gawsworth, or Macclesfield.

" 15 James Rowley, of Walkerton, and Jane Rutter, of

Buerton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Rowley, father of the said James Rowley. At Audlem, Wibunbury, or Nantwich.

April 15 Robert Hide, of Cattenhall, Parish of Frodsham, Gentleman, and Margaret Heath, of Frodsham, Spinster. Bondsman, Anthony Ollerenshawe.

„ 17 Henry Robinson, of Liscard, Schoolmaster, and Hester Wilson, of same, Spinster. At Wallizey or Liverpool.

„ 18 Theophilus Cooke, of Malpas, and Ellen Tither, of Kiddington, Widow. Malpas, Shocklache, or Tilston.

„ 18 John Witter, of Ince, Clerk, and Mary Woodcocke, of Guildon Sutton, Spinster. At Guildon Sutton.

„ 18 John Johnson, of Hulton, co. Lancs., and Hester Stirrup, of Newton, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Astley. And the Parents of the said Parties gave their consent under their hands. At Winwick, Leigh, or Newton.

„ 19 Ralph Gorse, Licence as Parish Clerk of St. Olave's, Chester.

„ 20 George Barker, of Newchurch, and Mary Marshe, of Over, Bondsman, Richard Smalwood. At Higher Pever, Knutsford, or Great Budworth.

„ 20 John Speed, of Holt, and Sarah Benion, of Ince, Spinster. Bondsman, William Speed, father of said John Speed. At St. Martin's, Chester.

„ 20 Randle Blakamore, of Croton, and Mary Hale, of Frodsham, Spinster. At St. Martin's, Chester.

„ 20 John Ridgeway, of Adlington, and Amy Gaskell, of Lyme Hanley, Spinster. Bondsman, George Turner. At Pott or Dishley [Disley].

„ 23 John Edgebury, Parish of Bangor, and Jane Humphreys, of Worthenbury, Widow. Bondsman, William Whittle. At Worthenbury or Emrald [Emral].

„ 24 George Mainwaring, of Chester, Merchant, and Elizabeth Bradshaw, of same, Spinster, Bondsman, James Bradshawe, Brother of the above Elizabeth Bradshawe. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 27 Richard Williamson, of Leverpoole, and Jane Riding, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Williamson. At Childwall or Liverpool.

„ 29 Richard Brooke, of Smalwood, Gentleman, and Anne

Cotton, of Atherton, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Cooke. At Warmingham or Haslington.

May 2 Philip Swettenham, Son and Heir of Edmund Swettenham, of Somerford Booths, co. Chester, Esquire, and Elizabeth Wilson, daughter of Edward Wilson, of Dallom Tower, co. Westmorland, Singlewoman. Bondsman, Sir Geoffrey Shakerley, Knight. At some Church or Chapel.

„ 2 John Stonely, of Crew, and Elizabeth Palin, of Wistaston, Spinster. Bondsman, George Janion. At Wistaston, Bartomley, or Namptwich.

„ 2 Roger Mainwaring, Son and Heir of Henry Mainwaring, of Carmingham, Esquire, and Mary Bradshawe, of Chester, Singlewoman. At St. Peter's, St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 4 Daniel Washington, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Eastham upon a Certificate, and at the election, of George Beckett, Clerk, Vicar there.

„ 4 John Weever, of Wetnall, and Ellenor Meakin, of Edgebury, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 4 Hugh Evans, of Pulford, and Joan Hughes, of Travallin, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 7 Ottiwell Janion, of Winteley, and Margaret Stretch, of Bartomley, Widow. Bondsman, John Potts. At Bartomley or Wisterston.

„ 11 Henry Brookes, of Namptwich, and Margaret Jackson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Boote. At Namptwich or Wistaston.

„ 16 John Gray, of Wigan, and Mary Mores, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Orme. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 16 William Annion, of Burton, and Margaret Evans, of same, Widow. At Shotwicke, Backford, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 18 Joseph Lingley, of Chester, and Catherine Quale, of same, Widow. Bond, Alice Lingley. At St. John's or St. Michael's, Chester, or at Hargreave.

„ 18 Matthew Challinor, of Tiverton, and Sarah Bridge, of Tarpley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Challinor. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 18 Ralph Wright, of Tarvin, and Elizabeth Elloms, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 24 William Pierpoint, of Brereton, and Sarah Somerfeild,

of Betchton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ridgeway. At Astbury or Swettenham.

May 24 John Burges, of Church Coppenhall, and Mary Perry, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Whitby. At Acton, Wisterston, or Namptwich.

" 25 Thomas Mullinex, of Great Saughall, and Anne Chamberlaine, of Parphurmaine, Widow. At a Church in the Diocese of Chester.

" 28 Ralph Caulkin, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, and Ellen Seaman, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 29 Thomas Griffin, of Baddington, and Cicillia Skerret, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Skerrett. At Warmingham or Namptwich.

" 29 John Knot, of Manchester, and Anne Walker, of Gorton, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Hibbert. At Manchester, Gorton, or Birch.

" 30 Joseph Runcorne, of Runcorne, and Anne Ball, of Dunham, Spinster. At Thornton or Runcorne.

" 31 Nicholas Dearniley, of Manchester, and Elizabeth Rootes, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Laurance Norris. At Salford, Gorton, or Newton.

June 1 William Orfor, of Little Barrow, and Mary Warton, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 7 Edward Warde, of Somerford, and Margaret Wilson, of Swettenham, Spinster. Bondsman, James Milnes. At Astbury, Swettenham, or Brereton.

" 7 James Hardy, of Morley, and Elizabeth Button, of Crosse Acre Green, Spinster. At Macclesfield or Stockport.

" 7 Thomas Barber, of Prestbury, and Alice Hobson, of Marton. Bondsman, Peter Motram, of Poynton. At Macclesfield, Prestbury, or Gawsworth.

" 10 Thomas Kinersley, of Locksley, co. Stafford, Esquire, and Mary Jodrell, of Manchester, gentlewoman. Bondsman, Sir Simon Degg. At Manchester Collegiate Church, or a Church in the Diocese of Chester.

" 10 William Burrows, of Marston, and Ellen Heward, of same. At Great Budworth, Davenham, or Witton.

" 11 Thomas Hatton, of Crowton, and Hannah Broxon, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, St. John's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

" 11 John Johnson, of Thurstington, and Mary Bloor, of Gayton, Spinster. Bondsman, Benjamin Mottershed.

At Thurstington, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

June 13 Upon a Certificate from the Rector and Parishioners of Davenham, Licence was granted to John Harper, a literate person, to perform the office of Parish Clerk there.

" 17 William Crane, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Alice Gutteridge, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 24 Richard Lewis, of Stanney, and Jane Hunter, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Bridget's, Chester. or at Stoake.

" 24 John Hitchinson, of Nantwich, Silkweaver, and Ellen Wright, of same, Spinster. At Budworth, Tarpurley, or Wrenbury.

" 24 Robert Butterworth, of Rachdale, and Anne Kenyon, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Jonathan Butterworth. At Rachdale or Ashton-under-Lyne.

" 24 Thomas Mosse, of Woodchurch, and Mary Ball, of Heswall, Spinster. To Peter Stringer, Clerk, Precentor of Chester Cathedral, or at St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 24 Thomas Frith, of Audlem, and Jane Spencer, of same, Spinster. At Audlem.

" 25 John Bradshawe, of Manchester, and Mary Moxon, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Walker. At Manchester, Rachdale, or Boulton.

" 26 Thomas Smith, of Bolton, and Anne Horrabin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Ainsworth. At Bolton or Dean.

July 3 Thomas Carter, of Cotton Edmonds, and Sarah Lews, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald, Chester.

" 4 Thomas Turner, junior, of Norley, and Mary Mobberley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Turner, senior, of same, At Frodsham, Tarvin, or Plemstall.

" 5 John Shenton, of Acton, and Anne Buckley, of Burland, Spinster. At Acton, Baddiley, or Namptwich.

" 5 John Godsall, of Frodsham. Licence to practice Surgery in the Diocese of Chester.

" 6 Richard Deane, of Rabye, and Frances Green, of Neston. Bondsman, Thomas Johnson. At St. John Baptist's, Chester.

" 15 Thomas Warde, of Great Boughton, and Sarah

Brooke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Hewett. At St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester, or at Hargreave.

July 13 Arthur Goodwin, of Saughall Massey, and Ellen Harrison, of Gresby, Spinster. At West Kirkby or Bidston.

" 15 Joseph Hinkes, of Boughton, Silk Weaver, and Anne[1] Slater, of Great Boughton, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 17 Richard Illidge, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Sparrow, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Mark Topham. At Wistaston, Little Budworth, or Namptwich.

" 18 William Lathom, Parish of Prestbury, and Mary Walker, Parish of Manchester. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Manchester, Prestbury, or Macclesfeild.

" 18 Thomas Bennett, of Hockerley, Parish of Taxall, and Alice Oldfeild, of Buxtons, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Taxall or Macclesfield.

" 22 Thomas Nickson, of Wrenbury, and Ellenor Hatton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Maddocke. At Wistaston or Namptwich.

" 23 William Brereton, Clerk, Curate of Barrow, and Anne Barker, of Astle, co. Chester, Spinster. At Rothsterne, Over Pever, or Witton.

" 25 John Woolrich, of Wrenbury Frith, and Sarah Harwar, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Harvye, Clerk, Minister of Wrenbury. At Wrenbury, Acton, or Namptwich.

" 26 Thomas Reece, of Chester, and Mary Kirkes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Reece. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 26 William Fovell, of Rachdale, and Catherine Hopwood, Parish of Middlebrough, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Cumberbach. At Littlebrough.

" 27 Charles Walley, of Litleton, and Jane Batteridge, of Wimbolds Trafford, Spinster. At St. Bridget, Chester.

" 24 Edward Litherland, of Poulton cum Seacum, Gentleman, and Mary Leadbetter, of Cranage, Spinster. At Church Hulme, Knutsford, or Swettenham.

" 29 George Moore, of Wilsley-cum-Dodcott, and Margaret Harrison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Davison. At Audlem, Acton, or Wrenbury.

" 30 William Hanley, of Alvenley, Mason, and Alice

[1] In St. Oswald's Register called Eunice.

Shepley, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, Tarvin, or Thornton.

July 30 John Watson, of Aston, Parish of Acton, and Sarah Winpennie, of Utkinton, Spinster. At Tarpley, Acton, or Waverham.

„ 31 Hugh Langford, of Tranmore, and Martha Robinson, of Higher Bebington, Spinster.

Aug. 3 George Grimley, of Namptwich, Glover, and Ellen Bromley, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Wibunbury.

„ 5 Thomas Mostyn, Esquire, Son and Heir of Sir Roger Mostyn, of Mostyn, co. Flint, and Bridget Savage, of Leighton in Worral, Singlewoman. Bondsman, John Lloyd, of Soughton, Gentleman. At a Church or Chapel in the Diocese of Chester.

„ 8 James Coulborne, of Pilkington, co. Lanc., and Rebecca Gaskell, of Clifton, Spinster.

„ 8 Henry Colborne, of Pilkington, and Elizabeth Crompton, of Brightmet, Widow.

„ 9 John Titley, of Buerton, and Jane Green, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Titley. At Audlem, Wybunbury, or Burleydam.

„ 10 John Beswick, of Carringham, Parish of Swettenham, and Sarah Rhode, of same. Bondsman, Edward Oakes. At Swettenham, Bosley, or Haslington.

„ 10 William Formby, of Liverpool, Mariner, and Mary Sutton, of same, Spinster. At Walton or Liverpool.

„ 13 George Ball, of Irby, Gentleman, and Mary Lenard, of Tarvin, Spinster. At Tarvin, St. John's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 14 Ralph Bellen, of Thornton Hough, and Jane Cooke, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 14 Henry Bennett, of Somerford, and Anne Walker, of Over Peever, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bennett. At Astbury.

„ 15 Thomas Wright, of Lower Pever, and Lidea Turner, of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, James Frodsham. At Over Pever.

„ 17 Roger Bentley, of Lawton, and Margaret Beech, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hildich. At Acton, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

„ 23 Elizabeth Boulton, of Blackburne, and Mary, wife of Edward Smalley, of same. Licences to practice Midwifery.

„ 19 Thomas Holland, of Berow, co. Anglesey, Esquire,

and Dorothy Kiffin, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, Owen Williams. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Aug. 21 William Sands, of Dublin, Esquire, and Catherine Brookes, of Great Boughton, Singlewoman. Bondsman, George Hewet. At Runcorne, Daresbury, or St. John's, Chester.

" 23 James ——, of Capeston, Parish of Prestbury, and Elizabeth Brasier, of same. Bondsman, William Leigh, of Prestbury. At Prestbury.

" 23 Samuel Halsall, of Elton, and Anne More, of same, Widow, Bondsman, Randle Kent. At Warmingham, Namptwich, or Haslington.

" 28 Peter Wilkinson, of Faddeley, and Mary Wilson, of same, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Peter Stringer, Clerk.

" 29 Charles Rathbone, of Caldey, and Ellen Richardson, of Holthill, Widow. At West Kirkby, Bebbington, or Woodchurch.

" 30 Ralph Hassall, of Bartomley, and Mary Tomkinson, of Stafford, Widow. At Bartomley, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

" 30 Richard Oulton, of Buerton, and Ellen Davison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Phil. Mullington. At Audlem.

" 30 John Tomkin, of Audlem, and Anne Tomlinson, of Cholmondeley, Widow. At Audlem.

" 28 John Brodhay, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Rothsterne on the personal election of Dan. Crosse, Clerk, Vicar there.

" 30 Thomas Garnet, of Faddeley, and Elizabeth Savage, of Wrenbury. Bondsman, George Garnet. At Acton, Bunbury, or Namptwich.

Sep. 2 Samuel Bowry, of Namptwich, and Mary Fletcher, of same. Bondsman, John Clowes. At Acton, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

Aug. 31 Ralph Hanky, of Eaton, Parish of Tarpley, and Isabel Richardson, *alias* Greenway, of Utkinton, Spinster.

Sep. 3 Edward Coddington, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Anne Paintrey, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, Francis Fearnall. At St. John's, Chester.

" 9 Adam Mottershed, of Macclesfeild, and Elizabeth Allinworth, now of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poole. At Prestbury, Gawsworth, or Macclesfeild.

" 9 Richard Winterbotham, of Reddish, and Jane Hough-

ton, of Hide, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hibbott. At Manchester, Newton, or Gorton.

Sep. 11 James Lea, of Bartomley, and Ellen Williat, of Wibunbury. Bondsman, Samuel Lea. At Acton, Bartomley, or Namptwich.

„ 11 John Greaves, of Sutton, and Elizabeth Warrington, of Bosley, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Leah. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Bosley.

„ 14 John Hoole, of Heswall, and Margaret Ensworth, of same, Spinster. At Heswall, Shotwicke, or St. Martin's, Chester.

„ 14 Thomas Finchett, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Joan Fleetwood, same Parish, Spinster. At Aldford.

„ 17 Thomas Sanderson, of Higher Kinnerton, and Anne Brereton, of Lower Kinnerton, Spinster. At Dodleston.

„ 19 William Thompson, of Leverpool, Mariner, and Elizabeth Croston, of Sephton, Spinster. At Sephton.

„ 23 John Allison, of Chester, and Lucy Barrett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Barrett, father of said Lucy Barrett. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 26 Matthew Lowndes, of Withington, and Ellen Warde, of Marton, Spinster. Bond, Jane, wife of Thomas Jenkinson, of Congleton, and William Prestbury. At Astbury, Bosley, or Marton.

„ 27 John Cheetham, Parish of Stockport, and Jane Worthington, Parish of Wilmslowe. Bondsman, Thomas Walworth. At Cheadle, Northerden, or Wilmslowe.

„ 27 Thomas Bunbury, of Stanney, Esquire, and Mary Kelsall, of le side of the Heath, Parish of Cheadle, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Marsh. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Stoke.

„ 27 William Langford, of Tranmere, and Frances Edward, of Saughall Massey, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Davie. At Bidston, Overchurch, or Woodchurch.

„ 28 William Whittakers, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Downes, of Outwood, Spinster. Bondsman, John Whittakers. At Stockport, Wilmslowe, or Macclesfeild.

„ 29 Edward Buckley, of Caldy, and Mary Tayler, of Bidston, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Kay. At Bidston, Wallezey, or Heswell.

„ 29 Thomas Jones, of Oxon [Oxton], and Martha Linaker, of Upton, Parish of Woodchurch, Spinster. Bonds-

man, John Pemberton. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Sep. 29 Peter Myris, of Leverpoole, and Jane Orrell, of Everton, Parish of Walton, Spinster. At St. Peter's.

„ 29 John Cope, of Bunbury, and Ellenor Jackson, of same, Spinster. At the Cathedral or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 30 James Watson, of Withnell, Parish of Leyland, and Elizabeth Lathom, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Fletcher. At Prestbury, Pott, or Macclesfeild.

„ 30 George Rathbone, of Stretton, and Margaret Dod, of Crew, Spinster. At Farndon or St. Peter's, Chester.

Oct. 1 Ralph Massey, of Cuddington, Parish of Weverham, and Mary Lewis, of Kelsall on the Hill, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 1 John Berrington, a literate person, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Warmingham.

„ 5 William Briscoe, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, and Anne Jones, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 5 John Whitby, of Hoole, and Anne Palin, of Gildon Sutton, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 5 William Woodfin, of Nun-lane, Chester, and Lucy Rider of Northgate Street, Chester. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 9 Thomas Bradbury, of Mickle Trafford, and Mary Lightfoot, of Stoake, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 15 John Barrow, of Backford, and Anne Gregg, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Orton. At Chester Cathedral.

„ 20 John Roberts, of Tarpley, and Jane Lathom, of Little Budworth, Spinster. At Tarpley, Bunbury, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 20 Peter Dutton, of Newton, near Tattenhall, Gentn., and Alice Litler, of same, Spinster. To Lambert Alston, Clerk, Minister of Tattenhall.

„ 26 Stephen Axon, of Little Barrow, and Elizabeth Booth, of same. At Waverton, Bruera, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 28 William Thorniley, of Bradbury, and Elizabeth Stoner, of Romiley, Widow. Bondsman, Francis Hall. At Stockport or Chadkirk.

„ 28 Thomas Sparke, of Prenton, and Catherine Shaw, of Cloughton, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Hunt. At

Bidston, Woodchurch, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Oct. 29 Hugh Conway, of Chester, and Mary Cotgreave, of Forrest Street, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 31 Laurence Passe, of Northrode, and Margaret Wright, of Buglawton. Bondsman, Thomas Wright. At Church Hulme.

Nov. 1 William Gamull, Parish of Audlem, and Elizabeth Jones, of Swanbache [Sandbach]. At Audlem, Burleydam, or Namptwich.

„ 2 William Cooke, of Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Massie, of Hampton, Spinster. At Harthill.

„ 4 George Hunt, of Parsons Lane, Chester, and Mary Adgett, of same. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 6 William Palin, of Aldersey, and Margaret Lewes, Parish of St. John, Chester, Widow. At Chester Cathedral.

„ 9 John Hargreave, of Belgrave, and Anne Gwyn, of Dodleston, Spinster. At Dodleston, Eccleston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 10 Edward Ogles, of Whiston, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Margaret Preston, of Houlker, co. Lanc., Singlewoman. Bondsman, Humphrey Dee. At Curchenheath.

„ 15 Roger Burton, of Salford, and Rachel Brodhurst, of Baguley, Spinster. Bondsman, Owen Sanderson. At Bowden or Salford.

„ 11 Richard Ottie, of Rufforth, and Anne Tootell, of same. At Croston or Rufforth.

„ 14 James Buckley, of Tame, Chapelry of Sadleworth, and Mary Crompton, Chapelry of Oldham, Spinster. At Rachdale or Sadleworth.

„ 14 Jane Horrocks, of Pilkington, and Ellen Worrall, of same. Licences for Midwifery.

„ 15 William Baguley, of Hough, and Mary Siddall, of Cheadle, Widow. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Northerden.

„ 15 Robert Rea, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Catherine Murrey, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rea, Brother of the said Robert. At St. Mary's, St. Oswald's, or St. Martin's, Chester.

„ 16 George Whitley, of Alvenley, and Ellen Birkenhead, of Manley, Spinster. At Frodsham, Warrington, or Northwich.

Nov. 18 William Skerritt, of Church Coppenhall, and Margaret Hough, of Eaton, Spinster. At Acton, Namptwich, or Tarporley.

„ 18 Henry Pemberton, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mary Bellin, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Bellin. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 18 John Witter, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Elizabeth Street, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sudlow. At St. Peter's, St. Oswald's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 19 Thomas Orange, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Mary Ashton, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Ben. Ashton. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 22 Richard Sutton, of Baddiley, and Anne Evanson, of Chorley, Spinster. At Baddiley or Wrenbury.

„ 18 James Kershawe, of Hundersford, and Grace Kershawe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Scholfeld. At Littlebrough or Ashworth.

„ 18 Joseph Wright, and Mary Bradley, Parish of St. John, Chester. Bondsman, William Bromley. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 18 Geoffrey Lockett, of Marton, and Mary Holland, of Withington, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Swettenham, Goostrey, or Chelford.

„ 18 Ralph Walley, of Kirkham, co. Chester, and Elizabeth Billington, of same. Bondsman, George Walley. At Wrenbury or Marbury.

„ 18 Thomas Smalshawe, of Helsbye, and Sarah Dalham, of Alvenley, Widow. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Dec. 5 John Betchton, of Haslington, and Anne Brassy, of Willaston. Bondsman, Robert Wood. At Bartomley, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

„ 5 James Starkie, of Elton, and Hannah Coppock, of Nether Lee, Spinster. At Pulford or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 7 Robert Sparke, of Hooton, and Elizabeth Cooke, of Little Sutton, Spinster. At Eastham or Burton.

„ 6 Ralph Madew, of Balterley, and Catherine Whelocke, of Weston, Widow. Bondsman, Francis Boote. At Wibunbury or Bartomley.

„ 10 John Lamb, of Duddon, and Margery Danna, Parish of St. John, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, William Bennett. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 10 Richard Wright, Clerk, Rector of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Anne Kinsey, Parish of St. Michael,

Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Litherland. At St. Oswald's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

Dec. 12 Robert Highfeild, of Chester, and Charlotte Robinson, of Lidington, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

" 11 Anthony Braddocke, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Anne Stoneley, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Gilbert Denteth. At Chester Cathedral, St. Michael's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

" 13 Charles Fletcher, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Mary Crimes, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, John Shepard. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 7 George Mainwaring, of Chowley, Gentleman, and Dorothy Williamson, of same, Spinster. At Coddington, Hanley, or Tattenhall.

" 13 Richard Harrison, of Chester, Alderman, and Margaret Cowles, of same, Widow. Bondsman, [——] Billington. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 14 George Minshull, of Chester, Gentleman, and Ellen Jones, of same, Spinster. At Aldford, Pulford, St. Martin's, or St. John's, Chester.

" 17 William Bury, of Salford, and Elizabeth Turner, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Barnes. At Manchester or Stockport.

" 14 John Hale, of Chester, Gentleman, and Alice Rason [Ralphson], of Barrow, Spinster. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 18 John More, of Wistaston, and Jane Sherron, of Rope, Spinster. Bondsman, Mark Topham. At Audlem, Wibunbury, or Acton.

" 21 John Leicester, of Oxon [Oxton], and Jane Hancocke, of same. Bondsman, Daniel Rowlin. At Woodchurch, Overchurch, or Bidston.

" 21 Samuel Mathews, of Bebbington, and Anne Bennett, of Great Neston, Spinster. At Neston, Bebbington, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 21 Peter Dawson, of Irby, and Jane Lakes, of Great Neston, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Dawson. At Bidston.

" 24 William Martin, of Chester, Barber Surgeon, and Anne Throp, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Reece. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Oswald's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 24 John Foden, of Siddington, and Mary Stonier, of Sutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Leigh, Gentleman. At Gawsworth or Macclesfeild.

Dec. 26 John Heskin, of Great Budworth, and Sarah Wood, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Garvis. At Budworth, Namptwich, or Knutsford.

„ 28 Robert Rollinson, of Waverton, and Frances Wood, of same, Spinster. At Waverton.

„ 28 William Pulford, of Kinnerton, and Anne Hewett, of Doddleston, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 30 Edward Burrowes, of Chester, Barber Surgeon, and Mary Wilcock, of same. At St. Peter's, St. Oswald's, or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 30 Isaac Warmingham, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Margaret Wilbraham, of same. Bondsman, Edward Litherland. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 30 Thomas Jackson, of Wimbolds Trafford, and Anne Kenricke, of Stoake, Spinster. At Backford.

„ 30 Stephen Dalbye, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Mary Cornet, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Adam Kemp. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 31 Owen Hughes, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Linen Draper, and Alice Evans, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster.

[1672–3]

Jan. 4 William Lache, of Higher Kinnerton, and Sarah Puller, of Waverton, Widow. At Waverton.

„ 4 William Faulkner, of Croxton green, and Ellenor Faulkner, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Lucas Parker. At Bunbury.

„ 11 Thomas Hough, of Eaton, and Catherine Welde, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Done. At Tarpurley, Little Budworth, or Bunbury.

„ 14 Henry Weever, of Crew, and Elizabeth Holford, of Davenham, Widow. At Bartomley or Davenham.

„ 15 Thomas Seaborne, of Namptwich, Apothecary, and Priscilla Cappur, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Mark Topham. At Acton, Namptwich, or Coppenhall.

„ 15 Thomas Hazells, of Hanchurch, and Frances Poole, of Weston, Spinster. Bondsman, John Kirkham. At Bartomley or Wibunbury.

„ 16 Richard Holland, of Adlington, and Anne Lowe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Pott,

„ 17 Thomas Nixon, of Iscoyd, near Malpas, and Anne Craven, of Peckforton. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 18 Hugh Hopley, of Macclesfeild, and Alice Malborne, of

Congleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Granger. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Pott.

Jan. 20 John Alcocke, of Bunbury, and Anne Bostocke, of Tarpurley. Bondsman, Thomas Clarke. At Bunbury, Tarpurley, or Little Budworth.

„ 14 John Burscoe, of Stanney, and Catherine Marshe, of Stoake, Spinster.

„ 24 Samuel Maddocke, of Chester, Baker, and Rebecca Bennett, of Willaston, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. John's, or St. Martin's, Chester.

„ 6 John Barrow, of Puddington, and Jenet Badger, of same, Spinster. At Shotwicke.

„ 29 John Richardson, of Rushton, and Mary Rathbone, of Clotton, Spinster. At St. Peter's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 29 William Bevan, of Tranmore, and Elizabeth Tottie, of Childer Thornton, Spinster. At Eastham or Bebbington.

„ 29 Thomas Potter, of Leighton, and Jane Taylor, of Brimstage, Spinster. At Burton or Woodchurch.

„ 31 William Hartley, of Gawsworth, and Elizabeth Brodhurst, of same. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth, Swettenham, or Goostrey.

„ 31 John Corker, of Shevington, and Anne Bolton, of Hulsterston, Spinster. At Acton, Wistaston, or Namptwich.

Feb. 1 Jonathan Collye, of Buckley, Tanner, and Margaret Dikes, of Parkehouse, Spinster. At Wistaston, Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 1 Thomas Sparke, of Eastham, and Mary Francis, of Childer Thornton, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 4 John Edwards, of Mould, and Mary Fletcher, Parish of St. John, Chester, Widow. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 7 Thomas Fisher, of Utkinton, and Elizabeth George, of same, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral, Over, or Minshull.

„ 8 Thomas Rockett, of Hough, Parish of Wibunbury, and Susan Langley, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Clowes. At Acton, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

„ 10 George Hassall, of Willaston, and Elizabeth Lowe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Olton. At Acton or Namptwich.

„ 10 Kenrick Jones, of Thurstaston, Clerk, and Margaret

Littlemore, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Plemstall, Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Feb. 17 John Manley, of Lache, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Acton, of Haslington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ince. At Bartomley or Haslington.

„ 25 Ralph Evenson, of Wrenbury, and Elizabeth Adams, of Acton, Spinster. At Acton or Wrenbury.

„ 27 John Sidway, of Alsagar, and Jane Knight, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Johnscn. At Sandbache, Bartomley, or Lawton.

„ 27 John Griffith, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Mary Cliffe, of same. Bondsman, Hugh Dod. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Mr. Bispham or Mr. Harvye.

Mar. 11 John Ely, of Rowton, Gentleman, and Hannah Wettenhall, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.

„ 18 Jonathan Bradley, of Malpas, and Margaret Larden, of Bobberhill, Spinster. At Malpas or Chad.

„ 20 Richard Banbury, of Broxton, and Anne Hampton, of Hanley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Huxley. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 22 Joseph Wilcoxon, of Bellovew, and Anne Nixon, of Saltersworth, Spinster. At Whitegate, Tarpurley, or Tarvin.

„ 24 Thomas Hewett, of Shenton, and Dorothy Day, of Poole, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Harding. At Acton, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

„ 21 Thomas Seaborne, of Namptwich. Licence to practice the art of Surgery and Medicine, on the Testimonial of William Jackson and Allan Pennington, Doctors of Medicine.

[1673]

Mar. 27 Thomas Eyer, of Namptwich, and Anne Kinsey, of same. At Acton, Audlem, or Wybunbury.

„ 28 John Bolton, of Bromhall, and Hannah Cowper, of Sound, Spinster. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Namptwich.

„ 29 Francis Shepheard, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Catherine Parkes, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Parkes, father of said Catherine Parkes. At St. John's, St. Bridget's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 29 Richard Mosley, of Crew, and Margaret Hare, of Namptwich, Widow. At Namptwich.

„ 29 William Renshall, of Storeton, and Sarah Barlowe, of

Sutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Hamnet Kerkes. At Eastham, Bebbington, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Mar. 29 John Bowker, of Namptwich, and Mary Malom, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Wibunbury, or Baddiley.

„ 31 Thomas Lawrenson, of Wimbolds Trafford, and Anne Hignett, Parish of St. John, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Lawrenson. At Stoke, Thornton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

April 1 Robert Larden, of Hampton, and Mary Webster, of Bickley, Spinster. At Malpas, Tattenhall, or Wrenbury.

„ 3 Philip Rathbone of Newbold Astbury, and Anne Olbeston, of Over Pever, Spinster. At Gawsworth or Bosley.

„ 3 William Okes, of Withington, and Margaret Wilkinson, of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Okes, father of said William Okes. At Bartomley or Swettenham.

„ 5 John Lowe, of Aldford, and Catherine Taylor, of Cawarden, Widow. At Aldford, Tilston, or Shocklache.

„ 5 William Hall, of Eaton, and Elizabeth Janion, of same. Bondsman, Francis Adshed. At Tarpley, Over, or Little Budworth.

„ 7 Edward Palin, of Smeatonwood, and Cicillia Larton, of Bugnall, Spinster. At Wrenbury.

„ 10 Samuel Wareing, of Bury, and Alice Howorth, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Whitehead. At Bury, Prestwich, or Holcombe.

„ 10 John Vernon, of Poulton, and Frances Newton, of Newall, Spinster. At Malpas or Worthenbury.

„ 10 William Pemberton, of Whitby, Parish of Stoke, and Emma Nevet, of Whitby, Parish of Eastham. Bondsman, Edward Croughton. At Stoke, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 11 Thomas Kirkham, of Gresby [? Gresty], and Hannah Burson, of Wardle. At Bunbury, Acton, or Minshull.

„ 16 Richard Taylor, of Tilston, and Jane Morres, of Edge. Spinster. At Malpas, Wrenbury, or Chad Chapel.

„ 16 Robert Beckett, of Sound Oke, and Mary Beckett, of Baddeley, Spinster. Bondsman, George Beckett. At Wrenbury, Audlem, or Burladam.

„ 23 Edward Parrie, of Bromfeild, and Dorothy Jones, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 28 Thomas Touchett, of Lostock Graham, Gentleman,

and Mary Marbury, of Davenham, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Smalwood, of Davenham. At Great Budworth, Bunbury, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

April 26 John Massye, of Codington, Esquire, and Elizabeth Wilson, Singlewoman, daughter of me, William Wilson, Deputy Registrar and Scribe of these Acts. To William Bispham, Clerk, Canon of Chester Cathedral, to solemnize the marriage in the Choir of Chester Cathedral, or in the Chapel in the Episcopal Palace, Chester.

" 29 John Read, of Namptwich, and Alice Sowbridge, of same. Bondsman, John Whitby. At Bunbury, Acton, or Namptwich.

" 30 John Tellett, of Bromborough, and Elizabeth Bundell, of Great Storeton, Spinster. At Bebington, Woodchurch, or Heswall.

May 1 John Gregg, of Elton, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Baskerville, of Withington, Spinster. At Prestbury or Chelford.

" 2 John Piggott, of Great Budworth, and Elizabeth Richardson, of Little Budworth, Spinster. At Little Budworth.

April 7 Singleton Birkenhead, of Backford, Gentleman, and Margaret Brocke, of Bradeley, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Crichley. At Grappenhall or St. John's, Chester.

" 9 Thomas Varnon, of Bachepoole, and Debora Newall, Parish of St. John's, Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 10 Joseph Gibbons, of Holt, and Anne Bannester, of Holt. At Holt or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 12 John Johnson, Junior, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Mary Wettenhall, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, John Whittell. At Acton or Namptwich.

" 12 Daniel Orred, of Hooton, and Elizabeth Stanley, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 15 Peirs Massie, of Delamere Forest, and Elizabeth Holbrooke, of same, Spinster. Bond, Alice Hanmer, of Little Budworth, Widow. At Over or Whitegate.

" 20 George Golborne, of Warrington, and Mary Cheney, of same, Spinster. At Warrington.

" 21 Thomas Sharplis, *alias* Warde, of Farnworth, Parish of Dean, and Magdalene Clowes, of Pentre Vallen, Widow. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

April 21 Joseph Witter, of Tarpurley, and Ellenor Winpenny, of Utkinton, Spinster. At Over, Waverham, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 22 George Browne, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Christiana Oulton, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Browne. At St. John's, Chester.

May 26 Thomas Lawrence, of Aldford, Clerk, and Margaret Beard, of Eaton green, co. Chester, Widow. At Aldford, Eccleston, or Pulford.

June 3 Peter Day, of Franckby, and Sarah Becksworth, Parish of Runcorne, Spinster. At Runcorne, Warrington, or Frodsham.

„ 5 Edward Litherland, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Elizabeth Williams, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Warmingham. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 11 John Potter, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Tailor, and Mary Collye, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Briscoe. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 14 Thomas Risley, of Bolton, and Mary Herst, Parish of Stockport, Spinster. Bondsman, John Dunbabin. At Manchester or Stockport.

„ 14 Richard Baigh, of Backford, and Jane Adshed, of Rushton, Spinster. At Stoke or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 16 William Hewett, of Brindley, Gentleman, and Jane Rowe, of Barrell, Parish of Malpas, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Griffith. At Malpas or Chad.

„ 17 William Haslam, of Rachdale, and Mary Rhodes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Bamford. At Warrington, Bury, or Littlebrough.

„ 20 William Irish, of Coolane, and Martha Evenson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Sandbache, of Buerton. At Audlem.

„ 19 Edward Okes, of Stockport, and Anne Skelhorne, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Henshall. At Didsbury, Manchester, or Stockport.

„ 23 Roger Gorse, of Whitby, and Margaret Mores, of Great Neston, Widow. Bondsman, William Johnson. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 24 Thomas Hunt, of Stanney, and Elizabeth Evans, of Sutton, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 William Harrison, of Namptwich, and Hannah Pratchet, of same, Spinster. At Namptwich.

„ 25 Thomas Bridge, Parish of St. John, Chester, and

Catherine Byne, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Walker. At St. Bridget's, Chester

June 24 Lionel Tyler, of Derrington, and Elizabeth Knight, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hale. At Wibunbury, Audlem, or Wistaston.

" 24 William Hickson, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Sarah Beswicke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Overton. At St. John's, Chester.

" 25 Richard Rymmer and Catherine Stanley, of Gayton, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 25 Edward Watson, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Anne Salisbury, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Innocent. At Aldford or St. John's, Chester.

" 25 Robert Hulme, of Reddish, and Margaret Diggle, of Prestwich, Widow. Bondsman, John Arderne. At Manchester, Prestwich, or Eccles.

" 25 Daniel Browne, of Chester, and Hannah Abnet, of Namptwich. Bondsman, John Smalshawe. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 25 Thomas Hodskinson, of Poole, Parish of Acton, and Elizabeth Prickett, of Poolcroft heath, Spinster. Bondsman, Gabriel Stringer, Clerk. At Little Budworth.

" 28 Thomas Steele, junior, of Cholmondeley, and Mary Hill, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Fleet. At Malpas or Cholmondeley Chapel.

July 1 John Bayliffe, of Tarpurley, and Elizabeth Eaton, of same, Spinster. At Christleton, Over, or St. John's, Chester.

" 2 John Bennett, of Saughall Massye, and Margaret Burches, of Woodchurch, Widow. Bondsman, Hugh Burches, son of said Margaret Burches. At West Kirkby, Woodchurch, or Stoke.

" 3 Jonathan Brereton, of Garstang, co. Lanc., Licence to practice Medicine in the Diocese on Testimonial of Richard Parkinson and Laurence Swartbrecke, Medical Practitioners.

" 4 John Jackson, of Emrall, and Elizabeth Prichard, of Walleton, Widow. At Worthenbury or Hanmer.

" 6 Samuel Hutchins, of Leverpoole, and Debora Bretergh, of Brettergh Holt, Spinster. At Childwall or Farnworth.

" 8 Thomas Ashbrooke, of Helsby, and Elizabeth Hatton, of same. At Ince or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 8 John Greenold, of Namptwich, and Dorothy Hornsby,

Widow. Bondsman, Henry Greenold. At Acton, Baddiley, or Namptwich.

July 10 Thomas Hall, of Great Budworth, and Hannah Amson, of Lees, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Witton, or Peever.

„ 10 John Rylance, of Knutsford, and Rachel Browne, of Buckley, Spinster. At Audlem or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 14 Thomas Nicholas, of Hanbridge, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Catherine Pea, same Parish, Spinster. At Eccleston.

„ 15 Hugh Ravenscroft, of Little Budworth, and Hannah Meakin, of Edsbury, Spinster. At Little Budworth, Over, or Tarpurley.

„ 14 John Finchet, of Cotton Edmunds, and Elizabeth Sowerton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Finchet, father of the said John Finchet. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 17 Daniel Bell, of Whitchurch, and Mary Aldersey, of Hargreavstubs, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

„ 19 Thomas Tayler, of Cotton Edmonds, and Mary Crane, of same. At Christleton or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 17 Owen Sanderson, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Bowden.

„ 21 Owen Benion, of Huxley, and Mary Prince, of Hanley, Spinster. At Waverton or St. John's, Chester.

„ 21 Robert Leigh, of Thelwall, and Ellen Marton, of Heatley, Spinster. At Runcorne, Lymm, or Grappenhall.

„ 12 John Harrison, of Tatton, and Mary Jones, of Brereton, Widow. At Brereton, Davenham, or Witton.

„ 24 Thomas Thornley, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Mary Dod, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 24 John Booth, of Hankelow, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Steele, of Weston, Parish of Wybunbury, Widow. At Wibunbury, Audlem, or Namptwich.

„ 26 Roger Jackson, of Over Bebington, and Margaret Gardner, of Burton, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 28 Julian Stockley, of Macclesfeild, and Sarah Turton, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Philip Jodrel. At Macclesfeild or Gawsworth.

July 30 George Allen, of Leighton, and Elizabeth Triggars, of same, Widow. At Namptwich.

Aug. 2 George Southerne, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Susan Winstanley, of same, Spinster. At Leverpoole.

„ 5 Henry Pemberton, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Hannah Bridges, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Farrer. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 8 Samuel Endon, of Macclesfeild, and Hester Johnson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rathborne. At Prestbury or Macclesfeild.

„ 11 John Hancocke, of Chester, Clerk, and Jane Burrowes, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 11 Richard Stones, Clerk, Rector of Coddington, and Elizabeth Leche, Daughter of John Leche, of Cawarden, Esquire. Bondsman, Charles Leche, brother of the said Elizabeth Leche. At Tilston, Malpas, or Coddington.

„ 11 John Sparrow, of Eaton, Parish of Tarpurley, and [—— ——]. At Tarpurley, Bunbury, or Namptwich.

„ 12 William Cappur, of Namptwich, and Margaret Smith, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Mark Topham. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 12 Samuel Hardey, of Weever, near Midlewich, and Margaret Green, of Woodford, Spinster. At Over or Middlewich.

„ 13 Samuel Bordman, of Openshawe, and Anne Flitcroft, of Chetham, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hibbard. At Manchester, Blakeley, or Gorton.

„ 14 Edward Gregg, of Chester, Gentleman, and Abigail Holt, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 15 Michael Taylor, of Rachdale, and Alice Jaques, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Chadwicke. At Midleton, Todmerden, or Litlebrough.

„ 26 John Parker, of Chester, Mercer, and Catherine Moulsworth, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, St. Mary's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 15 Creswell Bickerton, of Harsell, and Margaret Lyon, of Soundoake, Spinster. Bondsman, George Fisher. At Wrenbury, Namptwich, or Marbury.

„ 15 Abell Thomlinson, of Walmersley, and Mary Clarkson, of Bury. Bondsman, Richard Taylor. At Bury or Edenfeild.

„ 16 William Palliser, of Puddington, and Alice Parker, of

Garswood, Parish of Winwicke, Spinster. At Winwicke, Burton, or Shotwicke.

Aug. 20 Timothy Aspinwall, of Toxteth Parke, and Jane Percivall, of Leverpoole, Spinster. Bondsman, John Ellison, of Rainford. At West Kirkby, Walton, or Leverpoole.

„ 26 Charles Johnson, of Great Budworth, and Mary Jackson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Williamson. At St. John's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 30 Thomas Sudlowe, of Wrenbury, and Jane Michaells, of Newall, Spinster. At Wrenbury or Burleydam.

Sep. 2 John Craven, of Pulford, and Mary Pue, of same. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 5 John Palin, of Faddeley, and Amy Smith, of same. Bondsman, William Stockton. At Over, Minshull, or Wistaston.

„ 5 George Whitelegge, of Northerden, and Margaret Ashley, of Hale. Bondsman, Robert Henshall. At Northerden, Stockport, or Lymm.

„ 6 William Kirkman, Parish of Midleton, and Alice Platt, Parish of Dean, Spinster. At Bolton, Bury, or Astley.

„ 8 Richard Vernon, of Aston, and Isabella French, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Vernon. At Davenham, Grappenhall, or Witton.

„ 10 Randle Hanley, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Hannah Taylor, of same, Spinster. At Backford, St. Peter's, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 10 James Talbot, of Buerton, and Elizabeth Dod, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Emmerson. At Audlem.

„ 11 Thomas Hampton, of Snape, and Mary Skerret, of Haslington, Spinster. Bondsman, William Skerret. At Bartomley, Wibunbury, or Haslington.

„ 13 Edward Wroe, of Newton, and Anne Wrigley, of Chamber Hall. Bondsman, Roger Kenyon. At Manchester, Eccles, or Midleton.

„ 25 Hugh Johnson, of Salford, and Mary Halliwell, Parish of Eccles, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ashton. At Eccles.

„ 25 Thomas Dod, of Tushingham, and Frances Tonna, of Cawarden. Bondsman, Thomas Morris. At St. John, Chester.

„ 25 William Crichley, of Macclesfeild, and Margaret Cocke, of Longnor, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Crisley. At Prestbury or Macclesfeild.

Sep. 29 John Harding, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Horton, of same. At Namptwich.

„ 30 Matthew Maddocke, of Over, and Margery Kent, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, Peter Young. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 30 Joseph Rathbone, of Frankby, and Mary Hayes, of Willaston, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Smith. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 30 John Hollinworth, of Manchester, Linen Draper, and Isabella Bollington, of same, Spinster. At Manchester or Eccles.

„ 30 Thomas Fletcher, of Wibunbury, and Mary Brodhurst, of Atherton, Spinster. At Wibunbury, Audlem, or St. Mary's, Chester.

Oct. 1 Joseph Bacon, of Manchester, Linen Draper, and Dorothy Vigor, of same, Spinster. At Manchester or Eccles.

„ 1 Cuthbert Parker, of Chester, Gouldsmith, and Margaret Fox, of Wrexham, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 1 George Palin, of Chester, Shoomaker, and Anne Dannatt, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Walker.

„ 1 Edmund Whitehead, of Butterworth, and Mary Kenion, or Castleton, Widow. Bondsman, William Feilden. At Rachdale, Bury, or Littlebrough.

„ 1 James Hutchinson, of Chester, Grocer, and Alice Greatbache, of Eccleston, Spinster. Bondsman, William Stubs. At St. Bridget's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 1 Thomas Jones, of Namptwiche, and Anne Fletcher, of same. At Winwicke or Namptwich.

„ 1 Thomas Williams, of Namptwiche, and Susan Dod, of same. Bondsman, Edward Litherland. At Namptwich or St. John's, Chester.

Sep. 25 John Malpas, of Rumcorne, and Margaret Ackerley. At Rumcorne.

Oct. 2 John Starkey, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Esquire, and Alice Oliver, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Swan, Clerk. At a Church or Chapel [not named].

„ 3 Edmund Bury, of Tottington, and Jane Eckersall, of Spotland, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Bury. At Littlebrough or Ashworth.

„ 4 Samuel Mellor, of Idridge hey, and Elizabeth Stonier, of Barley ford, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Philipps. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Witton.

Oct. 9 Edward Murrey, of Audlem, junior, and Margaret Poole, of same, Spinster. At Audlem, Wrenbury, or Burledam.

" 9 William Hewitt, of Witton, and Grace Drew, of Brindley, Spinster. At Malpas, Bunbury, or Tarperley.

" 10 Peter Mainwaring, of Marton, Gentleman, and Frances Oldfeld, of Oulton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Guest. At Over, Whitegate, or Little Budworth.

" 17 Edward Reddish, of Gawsworth, and Elizabeth Skelton, of Henbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Gawsworth.

" 20 John Robinson, of Higher Bebington, and Sarah Bushell, of Ince, Spinster. At Ince.

" 21 Robert Earle, of Stockham, and Rebecca Whitby, of Alvenley, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Thomas Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon.

" 8 John Vaughan, of Rochdale. Licence to practice the Art of Surgery on Testimonial of Dr. Chadwicke and Mr Pigott, S. T. P., Vicar of Rachdale.

" 22 William Godfrey, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Innkeeper, and Frances Evans, of Bridge Street, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Gerard Jordan. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Thomas Clarke, Clerk, Minor Canon, or at St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 24 Edward Dean, of Macclesfeild, Silktwister, and Sarah Mellor, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Sepley. At Prestbury or Macclesfeild.

" 25 Hugh Hopley, of Crosse hill, Parish of Malpas, and Elizabeth Johnson, of Kiddington, Spinster. At Malpas or Chad.

" 27 Richard Ackson, of Burland, and Ellen Clarke, of Baddeley, Spinster. At Bunbury, Namptwich, or Baddiley.

" 29 Roger Ball, of Holt, and Margaret Ball, of Wirswall, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ball. At Malpas or Chad.

" 31 Thomas Stringer, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Owen, of same, Spinster. At Acton, Audlem, or Namptwich.

Nov. 5 William Savage, of Eastham, and Amy Coulton, of Bebbington, Spinster. At Bebbington.

" 7 Richard Rathbone, of Gawsworth, and Mary Toft, of same. At Gawsworth or Macclesfield.

Nov. 8 John Earle, of Warrington, and Sarah Warburton, of Partington, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wilme. At Grapnall or Warrington.

„ 13 James Carter, of Pilkinton, and Mary Diggle, of Prestwich. Bondsman, John Glover. At Prestwich.

„ 10 Thomas Hemmings, of Newcastle under Lyne, and Susan Wright, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Mark Topham. At Acton, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

„ 10 Thomas Hall, of Rishton, Parish of Leeke, and Hannah Lownds, Parish of Bartomley. Bondsmen, John Johnson, of Chester, and Henry Johnson. At Bartomley, Astbury, or Sandbache.

„ 15 Richard Yates, of Eastham, and Catherine Dutton, of same. At Bebington, Eastham, or Burton.

„ 15 Joseph Painter, of Manley, and Hannah Hignett, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 17 Thomas Halliwell, of Pulford, and Elizabeth Hignett, of Allington. At Dodleston or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 18 John Bridge, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Anne Brown, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, Richard Denson. At St. Peter's or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 18 Thomas Hall, of Wrenbury, and Mary Bather, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Mullet, Clerk. At Chester Cathedral.

„ 18 George Mullett, of Chester, Clerk, and Elizabeth Brett, of same, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral.

„ 24 Randle Aston, of Chester, Skinner, and Elizabeth Nangreave, of Helsby, Spinster. At St. Peter's, St. Oswald's, or St. Olave's, Chester.

„ 27 John Maddocke, of Namptwich, and Mary Alcocke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Barker, of Chester. At Acton, Audlem, or Namptwich.

„ 27 Samuel Norbury, of Knutsford, Mercer, and Alice Rowden, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Wilson, Gentleman. At Rothsterne, Mobberley, Lower Peover, or Knutsford.

„ 26 Richard Holbrooke, M.A. Licence to practice Medicine in the Diocese of Chester on Testimonial of Samuel Smith, and Nathaniel Bann, of Manchester.

„ 29 Manassa Meacocke, a literate person, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Aldford.

„ 17 George Halmarke, of Norbury, and Mary Stockton, of Tushingham, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Hal-

marke, father of George Halmarke. At Malpas or Chad.

Nov. 17 William Parratt, of Hough, and Elizabeth Slade, of same. At Audlem.

„ 27 Richard Lindop, of Hatherton, and Sarah Noden, of Bridgemere, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dobson. At Wibunbury, Audlem, or Namptwich.

Dec. 5 Thomas Peters, of Barrow, and Martha Sefton, of same, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by George Mullett, Clerk.

„ 4 John Harrison, of Cheadle, and Elizabeth Ryle, of Stockport, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Henshall. At Northerden, Ashton-on-Mersey, or Didsbury.

„ 5 Richard Litler, of Namptwich, and Hannah Wilkinson, of same. At Acton, Wistaston, or Namptwich.

„ 5 Thomas Muskett, of Runcorne, and Alice Malpas, of same. At Runcorne.

„ 5 Randle Kennerley, of Church Minshull, and Ellenor Barker, of Sandiway, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 13 James Kelsall, of Plumley, and Anne Harbut, of same. Bondsman, Hugh Kennard. At Great Budworth, Bowden, or Rothsterne.

„ 13 Randle Poynton, of Aldford, and Elizabeth Minshall, of Coddington, Spinster.

„ 16 John Bickerton, of Egerton, and Mary Massey, of Bickerton, Spinster. At Malpas or Harthill.

„ 18 John Raphson, of Ashton, near Tarvin, and Mary Savage, of Dunham on the Hill, Spinster. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 20 Thomas Dutton, of Applington [Appleton], and Ellen Cheney, of Warrington, Spinster. At Grapnall, Warrington, or Winwicke.

„ 24 George Coppucke, of Barterton, and Mary Hunt, of Rushton, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Weverham, or Over.

„ 25 William Richardson, of Tarpurley, and Elizabeth Sheen, of Tilston, Spinster. At Acton, Over, or Little Budworth.

„ 26 John Sproston, of Chester, and Martha Shocklache, of same, Spinster. At Eccleston, Davenham, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 27 John Hampton, of Hanley, and Alice Hopley, of Bosworth, Spinster. At Hanley or St. John's, Chester.

„ 27 John Fazakerley, of Thurstaston, and Anne Milner, of Heswall. At Thurstaston or Heswall.

Dec. 27 Richard Ainsworth, of Heswall, and Margaret Robinson, of same. At Thurstaston or Heswall.

„ 27 Philip Holland, of Huddersfeild [? Hurdsfield], and Mary Eccles, of Hough, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Upton. At Prestbury, Lymm, or Macclesfield.

„ 30 Thomas Burroughes, of Namptwich, and Mary Shevin, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Johnson. At Namptwich or Acton.

„ 29 Hugh Noden, of Milk Street, London, Tobaccoenist, and Priscilla Townsend, of Christleton, Widow. Bondsman, William Threlfall. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or Christleton.

„ 31 Thomas Morris, of Wrenbury, and Mary Powell, of same. At Bangor, Worthenbury, or Overton.

[1673-4]
Jan. 5 Roger Moores, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Dorothy Chetham, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Lee. At Ashton-on-Mersey, Northerden, or Flixton.

[1673]
Dec. 31 Reginald Postons, Parish of Meadley, and Margaret Jones, of Weston, Spinster. Bondsman, William Singleton. At Bartomley or Wibunbury.

[1673-4]
Jan. 7 Richard Golborne, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Smalwood, of same. Bondsman, John Andrews. At Prestbury, Gawsworth, or Macclesfeild.

„ 7 Thomas Bolland, of Chester, and Abigail Hinton, of Rushton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bolland, father of above said Thomas Bolland. At Little Budworth, Tarpley, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 7 George Cappur, a literate person, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Wibunbury.

„ 7 John Pimlowe, of Brombrough, and Hester Sone, of Nesse. Bondsman, William Pimlowe, father of above John Pimlowe. At Burton or Neston.

„ 10 Randle Harrison, of Rushton, and Mary Williamson, of Over, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Hankin. At Waverham, Budworth, or Tarpurley.

„ 10 John Ellis, of Tarvin, and Jane Cookson, of Barrow, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 15 Isaac Worthington, of Capeston [Capesthorne], and Phebe Barlow, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Rathbone. At Macclesfeild, Chelford, or Swettenham.

„ 15 Randle Hopley, of Duckington, and Frances Bather, of

same. Bondsman, William Whitehead. At Malpas, Bunbury, or Wrenbury.

Jan. 21 John Hollinworth, of Tintwhistle, Gentleman, and Alice Hyde, of Denton. Bondsman, William Hide. At Manchester, Denton, or Gorton.

„ 19 Gawen Hudson, of Chester, Alderman, and Anne Bretland, of Thorncliffe, Parish of Motteram, Widow. Bondsman, John Price. At a Church or Chapel in the Diocese of Chester.

„ 21 Pusey Brooke, of Norton, Gentleman, and Anne Legh, of High Leigh, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Allen. At Grappenhall, Limm, or Daresbury.

„ 21 Jonathan Bowyer, of Sandbache, and Mary Bourslem, of Audley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Parker. At Sandbache or Bartomley.

„ 22 Thomas Richardson, of Chester, Barber Surgeon, and Elizabeth Stanley, of Chester, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral, St. Mary's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 26 John Smith, of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Rebecca Meacocke, of same, Widow. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 28 John Middlehurst, of Cotton Edmunds, and Mary Merrye, of Christleton, Spinster. At Christleton or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 29 Joseph Mathews, of Halton, and Margaret Harrison, of Davenham, Spinster. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 31 Ralph Cotgreave, of Gilden Sutton, and Margaret Woodcock, of same, Spinster. At Gilden Sutton or Ince.

„ 31 Samuel Wharmbye, of Manchester, Chapman, and Mary Johnson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Bruckshawe. At Cheadle or Siddington.

Feb. 3 John Rycroft, of Nantwich, and Ellen Litherland, of Prescot, co. Lanc., Spinster. At Great Budworth, Limm, or Warrington.

„ 4 John Griffith, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Jane Adshed, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 4 Thomas Hughes, of Ince, and Elizabeth Whitbye, of same. At St. John's, St. Peter's, or St. Martin's, Chester.

„ 4 John Inglefeild, of Bebington, and Sarah Edmundson, of Sutton, Spinster. At Bebbington, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 9 William Done, of Acton, Parish of Weverham, and

Mary Towers, of Stapleford, Spinster. At Waverham, Tarvin, or Waverton.

Feb. 10 James Shepley, of Macclesfeild Parke, and Anne Pott, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Naeild. At Macclesfeild.

„ 10 William Steele, of Cholmondeley, and Hannah Burrowes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Sillitoe. At Baddiley or Wrenbury.

„ 10 William Fearnall, of Chester, and Anne Alcocke, of Huyton, co. Lanc., Spinster. At St. John's or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 13 Thomas Seaborne, of Namptwich, and Sarah Harwar, of Wibunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Lee. At Wibunbury or Namptwich.

„ 14 Thomas Barlowe, of Sutton, Parish of Eastham, and Anne Langford, of Tranmore, Spinster. Bondsman, Hamnet Kirks. At Eastham or Bebington.

„ 16 Richard Dale, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Glover, and Jane Edwards, same Parish, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 17 Thomas Baxter, of Preston-on-the-Hill, and Anne Byrom, of More, Chapelry of Daresbury, Spinster. At Daresbury or Warrington.

„ 18 Joshua Cobham, of Leverpoole, and Anne Alcocke, of Eccleston, near Prescott, Spinster. At Prescott, Childwall, or Leverpoole.

„ 19 Daniel Benion, of Great Ash, Gentleman, and Ellen Ridgeway, of Coole lane, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bostocke. At Namptwich, Marbury, or Wrenbury.

„ 20 John Wright, of Elton, and Elizabeth Hinde, of Ince, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 23 Henry Hall, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Hannah Young, of same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Dyason. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester, or Bruera.

„ 23 Richard Minshall, of Namptwich, and Alice Davenport, of same. Bondsman, Richard Clowes. At Namptwich.

„ 24 Henry Bunbury, of Boughton, Son and Heir Apparent of Henry Bunbury, of Stanney, Esquire, and Mary Eyton, daughter of Henry Eyton,[1] of Eyton, Parish of Bangor, Esquire. Bondsman, Owen Ellis, of Chester. At a Church or Chapel in the Diocese of Chester.

[1] In St. Oswald's Register called "Sir Kendrick Eaton."

Feb. 27 Edmund Trafford, of Trafford, co. Lanc., Esquire, and Frances Clarkeson, of same, Singlewoman. At Manchester, Wilmslowe, Didsbury, or Stretford.

„ 25 Robert Highfeild, of Foregate Street, Chester, and Mary Brocke, of Great Boughton, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 25 William Hide, of Denton, co. Lanc., Gentleman, and Sarah Bagshawe, of Tidswall, Widow. At Taxall, Stockport, or Chadkirke.

„ 27 Ralph Madewe, of Balterley Green, and Sarah Wheelocke, of Doddington, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Breres. At Audlem, Wibunbury, or Bartomley.

„ 28 Hugh Keay, of Thornton-le-Moors, and Dorothy Widdens, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 29 Robert Marsh, of Over, and Mary Johnson, of Ince, Spinster. Bondsman, John Holland. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Mar. 2 John Walley, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Ellenor Moyle, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Rea. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 2 John Barker, of Little Lee, and Elizabeth Eaton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Barker. At Great Budworth, Daresbury, Waverham, or Whitley,

„ 3 Thomas Meire, of Horton, and Elizabeth Cawdwell, of Malpas, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clutton. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 10 John Harrison, a literate person, Licensed as Parish Clerk of the Collegiate Church of Manchester.

April 10 William Dawson, of Myle-end-house, near Stockport, and Mary Tomlinson, of Bredbury, Spinster. At Stockport, Bowden, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 16 Edward Astle, of Hough, Parish of Wilmslowe, and Dorothy Ledsham, of Wilmslow. Bondsman, Ralph Connes. At Prestbury, Alderley, or Northerden.

„ 16 William Shenton, of Muncks Copnall, and Anne Wright, of Crewe. Bondsman, William Massie. At Bartomley, Copnall, or Sandbache.

„ 18 Thomas Okell, of Preston on the Hill, and Mary Wilkinson, of Walton, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Marsh. At Warrington or Daresbury.

„ 20 Thomas Browne, of Lache, Butcher, and Anne Lunt, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, St. Mary's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 25 Richard Walthall, of Wistaston, Gentleman, and Mary

Wilbraham, of Dearford, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Briscoe. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wstaston.

April 24 William Conway, of Audlem, and Fortune Cliffe, Parish of Copnall, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cole, Clerk. At Audlem, Acton, or Copnall [Coppenhall].

„ 27 Thomas Bolus, of Bridgemere, and Elizabeth Clayton, of same. Bondsman, Mark Topham. At Wibunbury, Audlem, or Wistaston.

„ 27 Robert Lloyd, of Escluse, co. Denbigh, Esquire, and Frances Williams, daughter of Sir Robert Williams, now of Chester, Singlewoman. Bondsman, Edward Jeffreys, Esquire. At a Church in Chester.

„ 29 John Wilkinson, of Tarpurley, and Epham Padgett, of same, Spinster. At Moberley, Knutsford, or Church Hulme.

„ 30 Thomas Davenport, of Sutton, and Elizabeth Arderne, of Macclesfeild, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Macclesfeild.

May 2 Richard Smith, of Utkinton, and Jane Winnpennye, of same, Spinster. At Weverham, Over, or Acton.

„ 2 William Bostocke, of Tarpurley, and Abigail Swettenham, of Moulton, Parish of Davenham, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Mainwaring. At Great Budworth, Over, Sandbache, Knutsford, or Peover.

„ 6 John Hollinshed, of Macclesfeild, Gentleman, and Joan Mottershed, of same, Spinster. At Gawsworth, Prestbury, or Macclesfeild.

„ 11 Peter Cheswis, of Haighton, and Ellen Waste, of Peckforton, Spinster. At Bunbury, Lymm, or Namptwich.

„ 13 George Edge, of Tattenhall, and Amy Weld, of Still, Spinster. At Tattenhall.

„ 14 Thomas Hickson, of Spinstowe [?Spurstowe], and Amy Rowland, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Garnit. At Bunbury, or Namptwich.

„ 15 Thomas Bradshawe, of Allostocke, and Elizabeth Worrall, of Christleton. At Frodsham or Waverton.

„ 20 William Adshed, of Rushton, and Mary Briscoe, of of Kelsall, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Thomas Clarke, Minor Canon.

„ 22 Peter Hurleston, of Lea, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Glaseour, of same, Singlewoman. At a Church in the Diocese of Chester.

„ 22 Edward Henshall, of Barne lane, Chester, and Anne

Harrison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Harrison. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

May 26 Robert Bromley, of Hatherton, and Margery Harden, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Grinley. At Wibunbury or Namptwich.

" 27 James Croxton, of Chester, Gentleman, and Hannah Walley, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Peter's, St. John's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 30 Mary, wife of Griffith Tregarne, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Licence to practice Midwifery in the Diocese.

June 1 William Mercer, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Mary Wainewright, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Hey. At St. Oswald's, Chester, Churchen-Heath, or Namptwich.

" 1 Ralph Ravenscroft, a literate person, Licensed as Parish Clerk of St. Bridget, Chester.

" 2 John Okell, of Acton Grange, and Penelope Cubbon, of Marshouse, Spinster. At Runcorne, Daresbury, or Grappenhall.

" 3 John Taylor, a literate person, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Over Peover.

" 3 John Jackson, of Rothsterne, and Ellen Hankinson, of Ashley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hankinson. At Rothsterne, Bowden, or Knutsford.

" 3 Thomas Robinson, of Oxon [Oxton], and [——], Spinster. At Woodchurch.

" 1 Isabel Smith, of Knutsford. Licence to practice as a Midwife in the County of Chester.

" 1 William Martin, of Chester, Barber-Surgeon. Licence to practice Surgery throughout the Diocese of Chester, on Testimonial of Allan Pennington and Peter Gerard, Doctors of Medicine, and Robert Morrey, Barber-Surgeon,

" 4 Hugh Holmes, of Newall, and Mary Woodall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Bretherton. At Wrenbury, Acton, or Namptwich.

" 6 John Litherland, of Leverpoole, Watchmaker, and Elizabeth Lloyd, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 8 Gilbert Gleave, of High Leigh, Gentleman, and Martha Leigh, of Outrington, Spinster. At Warrington, Limme, or Rostherne.

" 8 Robert Seddon, of Wrexham, Blacksmith, and Rachel Balderston, of Chester, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Francis Woods, Clerk.

June 8 John Smith, of Willington, Miller, and Frances Tomlinson, of same, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral or Hanmer.

„ 9 Thomas Stacye, of Tattenhall, Butcher, and Ellen Holland, of Broxton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Smalshawe. At Tattenhall or Malpas.

„ 10 Robert Heawood, of Stockport, and Mary Whitehead, Spinster, of same. Bondsman, Robert Henshull. At Stockport, Manchester, Didsbury, or Gaurton.

„ 11 Henry Standish, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Hannah Button, of same. Bondsman, Robert Price. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 5 Cecillia, wife of Thomas Ravenscroft, of Over. Licence to practice as a Midwife.

„ 16 Richard Smith, of Netherton, and Elizabeth Bradshawe, of Bromhall, Parish of Barrow, Spinster. At Waverton, Frodsham, or Barrow.

„ 18 Francis Wood, of Chester, Clerk, and Anne Lomax, of same, Spinster. At Ecclestall [Eccleston], Piemstall, Bruera, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 19 Joseph Witter, of Frodsham, Gentleman, and Alice Beeley, of Stockport, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas French, of Chester. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Didsbury.

„ 19 Ralph Marriell, of Alsagar, and Sarah Parrat, of Crewe, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Proudlove. At Bartomley, Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 20 Daniel Davies, of Tattenhall, and Anne Marsh, of same. At Tattenhall.

„ 23 Robert Waterhouse, of Didsbury, and Mary Hulme, of Offerton, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Smith. At Manchester, Didsbury, or Stockport.

„ 24 Nathaniel Boulton, of Namptwich, and Ellenor Wicksteade, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Cumberbach. At Namptwich, Wibunbury, or Acton.

„ 24 John Molineux, of Leverpoole, Apothecary, and Sarah Williamson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Prescott, at Leverpoole.

„ 24 Daniel Hussie, of Willaston, and Joan Lawe, of same, Spinster.

„ 25 John Johnson, of Chester, and Mary Mercer, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At Bruera or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 25 Edward Foden, of Bostocke, and Anne Hatton, of same, Spinster. At Davenham or Middlewich.

June 27 Adam Kemp, of Hanbridge, and Jane Williams, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Kettle. At St. Mary's, Chester.

July 1 John Robinson, of Wallezey, and Sarah Jackson, of Over Bebbington, Spinster. At Woodchurch, Bidston, or Heswall.

" 2 Thomas Moulson, of Chester, Barber, and Anne Lea, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Ley. At St. John's, St. Oswald's, or St. Mary's, Chester.

" 2 John Marsh, of Ashton, near Winwick, and Lowry Morgan, of Eaton Hall, Spinster. At St. Peter's, or the Cathedral, Chester.

" 4 John Pickence, of Nesse, and Mary Yoxon, of Higher Bebbington, Spinster. At Bebington, Neston, or Burton.

" 6 Thomas Rowley, of Church Copnall, and Ellen Rathbone, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cartwright. At Copnall, Acton, or Namptwich.

" 7 George Snell, of Gilden Sutton, and Margaret Browne, of Glasse house, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. Bondsman, James Bolland. At Christleton, St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 7 Robert Barrow, of Wiggan, and Joan Delroy, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Roger Letherbarrow. At Wigan or Holland.

" 7 Richard [? Robert] Carter, of Chester, and Anne Davies, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Grundye. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, or in a Church or Chapel in the City of Chester.

" 10 Thomas Hough of Aston-hall, and Ellen Paver, of same. Bondsman, John Sefton. At Aston, Runcorne, or Daresbury.

" 11 Hugh Jones, of Little Sutton, and Catherine Jones, of Poole-hall, Spinster. At Eastham, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.

" 13 George Hinckley, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Margaret Gandye, of same Parish, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

" 17 Thomas Smith, of Church Hulme, and Hannah Woodcocke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Morris. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 18 William Bushell, of Thornton Hough, and Elizabeth Hoole, of Greasbye, Widow. At West Kirkbye or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 20 Samuel Hockenhall, of Wardle, and Margaret

Bebbington of Stoke, Spinster. At Bunbury, Minshull, or Namptwich.

July 21 Richard France, of Edge, and Mary Lowndes, of Egerton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas France. At Harthill, Malpas, or Shocklache.

„ 23 Ralph Dean, of Warford, and Margaret Lee, Parish of Moberley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wood. At Alderley, Moberley, or Wilmslowe.

„ 28 Simon[1] Mulles, of Caldy, and Margaret Tottye, of same. At Bebington, Woodchurch, or Bidston.

„ 29 William Fisher, of Backford, and Mary Johnson, of Great Neston, Spinster. At Backford, Neston, or Eastham.

„ 24 Peter Platt, Parish of St. John, Chester, Bricklayer, and Catherine Matthew, of same Parish, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Morres. At St. John's Chester.

The following Licences and Dispensations were granted at the Primary Visitation of John, Lord Bishop of Chester, lately held :—

June 16 Edward Lathom, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Over.

„ 20 James Brodbent, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Sadleworth.

„ 23 Thomas Haigh, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Hindley.

„ 23 James Watmough, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Blakrode.

„ 23 [——] Grice, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Ormskirke.

„ 25 Richard Wilding, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Penwortham.

„ 25 Charles Rothwell, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Leyland.

„ 27 Benjamin Place, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Clapham.

„ 27 Miles Thistlethwaite, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Dent.

„ 27 Richard Edmondson, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Heighsham.

„ 30 Ed. Wilson, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Brigham.

„ 30 James Freers, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Aldingham.

„ 30 John Eilbecke, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Irton.

July 8 Matthew Holmes, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Burneston.

„ 8 Henry Lodge, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Pattricke Brumpton.

„ 10 Ed. Popleton, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Staveley.

„ 16 Martha Leigh, of Manchester. Licenced for Midwifery.

[1] Married at Bebington, 29 July, as "Simon Mollineux," &c.

July 16 Alice, Wife of Samuel Crabtree, of Broughton, Parish of Manchester, a similar Licence.

" 23 Sarah, Wife of Edward Taylor, of Goldwicke, Parish of Oldham, a similar Licence.

" 24 Margaret, Wife of William Brocke, of Warrington, a similar Licence.

" 25 Hannah, Wife of William Curtis, of Preston in Amoundernes, a similar Licence.

" 30 Catherine, Wife of John Fisher, of Cockermouth, co. Cumbr., a similar Licence.

In the Visitation aforesaid.

" 18 John Cooke, of Norbury, and Elizabeth Ridgeway, of Stockport, Spinster. At Stockport, Ashton-on-Mersey, or Didsbury.

" 18 William Birtles, of Macclesfield, and Jane Dale, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Lowe. At Macclesfeild.

" 18 William Thornley, of Macclesfeild. Licence to practice the Art of Surgery, on Testimonial of Robert Winterbothom, Medicus, Nicholas Thornley, Thomas Thornley, and John Leigh, Surgeons.

" 20 John Scholfeild, of Rachdale, and Alice Key, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Browne, Clerk. At Manchester, Prestwich, or Salford.

" 20 Jonathan Eaton, of Manchester, and Elizabeth Mosse, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Street. At Warrington or Newton.

At Chester.

Aug. 3 John Hopley, of Harthill, and Elizabeth Meakin, of Cholmston, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 4 Joseph Smith, of Cotton Edmonds, and Joan Cliffe, of Waverton, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

" 10 William Crewe, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Susan Witter, of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Royden. At Tarpurley.

" 12 Thomas Bostocke, of Leighton, and Mary Massie, of Coppenhall, Spinster. At Acton, Namptwich, or Tarpurley.

" 18 Thomas Kettle, of Hanbridge, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Dyer, and Jane Lloyd, of Mould, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

" 18 John Stringer, of Namptwich, Tanner, and Mary Powell, of Wooston-wood, Spinster. Bondsman,

Thomas Stringer. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.

Aug. 19 John Gifford, of Chester, Brassfounder, and Jane Reeves, of Boughton, Spinster. At Dodleston, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 22 Thomas Woodward, of Kingsley, and Catherine Baley, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham or Great Budworth.

Sep. 1 John Tomkin, of Hampton, and Anne Cawdwell, of Malpas, Spinster. At Harthill.

„ 3 Samuel Bamford, of Bamford, Gentleman, and Susan Lomax, of Bury, Spinster. Bondsman, James Overall. At Bury.

„ 8 Thomas Normansell, of Bollington, and Elizabeth Birch, of Heaton Norres, Spinster. Bondsman, George Birch. At Northerden or Didsbury.

„ 9 Richard Wilkinson, of Newhall, co. Chester, Carpenter, and Joan Roberts, of Wrenbury, Spinster. At Wrenbury.

„ 11 Joseph Whittle, of Sandbache, Clerk, and Mary Ireland, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Noden. At Midlewich, Sandbache, or Wrenbury.

„ 11 Thomas Brodhurst, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Martha Pemberton, same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At St. John's, St. Mary's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 14 William Witter, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Bridge, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Witter. At Eccleston, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 16 John Wettenhall, of Wistaston, Clerk, and Anne Jackson, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Namptwich or Baddiley.

„ 18 Matthew Knowles, of High Leigh, and Martha Tomlinson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rylance. At Warrington, Lymm, or Grappenhall.

„ 21 John Williams, of Tynycoid, and Elizabeth Eaton, of Backford, Widow. Bondsman, Lewis Parrye, of Chester. At Backford or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 25 James Sedgewicke, of Bolton, and Mary Stockport, of Farnworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Leigh. At Wigan or Bolton.

„ 28 William Furnifall, of Bradwell, and Mary Furnifall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Humphrey Forster. At Astbury, Sandbache, or Church Hulme.

Sep. 29 Jasper Mottershed, of Macclesfeild, and Ellenor Upton, of Chorley, Parish of Wilmslowe, Spinster. At Prestbury, Wilmslow, or Macclesfeld.

„ 29 William Erdley, of Myles green, and Rebecca Basford, of Crewe, co. Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Abraham Henbury. At Audlem, Barthomley, or Acton.

„ 29 John Brooke, of Willaston, and Jane Steele, of Blakenhall, Widow. At Wibunbury, Audlem, or Bartomley.

Oct. 1 Richard Nicholson, of Westhaughton, and Sarah Winstanley, of Billinge, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Catherall. At Wigan, Holland, or Billinge.

„ 1 Samuel Jackson, of Over Bebbington, and Ellen Duke, late of Stoke, near Namptwich, now of St. Oswald's, Chester. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 1 John Bradley, of Hulm-Malfeild [Hulme Walfield], and Mary Passe, of Rode. At Astbury, Prestbury, or Swettenham.

„ 2 Joseph Doxson, of Woodhead, and Susan Woodier, of Frodsham, Spinster. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 2 Joseph Wilkinson, of Wettenhall, and Rebecca Cappur, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Oulton. At Over or Over Peover.

„ 3 John Leverpoole, of Tattenhall, and Elizabeth Hopley, of Broxton, Spinster. At Tattenhall.

„ 5 Robert Dod, of Greasbye, and Ellen Coventrye, of Frankbye, Spinster. At Westkirkbye, Heswall, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 6 John Brodbent, of Rusheath, and Ellenor Cappur, of Poole, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Minshull, of Chester. At Coppenhall or Acton.

„ 6 Charles Royden, of Iscoyd, and Elizabeth Speed, of Holt, Spinster. Bondsman, William Crue. At Holt, Pulford, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 7 William Jackson, of Chester, Tanner, and Elizabeth Bingley, of same, Spinster. At Neston, Burton, or Leverpoole.

„ 14 Robert Whitbye, of Holt, and Dorothy Beard, of Wrexham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wilkinson. At Holt, Pulford, or Farndon.

„ 17 George Ferriman, of Huxley, and Alice Platt, of Crimes Lane, Parish of Bunbury. At Bunbury or Hargreaves.

„ 20 William Travers, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Alice

Mollineaux, of Maile, Parish of Halsall, Spinster. Bondsman, George Penkethman. At Childwall or Leverpoole.

Oct. 20 John Birchall, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Margaret Prescott, of Upholland, Spinster. At a Church or Chapel in the County of Lancaster.

„ 21 William Brocke, of Bradley and Upton, Gentleman, and Susan Hockenhull, of Shotwicke, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Wood, Clerk. At Shotwicke.

„ 22 Richard Barrowe, Parish of Wrenbury, and Anne Hamnet, of same, Widow. At Wrenbury or Namptwich.

„ 22 Samuel Corker, Clerk, Rector of Alderley, and Jane Henshawe, of Checkley, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Woodneth, Gentleman. At Bunbury, Siddington, or St. Mary's, Chester.

Nov. 2 Joseph Browne, of Tatton, and Sarah Hough, of same. At St. John's, St. Mary's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 3 Robert Withenshawe, of Crewe, and Margarey Moore, of Elton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Withenshawe. At Bartomley, Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 4 John Hilton, of Ashton-under-Lyne, and Lidia Grimshawe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Peele. At Ashton-under-Lyne, Oldham, or Saddleworth.

„ 4 William Bedward, of Chester, Feltmaker, and Jane Batridge, of Lache, Spinster. At St. Mary's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 10 George Whittakers, of Withington, and Anne Bromfeild, of Chorley, Spinster. Bondsman, George Dickens. At Prestbury or Macclesfeild.

„ 10 Richard Winpenny, of Eccleston, and Catherine Thornley, of same. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 10 John Hughes, of Newton, near Frodsham, and Alice Litlemore, of Kinsley. At St. Peter's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 10 John Smith, of Huxley, and Mary Larden, of Tattenhall, Spinster, At Tattenhall, Waverton, or Hargreaves.

„ 3 Robert Hallmarke, of Norbury, and Anne Taylor, of Warswall, Spinster. At Malpas or Wrenbury.

„ 14 William Fox, of Great Saughall, and Debora Fox, of same. To Francis Wood, Clerk, to solemnize the marriage in the Church of Shotwicke, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 16 William Perrin, of Stapeley, and Margaret Cumber-

bache, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Echells. At Acton or Namptwich.

Nov. 21 John Hale, of Little Saughall, and Mary Harvey, of Little Sutton, Spinster. At Burton or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 21 George Guest, Clerk, Rector of Pulford, and Mary Craven, of Pulford, Spinster.

„ 23 John Percevall, of Adlington, and Anne Davie, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Baguley. At Wilmslowe, Macclesfeild, or Pott.

„ 26 John Yockson, of Higher Bebington, and Phœbe Rench, of Great Neston, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 26 Thomas Brereton, of Alpram, and Anne Betteley, of Bunbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Jackson, At Bunbury, Acton, or Tarperley.

„ 27 John Kelsall, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Ralland, of Peckforton, Parish of Bunbury, Spinster. At Bunbury.

„ 27 John Warmingham, of Warrington, and Lidia Mather, of same, Spinster. At Warrington.

„ 28 Ralph Butler, of Utkinton, and Elizabeth Fullalove, of same, Spinster. At Tarperley, Tarvin, or Little Budworth.

„ 30 George Vose, of Chester, and Frances Page, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Finlowe, of same, Wetglover. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Dec. 5 John Hale, of Sutton, and Joan Mort, of Waverham. Bondsman, Richard Hughes. At Runcorne or Frodsham.

„ 10 Thomas Woolrich, of Congleton, and Elizabeth Harding, of same, Spinster. At Astbury or Congleton.

„ 9 Thomas Watson, of Titherington, and Mary Clarke of Ranoe [Rainow], Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Gaskell. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Pott.

„ 17 Ralph Ravenscroft, a literate person, Licensed as Parish Clerk of St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 18 Richard Burton, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Dodleston.

„ 19 William Elcocke, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Mary Fisher, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Broster. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Peter's, or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 19 Elizabeth Stanfeild, of Great Mollington, near Chester. Licence to practice as a Midwife in the County of Chester.

Dec. 21 Alice, Wife of John Massie, of Great Saughall, Parish of Shotwicke. A similar Licence.

„ 21 Thomasson Bromfeild, of Witton, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Hiccocke, of Woodchurch, Spinster. At Shocklache, Witton, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 21 Richard Seddon, of Leverpoole, and Anne Greene, of Tildsley, Spinster. At Dean, Bolton, or Ringley.

„ 22 Nathan Bradborn, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Dorothy Bolland, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Bolland, Father of said Dorothy Bolland.

„ 23 Thomas Cheshire, of Overton, near Frodsham, and Jane Wilkinson, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham or Daresbury.

„ 29 Henry Higginbotham, of Salford, and Cassandra Sargeant, of Pilkington, Spinster. Bondsman, William Drinkwater. At Manchester, Prestwich, or Salford.

„ 30 Thomas Tyrer, of Leverpoole, and Margery Harpur, of Walton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Cowducke. At Leverpoole.

„ 30 Anthony Harrison, of Stanney, and Sarah Grace, of same, Widow. At St. John's, Holy Trinity Church, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 30 Thomas Cudworth, of Eccleston, and Anne Gregory, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, John Delamain. At Eccleston.

[1674-5]

Jan. 2 John Nickson, of Wettenhall, and Sarah Fletcher, of Over, Spinster. At Over, Midlewich, or Weverham.

„ 12 Thomas Cheney, of Warrington, and Mary Mather, of same. Bondsman, Edward Potts. At Warrington or Grappenhall.

„ 13 Robert Wilson, of Lizcard, and Mary Slead, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Williamson. At Wallezey or Bidston.

„ 21 Thomas Kell, of Higher Bebington, and Mary French, of Boughton, Spinster. Bondsman, Miles Bateman. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 22 Jeremiah Latchford, of Macclesfeild, and Ellen Barrett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Alderley, Pott, or Bosley.

„ 27 Samuel Blackshawe, Parish of Prestbury, and Elizabeth Norbury, Parish of Alderley. Bondsman, John Hewett. At Prestbury or Alderley.

Jan. 27 [——] Leche [an incomplete entry]. At St. Peter's, Chester.

Feb. 1 Edward Bettiley, of Tilston Fearnall, and Margaret Watson, of Faddiley, Widow. At Bunbury or Acton.

„ 2 Joseph Houlbrooke, of Orford, and Alice Eddleston, of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Bolton. At Warrington, Winwicke, or Grappenhall.

„ 3 Thomas Pickering, of Macclesfeild, and Mary Lees, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Guest. At Prestbury, Rothsterne, or Knutsford.

„ 3 Richard Holland, of Kelshall, and Ellen Royle, of same. At Tarvin, Tarpley, or Waverton.

„ 5 Charles Leigh, Parish of Prestbury, Gentleman, and Anne Dumvill, Parish of Stockport, Widow. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth, Lymm, Cheadle, or Alderley.

„ 5 John Hartley, Parish of Leigh, and Anne Owen, Parish of Bolton, Widow. Bondsman, Henry Whittington. At Bolton.

„ 6 John Neild, of Oscroft, and Margaret Clayfoot, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Taylor. At Tarvin, Tarpurley, or Waverton.

„ 10 Moses Marsh, of Namptwich, and Anne Dod, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Moses Marsh, Father of above Moses Marsh. At Acton, Tattenhall, or Namptwich.

„ 10 William Howard, of Dutton, Gentleman, and Alice Litlemore, of Frodsham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lewis. At Warrington, Grappenhall, Aston Chapel, or Daresbury.

„ 13 John Pate, of Farndon, and Joan Moreton, of Poulton, Widow. At Pulford or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 13 William Moreton, of Bridge Street, Chester, Chapman, and Anne Ferriman, of same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 16 John Bingley, of Chester, and John [*sic*] Nicholls, of Saughton, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 18 John Davies, of Edgeley, and Sarah Evenson, of Coolaine, Spinster. Bondsman, George Murry. At Namptwich.

„ 18 Robert Hosker, of Rufforth, and Alice Prescott, of Lathom, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pike. At St. Mary's, St. Oswald's, St. Peter's, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

Feb. 24 William Bailie, of Thingwell, and Magdalene Finlowe, of same, Spinster. At Woodchurch.

„ 20 Anne, Wife of William Bostocke, now or late of the City of Chester. Licence to act as Midwife.

„ 27 John Jannyon, of Christleton, and Margaret Blythe, of Tarvin. Bondsman, Thomas Jannion. At Christleton or Tarvin.

Mar. 12 Ralph Revett, of Utkinton, and Elizabeth Manley, of Eaton. Bondsman, Gabriel Stringer. At Tarperley or Little Budworth.

„ 20 Owen Gardner, Parish of Whitegate, and Margaret Lawton, of Croton, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 22 Ralph Ward, of Bangor, and Mary Drury, of Wallinton, Spinster. At Bangor or Worthenbury.

[1675]

Mar. 29 Nathan Bentley of Meir-heys, and Anne Holme, of Cisley Milne, Spinster. Bondsman, Laurence Baguley. At Warrington, Lymm, Rostherne, or Bowden.

April 1 Charles Taylor, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Elizabeth Anderton, of same, Spinster. At a Church in Chester.

„ 1 John Warton, of Kingsley, and Martha Janion, of Crewwood-lanes, Spinster. At Frodsham, Great Budworth, or Grappenhall.

„ 3 John Shawe, of Talke on Hill, and Mary Brodhurst, of Warton, Parish of Davenham, Spinster. At Over, Davenham, or Midlewich.

„ 3 Daniel Thomason, of Hanley, and Cecillia Tilston, of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Hanley or Tattenhall.

„ 6 Richard Ashton, of Chester, Inholder, and Mary Halliwell, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Saboth Moody, of Chester, Barber Surgeon. At Manchester, Salford, or Eccles.

„ 6 Peter Bennet, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Martha Wilme, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 9 Henry Whitehead, of Fields in Bury, and Mary Nangreave, of Helsbye, Spinster. Bondsman, John Clegg. At Frodsham, Great Budworth, Daresbury, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 3 Francis Swaine, of York, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Duckenfeild, of Duckenfeild, Spinster. At Stockport or Cheadle.

„ 9 John Bucknall, of le head in Aston, and Anne Wade,

of Minshall, Spinster. Bondsman, William Palmer. At Acton, Namptwich, or Minshall.

April 10 Thomas Minshall, of Rishton, and Sarah Bressey, of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Tarpurley or Little Budworth.

„ 10 Ralph Dutton, of Dudden, and Rachael Mouldsdale, of same, Spinster. To Thomas Clarke, Clerk, at Chester Cathedral.

„ 12 Matthew Anderton, of Chester, and Sarah Dicas, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. At Eccleston, St. Mary's, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 14 John Baker, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Celia Walker, of Wrexham, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Johnson. At Farndon.

„ 17 John Hall, of Barrowe, and Elizabeth Hankinson, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Tarpurley, or Barrowe.

„ 19 Samuel Windis, of Leverpoole, Gentleman, and Jane Glover of same, Spinster. At Sephton, Walton, or Leverpoole.

„ 20 Joseph Morrice, of Church Hulme, and Rebecca Deane, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 George Langford, of Clye, and Elizabeth Jones, of Eaton Hall, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Carye. At Aldford, Eccleston, or Farndon.

„ 23 Anne Witter, of Tarporley, Widow. Licence to practice as a Midwife.

„ 26 Samuel Windle, of Irby, and Margaret Eccles, of Thurstington, Spinster. Bondsman, William Whittle. At Thurstington.

„ 28 Jane Hunt, of Leverpoole, Widow. Licence to practice as a Midwife, on Letter from Mr. Hunter, Minister there.

„ 28 Joseph Maddock, of Allington, and Anne Palin, of Aldford, Spinster. At Aldford.

„ 30 John Gandye, of Limm, and Christian Steel, of Reddish in Lymm, Spinster. Bondsman, John Kelsall. At Warrington, Warburton, or Northwich.

May 1 Richard Blythe, of Fulk-Stapleford, and Anne Ince, of Burton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ince, father of said Anne Ince. At Tarvin, Hargreaves, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 1 Richard Barlowe, of Malpas, and Francis Hopley, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Randle Thomlinson, of Chester, Shoomaker, and Thomas Bostocke, of

Chester, Apothecary. At Worthenbury, Malpas, or Hanley.

May 3 Edward Bostocke, of Harrop, near Prestbury, and Judeth Hawkins, of Stone, Spinster. Bondsman, John Pott. At Astbury, Congleton, or Macclesfeild.

„ 6 Samuel Nicholls, of Gawsworth, and Elizabeth Davenport, of Marton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hartley. At Astbury, Sandbache, or Congleton.

„ 6 Thomas Stacye, of Tattenhall, and Anne Nevett, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 8 Peter Garnet, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Prescot.

„ 8 James Hunt, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Northmeols.

„ 8 Mary, Wife of William Plumpton, of Prescott, Licence to practice as a Midwife.

„ 15 Thomas Halliwell, and Anne Hide, Parish of Stockport. At Prestbury, or Stockport.

„ 17 John Brownsword and Sarah Lowndes, Parish of Astbury. At Astbury, Swettenham, or Congleton.

„ 18 Jonathan Hale, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Bulling, of same, Spinster. At Warrington, Winwicke, Gropnall, Manchester, or Farnworth.

„ 13 Robert Adams, of Plymyard, Parish of Eastham, and Mary Smith, of Ince. At Ince, Guildon Sutton, or Chester Cathedral, by Dudley Garenciers, Clerk.

„ 20 John Stockton, of Wood-houses, and Margaret Rylance, Parish of Warmingham, Spinster. At Sandbache, Wrenbury, or Namptwich.

June 1 Ralph Poole, of Chester, Draper, and Elizabeth Wilson, of same, Spinster. At St. John's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

May 29 Oliver Batrich, of Waverton, Gentleman, and Anne Roades, of Christleton, Widow.

June 9 Robert Fletcher, of Corke, Ireland, Gentleman, and Sarah Dod, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, Robert Fletcher, of Chester, Skinner. At Holy Trinity Church, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 10 John Griffeth, of Coppenhall, Gentleman, and Anne Saunders, of Dodleston, Widow. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Thomas Clarke, Clerk.

„ 17 Thomas Bostocke, of Chester, Apothecary. Licence to practice the Art of Surgery and Medicine in the Diocese, on Testimonials by William Jackson, Doctor of Medicine, and Thomas Seaborne, Licentiate in Surgery.

June 19 John Walley, of Tarpley, and Elizabeth Bayley, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Over, or Bunbury.

„ 19 Thomas Abnett, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Woodfen, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Browne. At Tarvin, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 21 John Williams, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Alice Griffeth, of same, Spinster. At Eccleston or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 23 John Adams, of Wibunbury, and Rebecca Hampton, Parish of Wibunbury, Widow. Bondsman, John Jones. At Wibunbury or Audlem.

„ 23 John Ford, of Lower Walton, and Alice Sutton, of Daresbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Byrom. At Daresbury, Waverton, or Grappenhall.

„ 24 Thomas Sparrow, of Namptwich, and Mary Smethurst, of Lower-place, near Rachdale, Spinster. At Prestwich, Manchester, Middleton, or Midlewich.

„ 25 John Thomason, of Grange, near Daresbury, and Ellen Woodward, of same, Spinster. At Grappenhall, Warrington, or Lymme.

„ 25 Richard Dutton, of Oscroft, near Tarvin, and Alice Cotton, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 26 Stephen Morris, of Iscoyd, Parish of Malpas, and Mary Gibbons, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, William Yates, Clerk. At Wrenbury.

„ 30 Henry Bruckshawe, of Bredbury, and Catherine Bruckshawe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wormbye. At Stockport, Cheadle, or Prestbury.

July 1 Thomas Lea, of Wilsley, and Elizabeth Lea, of Hargreave. At Hargreaves or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 1 James Jolly, of Torkington, and Ellen Hartley, of Newton, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Ardern, of Bradbury. At Leverpoole, Gorton, or Warrington.

„ 3 John Tittle, of Manley, and Martha Robinson, of Kelsall, Spinster. Bondsman, James Bolland. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 3 Richard Hughes, of Newton, near Frodsham, and Anne Millington, of same, Widow. At Frodsham or Aston.

„ 3 Daniel Hill, of Rabye, and Margery Mason, of Bromborough, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

July 5 Robert New, of Gloverstone, Chester, and Margaret Price, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Furnifall. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 5 Stephen Alcocke, of Ormskircke. Licence to practice Medicine and Surgery in the Diocese, on Testimonial of Doctor Richmond, of Leverpoole, and Thomas Worthington, Medicus.

" 9 John Caldecott, Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Margaret Crosse, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Porter. At St. Oswald's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 9 Edward Tarlton, of Leverpoole, and Margaret Rymer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Revington.

" 14 Randle Dean, of Warford, and Jane Harrison, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Harrison. At Alderley, Wilmslow, or Mobberley.

" 15 Samuel Runcorne, of Walton, near Leverpoole, and Mary Swift, of Leverpoole, Spinster. At Leverpoole or Formbye.

" 19 Jonathan Whitbye, of Chester, Barber Surgeon, and Mary Howell, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Ravenscroft.

" 19 John Lloyd, of Wickwer, and Mary Lloyd, or Cros-Yocken, Parish of Holt, Spinster. Bondsman, Val Gamull, of Chester. At Holt, Farndon, or Pulford.

" 20 Robert Athurton, of Warton, near Davenham, and Elizabeth Bozier, of Litler, Parish of Over, Spinster. At Davenham, Midlewich, or Minshall.

" 23 Thomas Lowe, of Ranowe, and Elizabeth Stonehewer, of Sutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Siddington.

" 26 Samuel Smalwood, of Hulme-Mawfeild [Hulme Walfield], and Anne Mills, of same, Spinster. At Astbury or Sandbache.

" 28 John Cotgreave, of Chester, Brewer, and Magdalene Owens, of Handbridge, Widow. At St. Mary's, Chester.

Aug. 2 Joseph Welde, of Utkinton, and Sarah Harrison, of Rishton, Spinster. At Little Budworth or Tarpurley.

" 3 Philip Brocke, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, and Sarah Burrowes, of Bridge Street, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, George Mullet, Clerk. At St. John's or the Cathedral, Chester.

" 3 John Bowden, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Mar-

garet Gamull, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Coulson. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.

Aug. 4 Ralph Wood, of Newcastle, co. Stafford, Mercer, and Hester Rudyard, of Sandbach, Spinster. Bondsman, George Moore. At Sandbach.

" 6 Thomas Abbott, of Lievesey, near Blakburne, and Elizabeth Balshawe, of Lievesey, Spinster. At Blakburne, Brindle, or Leyland.

" 6 Thomas Bolland, of Chester, Joyner, and Margaret Anckers, of Evenshawe, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Brereton. At St. John's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

" 7 Edward Gough, of Caldecott, and Ellen Davenport, of Swettenham, Spinster. At Swettenham.

" 10 Thomas Fawkner, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Berrye, of Golborne-hall, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Leigh. At Hanley or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 10 Joseph Grey, of Wrenbury, and Elizabeth Midleton, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Reginald Whittaker. At Baddiley, Coppenhall, or Namptwich.

" 11 William Johnson, of Chester, Blacksmith, and Elizabeth Rylance, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or St. John's, Chester.

" 14 John Bagnall, of Brombrough, and Jane Robinson, of Higher Bebbington, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Bagnall. At Bebington, Burton, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 14 Edward Turner, of Bollington, and Ellen Burges, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Booth. At Prestbury, Maccesfeild, or Adlington.

" 26 Thomas Crompton, of Chester, and Mary Brocke, of same. Bondsman, Philip Brocke, Father of said Mary Brocke. At St. Peter's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 27 Edward Legh, of Adlington, Gentleman, and Anne Wheeler, of Withinshawe, Spinster. At Northerden, St. Mary's, or St. Martin's, Chester.

" 27 James Horderne, of Bosley, and Isabel Davenport, of Leeke, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth or Bosley.

Sep. 1 John Swinton, of Knutsford, and Alice Sharrat, of Manchester.

" 1 Edward Fazakerley, of Walton-cum-Fazakerley, and Anne Denson, of Stanney, Spinster. At Stoke or St. Mary's, Chester.

Sep. 4 Thomas Welsh, of Barnettbrooke, Parish of Wrenbury, and Anne Knight, of Audlem, Spinster. Bondsman, George Stirrup. At Audlem.

" 7 Thomas Webster, of Moreton, near Bidston, and Sarah Dod, of Secom, Parish of Wallezey. At Wallezey, Walton, or Leverpoole.

" 7 Thomas Vernon, of Hodnett, co. Salop, Esquire, and Elizabeth Cholmondeley, Singlewoman, Daughter of Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale-Royal, Esquire. Bondsman, George Buckley, of Hodnet. At Whitegate.

" 8 Thomas Bolland, of Chester, Bearbrewer, and Anne Finchet, Parish of St. Michael, Chester. At Waverton, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 10 Randle Minshall, Junior, of Chester, Vintner, and Ellenor Bickerton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. To Mr. Fogg, Canon of Chester Cathedral, for solemnization of the marriage in the Choir of the Cathedral.

" 11 Randle Nicholls, of Spurstowe, and Mary Berrye, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Harding. At Bunbury, Acton, or Tarpurley.

" 15 Richard Watt, of Thingwall, and Amy Currey, of Tranmere, Spinster. Bondsman, John Watt. At Woodchurch, Backford, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 15 Thomas Naylor, of Leverpoole, Grocer, and Mary Rigbye, of Wrightington, Spinster.

" 15 Richard Gill, of Moreton, and Mary Newport, of Newton cum-Larton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Renshall. At Backford or Shotwicke.

" 17 John Bickerton, of Newall, and Sarah Savage, of Wrenbury, Spinster. At Wrenbury or Nampt-wich.

" 18 James Burroughes, of Clutton, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Tilston, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Taylor. At Tilston or Malpas.

" 21 James Holland, of Shotwicke, and Margaret Meire, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Johnson. At Neston or Shotwicke.

" 21 Thomas Bushell, of Hoole, and Elizabeth Hughson, of Boughton, Spinster.

" 22 John Broadhurst, of Old-Swinford, co. Worcester, Clerk, and Mary Aspinwall, Parish of Aughton, Spinster. At Aughton, Ormskirke, or Leverpoole.

" 29 Thomas Maddocke, of Saughall Massye, and Alice

Bennett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Tubman. At Bidston or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Sep. 29 John Charnocke, of Birkenhead, and Hester Webster, of Moreton, Spinster. At Neston, Childwall, or Leverpoole.

„ 29 John Billinge, of Calveley, and Ellen Highfeild, of same, Spinster. At Little Budworth or Bunbury.

Oct. 4 Richard Cooper, of Manley, and Mary Birkett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Sadler. At Frodsham or Tarvin.

„ 5 William Whittingham, of Kinderton, and Elizabeth Birtles, of Henbury, Spinster. At Macclesfeild, Midlewich, or Sandbach.

„ 11 James Prescott, of Leverpoole, and Amy Massye, of Manchester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pemberton. At Manchester, Eccles, or Northerden.

„ 9 Edward Wills, of Heswall, and Mary Hancocke, of Nesse, Spinster. At Heswall, Neston, Bebington, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 16 Hugh Parsons, of Little Budworth, and Ellen Parsons, of Calveley, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Francis. At Minshall or Great Budworth.

„ 16 Thomas Langshawe, of Wigan, and Christian Kenyon, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Langshawe. At Waverton or Eccleston.

„ 18 Edward Normansell, of Macclesfeild, and Elizabeth Coppock, of Mobberley, Spinster. At Prestbury or Knutsford.

„ 19 Arthur Cappur, of Calveley, and Hannah Burston, of Wardley. At Bunbury, Minshall, or Namptwich.

„ 16 Thomas Lathom, of Tranmore, and Ellen Garner, of Beeston, Widow.

„ 21 Philip Hughes, of Wrexham, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Phillips, of Overton Maddocke, Spinster. At Holt, Bangor, Pulford, or Overton.

„ 23 George Pendlington, of Wheelocke, and Margaret Hand, of Wooer, Spinster. At Acton, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

„ 27 Peter Bebbington, of Harthill, and Mary Egerton, of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Tattenhall.

„ 27 Richard Dod, of Burwardsley, and Dorothy Jeynson, of Boulsworth, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bird. At St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 28 James Cowper, of Marple, and Martha Smith, of

Bramhall, Spinster. At Manchester, Macclesfeild, Prestbury, or Knutsford.

Nov. 9 John Moores, of Barrowhouse, and Elizabeth Woolfall, of Greasbye, Spinster. At Bidston, Backford, or Stoke.

„ 11 Thomas Oldham, of Macclesfeild, and Anne Colcutt, of Leverpoole, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pemberton. At Leverpoole.

„ 13 Samuel Kirkes, of Chester, Upholsterer, and Sarah Brodhead, of Manchester, Spinster. At Manchester or Saldford.

„ 16 John Dutton, of Wilsley, near Audlem, and Mary Steele, of Blakenhall, Spinster. At Audlem or Wibunbury.

„ 18 Henry Bennett, of Chester, Merchant, and Sarah Greatbache, of Eccleston, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Leckonbye. At Eccleston or Bruera.

„ 19 George Nickinson, of Hanley, Nayler, and Martha Palin, of same, Widow. At Malpas, Hanley, or Harthill.

„ 20 Joseph Kelsall, of Mickle Traford, Clerk, and Prudence Kelsall, of same, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral, by Lawrence Fogg, S.T.B., Canon.

„ 24 Puleston Partington, of Chester, Watchmaker, and Catherine Billington, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Edward Partington. At St. Peter's, St. Bridget's, or St. Michael's, Chester.

„ 27 Richard Meacocke, of Stanney, and Mary Hatton, of same, Spinster. At Eastham, Backford, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Dec. 1 William Baron, of Sephton, and Elizabeth Conney, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Abram. At Sephton or Ormskirke.

„ 1 Thomas Glaseour, of Lea, co. Chester, Gentleman, and Catherine Lloyd, of Travallin, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Taylor. At Pulford, Dodleston, or Eccleston.

„ 1 William Otey, Clerk, Minor Canon of Chester Cathedral, and Phebe Elliot, of Chester, Spinster. In the Chapel of the Bishop's Palace or at St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 18 John Billington, of Alpram, Parish of Bunbury, and Margaret Leverpoole, of same, Widow. At Tarvin or Bunbury.

„ 18 Jonathan Ravenscroft, of Kelsall, and Margaret Per-

civall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Mores. At Tarvin.

Dec. 18 Thomas Dutton, of Tattenhall, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Farndon, Spinster. At Farndon.

„ 18 Francis Brookes, of Huxley, and Anne Oldfeld, of same, Spinster. At Tarpley.

„ 28 Joseph Grindley, of Tarvin, and Catherine Litler, of same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Tarpley, or Bunbury.

„ 29 Thomas Janion, of Chester, and Mary More, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 22 John Hocknell, of Eaton, and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Tilston Hall, co. Chester, Widow. At Bunbury, Tarperley, or Little Budworth.

„ 23 Peter Smith, of Huxley, and Mary Oldfieild, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Barker. At Waverton or Tattenhall.

„ 27 Matthew Saer, of Hackgreen, in Baddington, and Elizabeth Lewes, of Duddington, Spinster. At Namptwich, Wibunbury, or Wrenbury.

„ 31 Ralph Rogerson, of Stapleford, and Sarah Billington, of le Corner, in Budworth, Spinster. At Tarvin or Little Budworth.

[1675–6]

Jan. 1 John Simcoe, of Beeston, and Alice Gregory, of Tiverton, Spinster. At Christleton.

„ 1 Peter Jeynson, of Huxley, and Margaret Gough, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. To Thomas Clarke, Minor Canon, Chester Cathedral.

„ 3 Samuel Rollinson, of Milton Green, and Mary Ellis, of Lea Hall, Spinster. At St. Peter's or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 4 Richard Royle, of Crosse Acres, in Etchoes, co. Chester, and Dorothy Worthington, of same, Widow. At Northerden, Wilmslow, or Stockport.

„ 8 Samuel Smoult, of Ince, and Mary Milner, of same, Spinster. At Ince or Guilden Sutton.

„ 10 Richard Bolland, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, and Mary Leche, of Alvenley, Spinster. At Frodsham or Tarvin.

„ 11 Richard Grimsdich, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Huyton.

„ 11 Thomas Mainwaring, of Namptwich, and Jane Woodfen, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Woodfen, of same. At Copnall, Bunbury, or Wrenbury.

„ 12 William Stafford, of Spurstowe, and Anne Sparrowe,

of same. Bondsman, John Williams, of Chester, Inholder. At Bunbury or Baddiley.

Jan. 13 William Taylor, of Iscoyd, and Elizabeth Billington of Crew-Green, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Bethell. At Holt, Farndon, Bangor, or Worthenbury.

„ 13 John Larden, of Tattenhall, and Sarah Eaton, of Little Budworth, Widow. At Tattenhall, Little Budworth, or Tarvin.

„ 13 Thomas Done, of Utkinton, and Anne Hunt, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Over, or Newchurch.

„ 29 Alexander Potter, of Poolton, in Worrall, and Elizabeth Briscowe, of Spittle, Spinster. At Backford, Bebbington, or Burton.

„ 14 Thomas Hodgkisse of Hanbridge, and Elizabeth Clayton, of same, Widow. At St. Mary's Chester.

„ 19 William Callye, of Marbury, and Alice Provin, of same. At Malpas.

„ 21 Robert Davies, of Manley, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Davenport, of Marton, Spinster. At Sandbache or Marton.

„ 22 Thomas Porter, of Poulton, and Sarah Pasnage, of Holt, Spinster. At Pulford, St. Oswald's, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 23 Richard Griffeth, of Burton, and Anne Venables, of Newton, near Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Griffeth. At Pulford.

Feb. 1 James Royle, of Norton, Parish of Runcorne, and Joan Davenport, of Weston. At Runcorne or Halton.

„ 1 John Wilme, of Chester, Merchant, and Sara Farrington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Johnson. At Churchenheath or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 5 Cuthbert Fazakerley, of Downhalland, and Bridget Goore, of Lideate, Spinster. At Huyton or Halsall.

„ 5 William Ryder, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Ellen Croughton, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 7 John Bennyon, of Stretton, Yeoman, and Frances Tonna, of Cawarden, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 8 Charles Darwall, of Chester, Glover, and Jane Ellis, of same, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 9 John Tomlinson, of Twemlowe, and Hannah Kirk-

man, of Church Hulme, Spinster. At Sandbache, Church Hulme, or Goostrye.

Feb. 12 John Twisse, of Frith, and Mary Ince, of Churton, Widow. Bondsman, William Platt. At Churchenheath.

„ 26 Samuel Houghton, of Macclesfeild, Chapman, and Ruth Johnson, of same, Spinster. At Prestbury, Macclesfeild, or Pott.

„ 29 Richard Dyason, of Chester, Tanner, and Sarah Harvye, Parish of St. Olave's, Chester, Spinster. At Tattenhall, St. John's, St Olave's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Mar. 16 Elisha Kelsall, of Gawsworth, and Dorothy Lee, Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth or Macclesfeild.

„ 20 Henry Stanley, of Storeton, and Mary Gill, of Brombrough, Spinster. At Bebbington, Eastham, or Shotwicke.

„ 20 Robert Hinde, of Ince, and Elizabeth Bankes, of Sutton, Spinster. At Runcorn or Aston.

„ 20 Rowland Martin, of Eastham, and Alice Simpson, of Eastham. Bondsman, Thomas Bradburne. At Eastham, Backford, or Shotwicke.

„ 20 Richard Higginson, of Wrenbury, and Anne Salmon, of same, Spinster. At Wrenbury or Burledam.

„ 21 James Langshawe, of Wigan, and Margaret Bankes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Scott. At [*blank*].

„ 22 John Royden, of Iscoyd, Esquire, and Mary Ball, of Pendley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Jones, Gentleman. At Pulford, Dodleston, Holt, or Iscoyd.

[1676]

Mar. 25 Robert Powell, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Mary Stratford, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Minshull. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 25 Peter Inglefeild, of Storeton, and Mary Robinson, of Bebington, Spinster. At Haswall, Walton, or Leverpoole.

„ 25 Thomas Leens, of Neston, and Anne Holland, of same, Spinster. At Neston, Thurstaston, or Heswall.

„ 28 Edmund Burges, of Ashley, and Anne Beesley, of Dunham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Speakman. At Bowden, Ashton-on-Mersey, or Rothsterne.

„ 29 Thomas Bowker, of Bickerton, and Ellenor Hunt, of Ridley, Spinster. Bondsman, George Shenton. At Bunbury.

Mar. 30 John Smalshawe, of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Anne Woods, of same, Spinster. At Christleton or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 30 Joseph Darlington, or Darnall, and Alice Garret, of same, Widow. At Whitegate.

„ 30 George Bennet, of Saugham [Saughall-Massey], and Margaret Gill, of Meols, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Edge. At Shotwicke, Woodchurch, or Childwall.

April 1 Thomas Probart, of Pulford, and Sarah Bedward, of same, Widow. At Pulford, St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 1 Anthony Johnson, of Everton, and Elizabeth Knowles, of Walton, Spinster. Bondsman, George Penkithman. At Walton or Leverpoole.

„ 6 Samuel Lorton, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Livesey, Parish of St. Mary, Chester. Bondsman, George Meredith. At St. Mary's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 7 Thomas Halwood, senior, of Whitbye in Werrall, and Martha Washington, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pike. At Eastham, Holy Trinity Church, St. Bridget's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 8 George Cappur, of Wibunbury, Parish Clerk there, and Mary Radmere, of Willaston, Widow. At Wibunbury or Namptwich.

„ 10 Randle Furnifall, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Church Hulme.

„ 3 Isaac Hassals, of Hanchurch, and Elizabeth Dean, of Audlem, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Emmerson. At Audlem.

„ 3 Richard Dean, of Audlem, Gentleman, and Sarah Boughey, of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Emmerson, of Audlem. At Audlem.

„ 5 Thomas Watmough, of Backford, and Margaret Currye, of Lower Bebington, Spinster. At Backford or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 3 William Whittakers, Parish of St. John's, Chester, and Sarah Boyer, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Poynton. At Hurchenheath [Churton-Heath, Bruera].

„ 12 John Gough, of Christleton, and Anne Stockton, of same. At the Cathedral or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 15 David Mayson, of Chester, Shoomaker, and Elizabeth Whitley, of Alvenley, Spinster. At Frodsham, Alvenley, Barrow, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

April 14 Thomas Thornton, of Lower Kinnerton, and Elizabeth Cotgreave, of Fulk-Stapleton, Spinster. At Dodleston.

„ 14 Edward Wilson, of Ranowe, and Mary Bayley, of same, Widow. Bondsman, John Pott. At Macclesfeild, or Pott.

„ 17 Ralph Wilson, of Chester, and Margaret Wade, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor. At St. Bridget's or the Cathedral, Chester.

„ 18 Robert Rench, of Ouston, near Weverham, and Ellen Yannis, of Little Budworth, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rench, Father of above Robert Rench. At Weverham or Little Budworth.

„ 20 Thomas Harwar, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Watkisse, of Wibunbury. Bondsman, William Cobbe. At Wibunbury or Namptwich.

„ 20 John Twaddell, of Colrane, co. London Derrye, Merchant, and Bridget Leche, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 21 Richard Crachlay, of Higher Kinnerton, and Amy Scott, of Poolton. Bondsman, William Stacye. At Pulford.

„ 22 Randle Edge, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Anne Owen, of Stanney, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 Robert Burdett, of Foremarke, co. Derby, Gentleman, and Magdalene Aston or Aston, co. Chester, Spinster. At a Church in the Diocese of Chester.

„ 26 Richard Latchford, of Croston, near Weverham, and Margery Hall, of Kingsley, Spinster.

„ 22 William Welsh, of Over Darwin, co. Lanc., and Elizabeth Brown, of Tockholes, Widow. Surrogate Mr. Breres.

„ 29 Samuel Robinson, of Hatton, Clerk, and Hannah Thomason, of Milton, Widow. Bondsman, Christopher Alkin. At Backford, Pulford, or Harthill.

May 2 Catherine Pearson, of Styall, Parish of Wilmslowe, Widow. Licence to act as a Midwife.

„ 3 William Large, of Bunbury, and Debora Tomason, of Ince, Widow. At Bunburye, Ince, St. Peter's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 3 George Bradshawe, of Allington, and Margaret Burton, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkins. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 9 John Dam, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Huyton.

May 6 Richard Billington, of Whitegate, and Mary Ormes, of Gorstich, Spinster. At Waverham, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 7 Joseph Beddowe, of Salop, and Hester Cholmundeley, of Hurleton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Gerrin. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.

" 8 Joseph Hall, Rector of Lawton, and Martha Baley, of Marton. Bondsman, Richard Jackson. At Swettenham, Marton, or Congleton.

" 10 Ferdinand Anderton, of Westhead in Lathom, and Felise Caddick, of Beckersteth, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Prescott. At Ormskirke.

" 12 Andrew Barker, of Sandiway, and Mary Nixon, of Wettenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Barker. At Waverham.

" 13 Thomas Faukner, of Wettenhall, and Mary Finchet, of Tarpurley, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

" 17 Samuel Fazakerley, of Leverpoole, Gentleman, and Alice Dannat, of Wavertree, Spinster. At Childwall, Kirkbye, or Leverpoole.

" 17 Jonathan Price, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Anne Catherall, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 18 John Davenport, of Baddiley, and Jane Dod, of Egerton.

" 22 Humphrey Swanwicke, of Bachefeild, and Mary Newnes, Widow. At Namptwich or Sandbache.

" 23 Richard Stretch, of Waverham, and Mary Cappur, of Wettenhall, Spinster. At Namptwich, Middlewich, or Waverham.

" 23 William Ince, Junior, of Chester, Alderman, and Mary Richardson, of Chester, Widow. In the Cathedral or at St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 26 John Steele, of Sproston Green, and Catherine Smalshawe, of same, Widow. At Midlewich, Bunbury, or Church Hulme.

" 27 Isaac Tipping, of Norton, Gentleman, and Bridget Martin, of Melling, Spinster. At Middlewich.

" 27 John Sayers, of Clachton, Gentleman, and Ellenor Whittingham, of Warmingham, Spinster. At Minshall or Tarvin.

" 31 Thomas Taylor, of Edge, and Alice Dawson, of Malpas, Spinster. At Malpas, Harthill, or Coddington.

" 31 Francis Johnson, of Wimbolds-Trafford, and Mary Hill, of same, Widow. At Daresbury, Plemstall, or Backford.

May 31 Cuthbert Jackson, of Balderston, and Elizabeth Oswaldston, of Osbaldston, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood. At Blackburne or Samsbury.

June 7 Fulk Patton,[1] Parish of St. John, Chester, Tanner, and Ellen Lewes, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Williamson. At St. John's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

May 29 Robert Dickson, Parish of St. Dunstan in the West, in the City of London, Shoomaker, and Elizabeth Page, of Midlewich, Spinster. Bondsman, George Vause. At Holy Trinity Church, St. Peter's, St. Oswald's, or in the Chapel of the Bishop's Palace, Chester.

June 10 John Breresford, Parish of Stockport, Esquire, and Margaret, daughter of Sir John Arderne, of Harderne, Knight. Bondsman, Robert Lowe.

" 17 Thomas Bennett, of Willaston, and Jane Bagnall, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Wilme. At Neston or Woodchurch.

" 22 John Vernam, of Stapleford, and Elizabeth Blithe, of Green loones, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church or St. John's, Chester.

" 24 Robert Huntington, of Childer Thornton, Shoomaker, and Anne Bagill, of Plimyarde, Spinster. Bondsman, John Francis. At Chester Cathedral.

" 24 Richard Sherrin, of Cheerbrooke, and Elizabeth Hodgson, of Derrington. Bondsman, William Prachet. At Audlem or Wibunbury.

" 24 John Hey, of Willaston, and Anne Bennett, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hey, Father of the above John Hey. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 24 Thomas Coppenhall, of New Woodhouses, near Whitchurch, and Catherine Cappur, of Dodcott, Spinster, At Acton, Namptwich, or Wibunbury.

" 26 Robert Meacocke, of Stoke, and Anne Denson, of Wervin, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. John's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 28 John Mostin, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Joyner, and Hannah Jannions, of same, Widow. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

" 28 Abraham Alred, of Leverpoole, and Sebana Jackson, of same, Widow. Bond, Margaret Bolton, Widow. At Walton, Childwall, or Leverpoole.

" 29 George Bratherton, of Broomhall greene, Shoomaker, and Jane Dampton, of Cool lane, Spinster. At Namptwich or Wrenbury.

[1] Fulk Panton in Parish Register of St. Oswald.

July 1 John Wagstaffe, of Manchester, and Margaret Becke, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Shepard. At Eccles, Prestwich, or Gorton.

" 1 George Webster, of Waverton, and [——] Moulsdale, of same, Spinster.

" 1 Richard Percivall, of Leverpoole, Alderman, and Jane Warburton.

" 8 Richard Grundy, and Mary Peever, of Chester.

" 10 Meredith Jones, of Birs, and Anne Walker, of Churton, Spinster. At Aldford or Farndon.

" 15 Thomas Betson, of Westkirkbye, and Anne Glover, of same, Spinster. At Westkirkbye, Woodchurch, or Heswall.

" 18 William Ollerhead, of Hargreave, and Elizabeth Boote, of Roylesgreen, Spinster. At Audlem.

" 19 John Bayley, of Tilston Fearnhall, and Elizabeth Billington, of Marton, Spinster. At Northwich, Over, or Bunbury.

" 19 John Bickerton, of Newall in Wrenbury, and Mary Barnett, of Aston, Spinster. At Wrenbury.

" 20 Thomas Lawrence, of Churton, and Ellen Jones, of Iscoyd, Spinster. At Aldford.

" 21 William Delves, of Knutsford, Gentleman, and Rebecca Worsley, of Woodhouses, Parish of Bowden, Spinster. At Knutsford, Rothsterne, or Northwich.

" 29 Robert Birley, of Warrington, Gentleman, and Mary Leche, of same, Spinster. At Warrington.

" 29 James Shanckes, of Burton, and Margaret Lightfoot, of same, Spinster. At Burton, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 29 Benjamin Hall, of Chester, Tallow Chandler, and Elizabeth Duxbury, of Wistaston, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral, Namptwich, or Wistaston.

" 31 John Denteth, of Dunham on the Hill, and Sarah Kay, of Newton, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Young, of Chester. At Frodsham.

Aug. 4 Robert Caddock, of Chester, Alderman, and Elizabeth Davenport, of Bickersteth, co. Lanc., Spinster. Bondsman, Fleetwood Davenport. At Hanley, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 7 John Penkethman, of Buerton, and Mary Sadler, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Massie. At Audlem.

" 22 Richard Jackson, Clerk, Minister of Nantwich, certified the issue of these six licenses :—

June 20 (1) Ralph Knutsford, of Namptwich, and Sarah Barker, of same.

June 14 (2) John Billinge, of Dodcote cum Wilsley, and Anne More, of Peckforton.

July 15 (3) William Wrench, of Great Staughton, and Mary Hodgson, of Cholmston.

„ 22 (4) Robert Lloyd, of Wrexham, Gentleman, and Mary Parker, of Wistaston.

„ 26 (5) John Podmore, of Tebarton, and Mary Podmore, of Hurleston.

Aug. 12 (6) John Noden, Parish of Bartomley, and Mary Skerret, Parish of Wibunbury.

„ 21 John Yearsley, of Midlewich, Skinner, and Elizabeth Simcock, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Harrison. At Midlewich, Sandbach, or Church Hulme.

„ 26 Thomas Lawrenson, of Thornton, and Agatha Cookson, of Barrow, Widow. At Thornton or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 26 Richard Wright, of Chester, Gentleman, and Hannah Hatton, of Crowton, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Peever. At Great Budworth.

„ 26 William Hildich, of Eardleyend, co. Staff., and Margaret Ducket, of Odrode, co. Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Roger Bentley. At Sandbach, Astbury, or Audlem.

„ 20 William Ellis, of Winnington, and Margaret Egerton, of Tattenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ellis. At Harthill.

„ 31 Thomas Hodskins, of Hanbridge, and Jane Barker, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard White. At St. John's or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 31 Paul Kingson, Parish of Bidston, and Susan Smalwood, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

Sep. 2 Thomas Bavand, of Chester, Turner, and Emma Hughes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Lawrence Hughes. At St. Mary's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 8 Benjamin Wilkinson, of Calveley, and Mary Garner, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bayley. At Little Budworth, Over, or Newchurch [Whitegate].

„ 8 Duglas, Wife of Richard Lea, of Sandbache, Wever. Licence to practice as a Midwife.

„ 11 John Prestbury, of Hanbridge, and Sarah Puller, of Broughton, Spinster. At Bruera or Tarvin.

„ 12 Daniel Vernon, of Leeswood, and Alice Page, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

Sep. 13 John Halwood, of Eastham, and Dorothy Denson, of Stoke, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Wood. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 18 Francis Grinley, of Townsgreen, and Catherine Sumner, of Peak-milne, Parish of Frodsham, Widow. At Frodsham.

„ 18 Isaac Worthington, of Wilmslowe, and Elizabeth Lowe, of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rylands. At Flixton, Didsbury, or Manchester.

„ 15 James Hargreaves, certified the issue of a Licence for James Emmott, of Standroyd, and Alice Windle, of Colne, Spinster. 25th July 1676.

Same day, Stephen Gey, Clerk, certified the issue of the following Licences :—

Miles Lonsdale, of Burnley, and Ann Webster, of Whalley. 25th May.

James Emmott, of Burnley, and Rebecca Nutter, of same. 15th April.

William Kendall, of Chatborne, and Elizabeth Haddocke, of Little Harwood. 28th June.

Astle, "he forgot the bond for this."

Same day, William Rothwell, Clerk, Vicar of Leyland, certified the issue of the following Licences :—

Henry Fisher, of Charnocke, and Elizabeth Morres, of Eccleston, Spinster. 1st July.

Thomas Robinson, of Longton, and Jane Sumner, of Lithom, Spinster. 18th May.

Benjamin Temple, of Coventry, co. Staffs., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Markland, of Wigan. 8th June.

„ 17 John Shawe, Clerk, certified the issue of the following Licences :—

Thomas Marsh, of Ashton, and Margery Hill, of Lowton, 1st Feby. 1675–6.

Ralph Cleeworth, of Astley, and Anne Croft, of Atherton. 7th Feby. 1675–6.

Daniel Danvers, of Leverpoole, and Margaret Sorocold, of Barton. 7th Feby. 1675–6.

Samuel Gaskell, of Heaton, and Ellenor Gee, of Midleton. 17th March 1675–6.

Richard Dayle, of Netherton, and Elizabeth Mollineux, of same. 10th April 1676.

James Lowe, of Ashton, and Catherine Seddon, of Ince. 12th April 1676.

John Cooper, of Kenion, and Dorothy Cowborne, of Wigan. 27th April 1676.

James Yong, of Boore, Parish of Eccles, and Mary Morles, of Atherton. 6th July 1676.

Richard Arrowsmith, of Pemberton, and Anne Low, of Ince. 8th July 1676.

Gilbert Ford, and Catherine Bankes, of Wigan. 12th July 1676.

Thomas Turner, of Warrington, and Martha Callon, of same. 1st August 1676.

John Wiccliffe and Anne Stopford, of Lathom. 5th Septr. 1676.

Sep. 23 Charles Hayes, of Aldford, and Jane Phillips, of Poulton, Spinster. At Pulford, Aldford, Dodleston, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 25 William Webster, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Anne Arrowsmith, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Midleton. At Walton or Leverpoole.

" 26 Robert Hassall, of Hankilowe, and Mary Cowper, of Newall, Parish of Wrenbury, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bolton. At Audlem or Wrenbury.

" 27 Thomas Mainwaringe, Esquire, son and heir of Sir Thomas Mainwaringe, of Baddiley, Baronet, and [——] Whitley, daughter of [——] Whitley, of the City of London, Esquire. At Christleton, Eccleston, or St. Michael's, Chester.

" 27 William Newport, of Barrow, and Mary Manley, of Frodsham, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 14 John Laycon, Esquire, and Hester Cotton, daughter of Sir Robert Cotton, of Cumbermeare.

" 29 Robert Barker, of Over, and Elizabeth Hough, of Eaton, Spinster. At Tarvin, Little Budworth, or Over.

" 29 John Amson, of Church Hulme, and Mary Hulme, of Brereton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Leversage. At Rostherne, Knutsford, or Brereton.

" 30 James Mosse, of Manchester, Woolen Draper, and Elizabeth Siddall, of same, Spinster. At Manchester, Eccles, or Newton.

" 30 Richard Stockton, of Harthill, and Hannah Maning, of Broxton. At Harthill, or St. Mary's, Chester.

Oct. 2 Samuel Bradford, of Northwich, and Elizabeth Sorton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Minshall. At Little Budworth, Great Budworth, or Davenham.

" 2 Thomas Strettell, of Mobberley, and Sarah Worsley, of Timpley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Usherwood, Clerk. At Manchester, Ashton-on-Mersey, or Flixton.

Oct. 3 William King, of Chester, Baker, and Catherine Willocke, Spinster. At Harthill or St. John's, Chester.

„ 3 John Taylor, of Iscoyd, near Holt, and Ann Platt, of Wrexham, Spinster. At Farndon, St. John's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 4 Thomas Sanders, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Sarah Knowles, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester, or [——].

„ 10 George Dean, of Rainhill, and Elizabeth Sorocold, of Orford, Spinster. At Prescott, Winwicke, or Warrington.

„ 9 Laur. Griffith, Clerk, certified the issue of the six Licenses following :—

May 8 (1) Richard Church, of Tunstall, and Hester Lawton, of Lawton, Spinster.

July 16 (2) Richard Brereton, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Anne Bavand, of Twamlowe, Spinster.

Sept. 20 (3) Thomas Dean, of Nether Alderley, Gentleman, and Margaret Antrobus, of Munksheath, Spinster.

„ 11 (4) Peter Hackney, of Congleton, and Mary Hatton, of same, Spinster.

Oct. 5 (5) William Rowley, of Lawton, Mercer, and Mary Ford, of Mosse Heath, Spinster.

„ 7 (6) John Adgett, of Bosley, and Mary Gee, Parish of Gawsworth, Spinster.

„ 11 John Clutton, of Chorlton, Gentleman, and Margaret Puleston, of Pickhill, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Tannat, Gentleman. At Tilston, Worthenbury, or Shocklache.

„ 4 John Sudworth, of Great Stanney, and Elizabeth Peers, of Whitby, Widow. At Eastham or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 4 John Hough, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Elizabeth Wynn, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, St. Bridget's, St. Peter's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 4 Robert Sparke, of Chester, Linen Draper, and Alice Dannat, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 12 James Kirkman, of Midleton, and Alice Aspinwall, of Bolton, Spinster. Bondsman, George Merideth. At Blackburne, Astley, or Bolton.

„ 12 William Buckley, of Rainhill, Parish of Wibunbury, and Mary Hill, of Buerton, Spinster. At Audlem.

Oct. 12 Mary, wife of Roger Wadson, of Aldford. Licence to act as Midwife.

„ 14 Anne Banner, of Stoake. A like Licence.

„ 13 Robert Tasker, of Utkinton, and Jane Browne, Parish of St. John, Chester, Widow. At Tarpurley, St. John's, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 16 William Jackson, of Chester, Taylor, and Ellenor Wilson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Phithian. At Chester Cathedral.

At Macclesfeild.

Sep. 12 Anthony Billard, of Chaple le Frith, and Ellen Newton, of Stockport, Widow. At Taxall, Didsbury, or Northerden.

„ 12 William Allen, of Tabley, and Jane Norbury, of Alderley. At Rostherne, Cheadle, or Northerden.

At Middlewich.

Oct. 9 William Barrow, of Peover, and Anne Benett, of Lower Peover, Spinster. At Sandbache, Church Hulme, or Goostree.

At Chester.

„ 16 Richard Hignett, of Kelsall, and Mary Hill, of Stamford heath, Spinster. Bondsman, James Bolland. At St. Oswald's, Holy Trinity Church, or St. Bridget's, Chester.

„ 16 William Boates, of Leverpoole, and Elizabeth Pennye, of Warrington, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Bromhall. At Warrington, Winwicke, or Farnworth.

„ 16 William Ramsbothom, Clerk, Rector of Heswall, and Elizabeth Shepley, of Thornton hough, Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Shipley. At Bebbington, Neston, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 17 Richard Aspinwall, of Aughton, and Bridget Penington, of Wigan. Bondsman, William Harsneppe. At Aughton, Wigan, or Winwicke.

„ 17 William Harsneppe and Elizabeth Forth, of Wigan, Spinster. At Aughton, Wigan, or Winwicke.

„ 18 John Robinson, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Mary Barker, of Waverham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Robinson, Father of the above John Robinson. At Great Budworth, Weverham, or Witton.

„ 19 Randle Haslehurst, of Hough, and Jane Astle, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wood. At Wilmslowe, Prestbury, or Stockport.

Oct. 20 Thomas Whitney, of Chester, and Elizabeth Winstanley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Fletcher. At St. Peter's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 21 Thomas Peers, of Caldecott, and Mary Prichat, of Horton, Spinster. At Tilston or Farndon.

„ 23 Jonathan Eaton, of Stanney, and Elizabeth Watmough, of Backford. Bondsman, William Martin. At Backford or Stoake.

„ 23 George Trevis, of Timperley, and Anne Heald, of Ashley. At St. Mary's or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 24 Humphrey Hayles, of Hatherton, and Sarah Postle, of Wilsley-cum-Dodcott, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Namptwich, Wibunbury, or Burladam.

„ 25 John Crowther, of Leverpoole, Gentleman, and Ellenor Aspinwall, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Elias Eckersall. At Leverpool, Walton, or Childwall.

„ 26 John Henshawe, of Lower Withington, and Mary Booth, of Leeke, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Church Hulme, or Goostrey.

At Midlewich.

„ 9 Elizabeth Warrell, of Midlewich, Licensed to teach and catechize young children.

„ 27 Samuel Weston, of Chester, Brewer, and Mary Hall, of same, Spinster. At Eccleston or St. John's, Chester.

„ 28 William Sinderland, of Chester, Gentleman, and Mary Lawton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Morris. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 28 Reece Edwards, of Hough Green, and Martha Lowndes, of Chester, Spinster. At Backford or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 30 Peter Moulson, of Waverton, and Elizabeth Boulton, of Aldersey, Spinster. At St. John's, St. Michael's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

Nov. 1 Randle Dicas, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Linen Draper, and Hannah Fletcher, of same, Spinster. Bondsman William Thompson, Clerk. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 2 Richard Johnson, of Higher Bebbington, and Dorothy Bennett, of Prenton, Widow. At Backford.

„ 2 Edward Whittakers, of Odrode, and Anne Noden, of Rodwell green. Bondsman, John Hancocke, Clerk. At Bartomley, Astbury, or Lawton.

„ 3 Joseph Cartlidge, of Bent, Parish of Astbury, and

Ellen Thorley, of same. Bondsman, Thomas Cartlidge, Father of above Joseph Cartlidge. At Astbury or Lawton.

Nov. 4 Edward Kinsey, of Kermincham. Licence to practice the art of Surgery throughout the Diocese of Chester, on Testimonial of Peter Gerrard, Doctor of Medicine, Robert Morrey, Surgeon, of Chester, Alderman, and William Martin, of same, Surgeon, Henry Mainwaring, Esqnire, and others.

" 3 Richard Seddon, of Leverpoole, and Jane Sutton, of same. Bondsman, Robert Seddon, brother of above Richard Seddon. At Leverpoole.

" 7 Richard Finlowe, of Hulme-Walfeild, and Mary Shawe, of Somerforde, Spinster. At Astbury, Bartomley, and Sandbache.

" 7 Richard Rutter, of Chester, Clothworker, and Ellen Glover, of Brombrough, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bore. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

" 7 Thomas Watmough, of Backford, and Alice Fisher, of Geaton, Widow. At Backford, Neston, or Heswall.

" 8 William Eddowes, of Durtwich, and Sarah Sadler, of Hollinhurst, Spinster. At Malpas or Whiteall Chapel.

" 9 Michael Adams, S.T.B., certified the issue of the twelve Licences following :—

[1675-6]

Jan. 18 (1) James Kay, of Ratcliffe, and Hannah Buerdsell, of Prestwich, Spinster.

Feb. 4 (2) Laurence Crowther, of Stretford, and Mary Chadwicke, of Ashton-on-Mersey, Widow.

April 3 (3) James Crompton, of Brightmett, Gentleman, and Catherine Cliffe, of Rusholme, Spinster.

" 5 (4) James Holden, of Bolton, Chapman, and Isabel Hough, of same, Spinster.

" 10 (5) William Wagstaffe, of Glossoppe, co. Derby, Clerk, and [——] Holland, of Failsworth, co. Lanc., Spinster.

" 28 (6) Nathan Walker, of Prestwich, and Jane Norburye, of Entwisle, Widow.

May 20 (7) Jonathan Buerdsell, of Manchester, and Sarah Thorpe, of same, Spinster.

July 14 (8) John Garnett, of Stockport, and Martha Swindells, of same, Spinster.

" 28 (9) Peter Allen, of Ratcliffe, and Mary Clough, of same, Spinster.

Aug. 12 (10) Joseph Jackson, of Stockport, Clerk, and Mary Sale, Parish of Cheadle, Spinster.

Aug. 19 (11) William Shrigley, of Ardwicke, Gentleman, and Mary Redish, of Stockport, Spinster.

Sep. 4 (12) Thomas Shrigley, of Manchester, Linen Draper, and Hannah Dicconson, of same, Spinster.

Nov. 11 Charles Wright, of Ashton, Parish of Tarvin, and Catherine Sadler, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 13 Thomas Wilkes, of Namptwich, and Alice Stringer, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Holecroft. At Namptwich, Acton, or Little Budworth.

„ 14 John Burges, of Wilmslowe, and Sarah Worthington, of Hough, Spinster. Bondsman, George Burges. At St. Mary's or St. John's, Chester.

„ 15 Peter Day, of Frankbye, and Elizabeth Johnson, of Grayson [? Greasby], Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Smith. At St. Peter's or St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 15 John Hughes, of Rosset, and Elizabeth Partington, of Harden, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 16 William Croughton, Parish of St. Oswald's, Chester, and Mary Hinkes, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Mathew Heyes. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 16 Thomas Bannester, a literate person, Licensed as Parish Clerk of Prescot.

„ 17 Richard Cooper, of Bradwell green, and Elizabeth Allen, of same, Spinster. At Sandbach or Midlewich.

„ 18 William Moore, of Chester, and Anne Holland, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 20 Peter Haslowe, of Cristleton, and Elizabeth Acson, of Buckley, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Malpas, or Churchenheath.

„ 23 Enoch Hollinpriest, of Umston, and Jane Crowder, of Chorton, Spinster. At Flixton, Eccles, or Ashton-on-Mersey.

„ 23 Richard Atherton, of Atherton, co. Lanc., Esquire, and Isabel Holt, of Castleton, Singlewoman. Bondsman, Richard Eckersly. At Rachdale, Leigh, or Bury.

„ 24 John Harding, of Prestbury, and Felise Hammant, of Gawsworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Gawsworth, Sidington, or Bosley.

„ 23 Joseph Strettell, of Agden, and Athell Holt, of Bollington, Spinster. At Warrington.

„ 24 Richard Jackson, Clerk, Minister of Namptwich, certified the issue of the six Licences following :—

Aug. 24 (1) John Blood, of Bunbury, and Elizabeth Halliwall.

Sep. 25 (2) James Meat, Parish of Bartomley, and Mary Noden, of same.

„ 13 (3) John Wilson, and Margaret Woodneth.

„ 14 (4) Thomas Marning, of Audlem, and Margaret Massye, of same.

„ 30 (5) Robert Parker of Namptwich, Gentleman, and Margaret Poole, of same, Widow.

Oct. 10 (6) Thomas Stockton, of Harthill, and Ellenor Clayton, of same.

Nov. 27 William Newton, of Congleton, and Jane Furnifall, of Marton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Dale. At Goostrey.

„ 29 Roger Sadler, of Tarpurley, and Tabitha Davenport, of Teverton, Widow. Bondsman, John Sadler, Father of the above Roger Sadler. At Bunbury, Tarpurley, or Little Budworth.

Dec. 2 Richard Kirkham, of Tattenhall, and Mary Rogers, Spinster. At Tattenhall.

„ 2 Richard Smedders, of Kingsley, and Sarah Harrison, of Norley, Widow. At St. Michael's, St. Oswald's, or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 4 Richard Weston, of Kingsley, and Margaret Blinston, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Tarvin or Frodsham.

„ 5 William Swinton, of Crowley, and Mary Basnett, Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Basnett. At Waverham, Witton, or Great Budworth.

„ 7 Fardinand Jackson, of Ranowe, and Elizabeth Lowe, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury.

„ 8 Richard Ryder, of Adlington, and Ellen Foden, of same. Bondsman, John Wood. At Prestbury, Alderley, or Knutsford.

„ 8 Henry Neild, of Lea, and Anne Johnson, of Hapsford, Spinster. At Backford, Thornton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 10 Thomas Jones, of Chester, and Elizabeth Woolley, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 13 Randle Woodhall, of Baddiley, and Elizabeth Bayley, of Hough, Parish of Wibunbury. At Baddiley.

„ 15 Randle Kent, of Chester, and Elizabeth Dean, of same, Spinster. At Church Hulme, Haslington, or Congleton.

„ 16 John Bolton, of Tattenhall, and Anne Smith, of same, Spinster. Bond, Anne Bolton, of same. At Tattenhall.

Dec. 20 Alexander Lathom, of Congleton, and Mary Shawe, of Bartomley, Spinster. Bond, Jane Jenkinson. At Congleton, Bartomley, or Astbury.

„ 21 Thomas Bayley, of Marton, and Elizabeth Thorley, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Gawsworth, or Bosley.

„ 21 William Rowe, of Kelshall, and Elizabeth Cawly, of same, Spinster. At Tarven or Barrow.

„ 21 Thomas Morris, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Jane Edwards, of same, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 22 Thomas Openshawe, of Ratcliffe, and Margaret Livesey, of Birtle, Parish of Midleton. Bondsman, William Kirkman. At Bury, Edenfeild, or Midleton.

„ 22 John Holt, of Spotland, and Margaret Lealand, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Chadwicke. At Rachdale, Littlebrough, Whitworth, or Todmerden.

„ 22 Ralph Woodcocke, of Gilden Sutton, and Elizabeth Ryder, of Lea, Parish of Backford, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ryder. At Backford, St. Oswald's, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 23 Daniel Smith, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin, and Martha Ball, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 23 Edward Jones, of Appleton, Parish of Great Budworth, and Hannah Lealand, of Backford, Spinster. At Backford.

„ 23 Thomas Doe, of Saughall, and Sarah Aldersey, of Newton, Parish of Tattenhall, Spinster. At St. John's, Chester.

„ 26 Hugh Knowles, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Priscilla Wilson, of Chester, Spinster. At St. John's or St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 27 Edward Crew, of Holt, and Elizabeth Pasnage, of same, Widow. At Farndon or Holt.

„ 27 Gerard Leigh, of Lymm, Gentleman, and Ellen Ratcliffe, of Great Budworth, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Witton, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 27 Nathaniel Bullen, of Chester, Goldsmith, and Frances Dod, of Broxton, Spinster. At Harthill, Malpas, or Tattenhall, or in a Church or Chapel in the Deanery of Malpas.

„ 27 Thomas Gray, of Smeatonwood, and Hannah Warmingham, of Midle Trafford, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 27 Ralph Taylor, of Minshall, and Mary Madewe, of

Aston, near Namptwich, Spinster. At Minshall, Acton, or Namptwich.

Dec. 29 John Farrer, of Farndon, and Hannah Horton, of Aldersey, Widow. Bondsman, Roger Brereton. At St. John's, St. Michael's, or St. Bridget's, Chester, or at Coddington.

„ 30 Thomas Preece, of Christleton, and Mary Ackerley, of same, Widow. At the Cathedral, Chester.

„ 30 John Gibbons, of Buerton, and Anne Ruscowe, of Cholmondeley, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Aldford, or Malpasse.

[1676–7]

Jan. 5 John Catterall, of Wigan, and Alice Johnson, of same. Bondsman, Arthur Winstanley. At Wigan.

„ 5 John Done, of Darley, Parish of Over, and Jane Neild, of same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Over, or Little Budworth.

„ 10 George Preston, of Chester, Gentleman, and Ellenor Tonna, of Cawarden, Spinster. At a Church in the Diocese.

„ 10 Laur. Griffith, Clerk, M.A., Surrogate, certified the issue of the six Licences following :—

[1676]

Nov. 6 (1) George Swindalls, of Macclesfeild, and Alice Thornley, of same, Spinster.

„ 15 (2) Edward Hackney, of Somerford, and Sarah Garner, of Whitegate, Spinster.

„ 16 (3) Randle Haslehurst, of Lower Withington, and Hannah Hulme, of Blackden.

Dec. 16 (4) Thomas Webb, of Midlewich, and Anne Beckett, of same, Spinster.

„ 30 (5) William Moreton, of Gawsworth, and Elizabeth Bateman, of Sutton, Spinster.

„ 30 (6) James Dale, of Brereton, and Anne Healy, of same.

[1676–7]

Jan. 12 Mr. Rich. Wroe, Minister of Wigan, certified the issue of the eighteen Licences following :—

[1675]

Nov. 10 (1) Richard Miller, of Wigan, and Margaret Bibbie, of Pemberton.

[1675–6]

Jan. 19 (2) John Reddish, of Stopford, and Tabitha Yates.

Feb. 3 (3) Richard Turner, of Hindley, and Anne Whittaker, Parish of Manchester.

„ 5 (4) Peter Naylor, of Upholland, and Elizabeth Nobles, Parish of Ormskirke.

Mar. 24 (5) John Greenhalgh, of Breghtmet, Parish of Bolton, and Elizabeth Unsworth, of same.

[1676]

Apr. 2 (6) William Peterson, of Hindley, and Margaret Rycroft, of Westhoughton.

„ 3 (7) Alexander Barker, Parish of Wigan, and Grace Mason, of same.

„ 11 (8) Thomas Lightfoot, Parish of Ormskirke, and Elizabeth Stones, of Ashurst, Parish of Wigan.

May 29 (9) Robert Barton, of Ormskirke, and Dorothy Ambrose, of same, Spinster.

June 12 (10) John Mawdsley, of Ormskirke, and Ellen Hasleham, of same Parish.

Aug. 7 (11) James Mollineux, of Wigan, Glazier, and Margaret Marsh, of same, Spinster.

„ 10 (12) James Smalshawe, of Upholland, and Ellen Stopfort, of Ormskirke.

Sep. 6 (13) William Draper, of Newbrough, Gunsmith, and Elizabeth Walker, of Burscoe.

„ 29 (14) Richard Wroe, of Radcliffe, and Mary Walker, Parish of Prestwich, Spinster.

Oct. 20 (15) Laurence Anderton, of Wigan, Pewterer, and Elizabeth Dean, of same, Widow.

Nov. 1 (16) Edward Halsworth, of Standish, and Anne Houghton, Parish of Croston, Spinster.

„ 3 (17) John Watkinson, Parish of North Meols, and Margaret Meire, Parish of Much-hoole, Widow.

„ 21 (18) Richard Parke, of Penwortham, and Jane Robinson, of same Parish.

[1676–7]

Jan. 13 Thomas Millott, of Henbury, and Sarah Walton, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Bosley, Gawsworth, or Chelford.

„ 13 Thomas Hussey, of Tarpley, and Mary Cookson, of Clotton, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Davies. At Tarpley, Little Budworth, or Over.

„ 16 Robert Massye, of Bartomley, and Sarah Cheney, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bickerton. At Bartomley or Haslington.

„ 19 Thomas Wainwright, of Goostrey, and Margaret Johnson, of Moreton-Alcomlowe [Moreton-cum-Alcumlow], Spinster. At Astbury, Bartomley, or Goostrey.

„ 22 John Thornley, of Hanbridge, and Anne Formby, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Thornley. At St. Mary's or St. Bridget's, Chester, or at Christleton.

Jan. 22 Brian Fleetwood, of Sephton, and Jane Darran, of Great Crosbye, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Wilson. At Sephton or Walton.

„ 23 Thomas Taylor, of Willington-wood, and Mary Pickhorne, of Crowton, Spinster. At Waverham, Nampt-wich, or Over.

„ 23 Thomas Woodcocke, Gilden Sutton, and Mary Woodcock, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Hatton, of Duddon. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester, or Tarvin.

„ 23 Richard Jackson, Clerk, Minister of Namptwich, certified the issue of the six Licences following :—

[1676]

Nov. 14 (1) William Lowe, Parish of Lawton, and Ellen Steele, Parish of Bartomley.

„ 18 (2) Ralph Brassye, of Bridgemeere, and Alice Malpas, of Hunsterston.

„ 30 (3) Thomas Litler, of Namptwich, and Mary Amson, of same.

Dec. 16 (4) Randle Lightfoot, of Weston, and Mary Dean, of same.

„ 22 (5) Lionel Tylor and Alice Wintonley [? Winstanley].

„ 26 (6) John Walker, of Ashton, and Elizabeth Wright, of Hatherton.

[1676–7]

Jan. 24 William Bordman, Clerk, Rector of Grapnall, certified the issue of the six Licences following :—

[1674–5]

Feb. 3 (1) James Fogge, of Holme, in Winwicke Parish, and Margaret Billinge, of same.

[1675]

May 23 (2) Thomas Loe, Parish of Warrington, and Hannah Urmston, Parish of Winwicke.

[1675–6]

Jan. 25 (3) Thomas Okell, Parish of Runcorne, and Elizabeth Barker, of same.

[1676]

Sep. 8 (4) John Leche, of Warrington, and Elizabeth Holme, of Holland.

Oct. 7 (5) Richard Dutton, of Thelwell, and Martha Williamson, of same.

„ 27 (6) John Lyon, Parish of Prescott, and Sarah Potts, of same.

[1676–7]

Jan. 25 Hugh Waverton, of Over Peover, and Elizabeth Johnson, of Over Alderley, Spinster. At Goostrey.

Jan. 28 Samuel Grynnehough, of Horridge, and Mary Willoughbye, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Grynneough. At Deane, Bolton, or Standish.

[1676]
Dec. 16 Thomas Scholes, of Hapton, co. Lanc., and Mary Whitehead, of same. Bondsman, James Whitehead. At Blackburne or Chorley.

[1676–7]
Jan. 27 Thomas Barrowe, of Puddington, and Elizabeth Speed, of Coughall, Spinster. At Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 31 Richard Raphson, of Waverton, and Mary Higginson, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Higginson, father of above Mary Higginson. At Waverton, Hargreaves, or St. Michael's, Chester.

Feb. 3 George Wallye, of Puddington, and Alice Trever, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Palliser. At Burton.

„ 3 John Manley, of Eaton, and Elizabeth Neild, of Tarvin. At Tarvin, Little Budworth, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 3 Robert Leverocke, of Ince, and Mary Hey, of same, Spinster. At Eastham, Ince, or Frodsham.

„ 3 Gabriel Edwards, of Chester, and Sarah Banester, of Hoblane, Parish of Thornton, Spinster. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 6 Richard Fearnhead, of Newton, and Margaret Lowe, of Lowton, Parish of Winwicke, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hall. At Winwicke, Warrington, or Leigh.

„ 7 John Hollinpriest, of Hale, and Margaret Simpson, of Timperley, Spinster. Bondsman, Michael Holt. At Bowden or Rothsterne.

„ 7 John Mawdsley, of Melling, and Elizabeth Wilcocke, of Maghull, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Dresser, Clerk. At Melling.

„ 9 Humphrey Dee, of Hanmer, and Mary Priestson, of Geaton, Spinster. At Hanmer, Thurstington, or Heswall.

„ 10 Nathaniel Kent, of Elton, and Anne Hassall, of Warmingham, Spinster. At Warmingham, Midlewich, or Sandbache.

„ 10 Thomas Evans, of Northroppe, Esquire, and Mary Tuchett, daughter of [——] Tuchett, of Whitley, Esquire. Bondsman, Samuel Salusbury, of Chester, Gentleman. At [blank].[1]

[1] Affidavit sworn before "John Breres, Cl., Minister of Chorley."

Feb. 10 John Bromfeild, of Chester, and Mary Banester, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Peter's, Chester.

„ 13 Henry Hayes, of Burland, and Margaret Whitney, of Coolane, Spinster. Bondsman, John Fawkner. At Wrenbury, Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 13 Richard Jennings, of Chidlowe, and Margaret Pulford, of same, Spinster. At Malpas.

„ 14 James Forde, of Forde Green, and Jane Antrobus, of Odrode, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Moreton, Gentleman. At Astbury, Lawton, or Congleton.

„ 14 John Wallye, of Sephton, and Susan Glover, of Childwall, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Formby. At Sephton, Walton, or Leverpoole.

„ 15 Mottershead Brodye, of Twemlowe, and Ellenor Furnifall, of Sithington, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Mottershed. At Sithington, Goostree, or Swettenham.

„ 15 Edward Welshman, of Chester, and Lidea Jackson, of same, Spinster. At Hanley.

„ 17 Richard Leche, of Overly, and Mary Bushell, of Northerden, Spinster. At Thornton, Frodsham, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 20 William Holt, senior, of Thornton in le Mores, and Sarah Clarke, of same, Widow. Bondsman, William Holt, junior. At Thornton, Stoake, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 21 Daniel Taylor, of Chester, and Elizabeth Gill, of same, Widow. At St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 22 John Sutton, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Shoomaker, and Anne Lloyd, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Mort. At Churchenheath, Hargreaves, or St. Oswald's, Chester.

„ 23 Robert Higginson, of Chester, and Mary Parkinson, of same, Spinster. At St. Oswald's or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

„ 23 Robert Stringer, of Weston, and Ellen Rowley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Rowley, Father of the above Ellen Rowley. At Wibunbury or Namptwich.

„ 24 John Banner, of Frodsham, and Hannah Harrison, of same, Spinster. At Frodsham, Daresbury, or Ince.

„ 24 Peter Venables, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Rebecca Jones, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Samuel Wally. At St. Mary's, Chester.

„ 24 John Cumberbache, of Trafford, and Margaret Cal-

veley, of Chester, Spinster. At Plemstall or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Feb. 24 John Ollerhead, of Hargreaves, and Elizabeth Catherall, of same, Widow. Bondsman, Samuel Ravenscroft. At the Cathedral or at Hargreaves.

„ 24 John Ward, of Ranowe, and Jane Gaskell, of Potshrigley, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Gaskell. At Prestbury.

„ 24 William Prestbury, of Newbald Astbury, and Hester Parre, of Norton, Spinster. At Prestbury, Congleton, or Church Hulme.

„ 24 John Sanders, of Chester, and Ellen Griffeth, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Bromfeild. At Tarpurley, Tarvin, or St. John's, Chester.

„ 26 Thomas Whitlowe, of Guildon Sutton, and Susan Ince, Parish of St. Oswald, Chester. At Guildon Sutton or St. Oswald's, Chester.

Mar. 3 Richard Jackson, Clerk, Surrogate, certified the issue of the six Licences following :—

Feb. 1 (1) William Frith, Parish of Audlem, and Mary Poole, of same.

„ 3 (2) Thomas Hewett, of Anniley, and Elizabeth Yeawood, of Checkley, co. Chester.

„ 5 (3) Richard Hildich, of Rhode, and Sarah Butter, of Aidley.

„ 11 (4) Thomas Betteley, of Cholmundson, and Mary Skerret, of Sandbache.

„ 24 (5) Thomas Mosse, of Chollerton, and Dorothy Illidge.

„ 24 (6) Thomas Langton, of Woodhey, and Rachael Johnson.

Mar. 3 William Young, of Liscard, and Mary Richardson, of same, Spinster. At Wallezey, West Kirkbye, or Bidston.

„ 3 John Davenport, of Woodford, Gentleman, and Anne Davenport, of Marton, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Lownds, Gentleman. At Prestbury, Newton, or Pott.

„ 14 John Tunna, of Cawarden, and Mary Leche, of Elson, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wooley. At Bangor, Hanmer, Worthenbury, or Malpas.

„ 21 Sarah Skellhorne, of Millington, Parish of Rothsterne. Licence to act as Midwife.

„ 22 Pierce Massie, of Cuddington, and Elizabeth Hatton, of Appleton, Spinster. At Grappenhall, Tarvin, or Tarpurley.

Mar. 23 Roger Berrington, of Sandbache, and Anne Bayley, of Congleton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Furnifall. At Sandbache, Astbury, or Church Hulme.

„ 23 John Wright, of Elton, Parish of Thornton, and Mary Allen, of same, Spinster. At Thornton, Ince, or Holy Trinity Church, Chester.

[1677]

Mar. 27 Samuel Butler, of Manchester, and Alice Lees, of Althill, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Lineall. At Manchester, Ashton-under-Lyne, or Newton.

April 2 Thomas Broomhall, of Midlewich. Licence to practice Medicine throughout the Diocese of Chester. On Testimonial of Lewis Molinœi [? Molineux] and Edmund Borlace, Doctors of Medicine.

„ 9 Thomas Walker, of Little Budworth, and Anne Jones, of same. Bondsman, John Walker. At Little Budworth, Tarvin, or Whitegate.

„ 11 Richard Gardner and Sarah Shawe, of Rishton, Spinster. At Tarpurley or Little Budworth.

„ 11 John Mare, of Midlewiche, and Frances Whittingham, of same, Spinster. Bondsman, George Vause, of Chester. At Midlewich, Northwich, or Church Hulme.

April 12 Mark Turner, of Ranowe, Chesh., and Catherine Jackson, of the same place, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Chesh., or Macclesfield, Chesh.

„ 12 Thomas Mollard, of Gawsworth, Chesh., and Alice Booth, of Marple, Chesh. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Chesh., Macclesfield, Chesh., or Merton [Marton], Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Towers, of Alvenley, Chesh., and Ann Hurlston, of Helsby, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh., Ince, Chesh., or Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 14 Samuel Harrison, of Tatton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Strettell, of Ryley wood, Parish of Rostherne, Spinster. Bondsman, William Gibbon. At Rothsterne [Rostherne], Chesh.

„ 14 Thomas Woodfall, of Halton, Chesh., Clerk, and Hannah Wriggan, of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorn, Chesh., or Frodsham.

„ 14 Charles Wright, of Wistaston, Chesh., and Elizabeth Steel, of Leighton, Chesh., Spinster. At Astbury, Chesh., Wistaston, or Minshull [Church Minshull], Chesh.

„ 16 William Whitbye, of Great Barrow, Chesh., and

Elizabeth Tittle, of Manley, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh., Barrow, Chesh., or St. Oswald, Chester.

April 16 Robert Stanway, of Crewe, Chesh., and Grace Catlin, Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Peter, Chester, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 16 Thomas Gamull, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Mary Jones, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Foster. At Backford, Chesh., Churton Heath [Bruera], Chesh., or St. John, Chester.

„ 18 Peter Bellard, Parish of Saint John, Chester, and Mary Wheelocke, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Roger Maddocke. At St. John or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 18 Sam Cragge, of Mobberley, Chesh., and Sarah Burges, of same, Spinster. At Mobberley, Chesh., Wilmslow, Chesh., or Ashton upon Mersey, Chesh.

„ 17 William Carter, of Leverpoole, and Margaret Harrockes, of Toxteth, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Carter. At Walton [on-the-Hill] or Liverpool.

„ 18 John Bristow, of the City of Dublin, Merchant, and Elizabeth Wright, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hen. Leckonbye. At St. Peter, Chester.

„ 19 Jesse Okell, of Waverton, Chesh., and Abigael More, of same, Spinster. At Waverton, St. Oswald, or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 20 Henry Newcombe, Clerk, Rector of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Taylor, of Tutchett Hall, Parish of Middleton, Lancs., Spinster. At Middleton, Rochdale, Lancs., or Oldham, Lancs.

„ 23 John Evans, of Worthenbury, Flints., and Jane Pritchard, of same, Spinster. At Worthenbury, Overton, Flints., or Bangor, Flints.

„ 22 John Starkey, of Chester, Gentleman, and Ann Charlton, of the same, Spinster. At the Chapel within the Bishop's Palace.

„ 28 William Normansell, of Tidderington [Titherington, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh.], and Ann Eaton, of Eaton, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Normansell. At Sandbach, Prestbury, or Macclesfield.

May 4 Thomas Woodfen, of Great Mollington, Chesh., and Mary Bowker, of Aldersey Green, Chesh., Spinster. At Coddington, Chesh., Handley, Chesh., or St. John, Chester.

„ 8 William Davenport, of Dunham Massey, Chesh., and Martha Coppocke, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman,

Joseph Pearson. At Bowdon, Chesh., Mobberley, Chesh., or Ashton upon Mersey, Chesh.

May 7 Upon a Certificate from the Minister and Wardens of Over, Chesh., Faculty was granted to Charles Holdbrooke to perform the Office of Parish Clerk there.

" 2 Upon a Certificate from the Vicar and Wardens of Bolton in the Moors, Faculty was granted to Ralph Allens to perform the Office of Parish Clerk there (vacant by the death of Robt. Harper, the last Clerk).

" 2 John Shaw, Clerk, Curate of Wigan, Surrogate, certified the issue of these twelve Licences following :—

(1) John Mills, of Millington, Chesh., and Sarah Gandy, of Rostherne, Chesh. 4th Oct. 1676.

(2) Richard Parpoint, of Newton, and Ellen Williamson, of the same. 14th Oct. 1676.

(3) James Allanson, of Chorley, Lancs., and Elizabeth Garston, of Heapye, Lancs. 16th Oct. 1676.

(4) Joseph Ryder and Catherine Chetham, of Blakeley, Parish of Manchester. 23rd Oct. 1676.

(5) Thomas Aspye, of Stretton, Chesh., and Mary Jenion, of Hatton [Parish of Runcorn, Chesh.]. 31st Oct. 1676.

(6) John Speakman, of Kenion [? Parish of Winwick, Lancs.], and Mary Watmough, of Lawton, Chesh. 6 Dec. 1676.

(7) William ffarrington, of Ormskirke, Lancs., and Grace Brigonson, of Sefton, Lanc. 10 Dec. 1676.

(8) Henry France, of Loton [Lowton, Lancs.], and Mary Cleton, of the same. 5 Jan. 1676–7.

(9) James Smethurst, of Pilkington, Lancs., and Sarah Williamson, of Manchester. 24th Jan. 1676–7.

(10) Thomas Martindale, of Windle, and Margaret Tottye, of Wigan, Lancs. 27th Jan. 1676–7.

(11) John Knowles, of Goldborne [Parish of Winwick, Lancs.], and Alice Twisse, of the same. 10th Feb. 1676–7.

(12) John Wood, of Burtonwood, Lancs., and Sarah Varner, of Budworth, Chesh. 14th Feb. 1676–7.

" 3 James Hargreaves, Clerk, Minister of Colne, Lancs., Surrogate, certified the issue of the eight Licences following :—

(1) John Wilson, of Colne, Lancs., Gentleman, and Elizabeth Barnard, of the same. 4 Novr. 1676.

(2) John Johnson, Chapelry of Clitherowe, Lancs., and Isabell Bowker, of Pendleton, Lancs. 6th Dec. 1676.

(3) John Tomlinson, of Wiswall, Lancs., and Alice Holme, of the same. 11 Decr. 1676.

(4) William Pollard, of Habersham Eaves, Lancs., and Susan Rushton, of Acrington, Lancs., Spinster. 11th Jany. 1676–7.

(5) George Walmsley, of Acrington, Lancs., and Hannah Haworth, Spinster, of the same. 23rd Jany. 1676-7.

(6) Richard Hawkshawe, of Lower Darwin, Lancs., and Mary Piccop, of the same, Spinster. 2nd April 1677.

(7) George Duckworth, of Musbury, and Isabella Haworth, of the same, Widow. 20th April 1677.

(8) John Vareley, of Whaley, Lancs., Mercer, and Isabella Whaley, of Rushton, Lancs., Spinster. 23rd April 1677.

May 4 Revd. Henry Pigott, S.T.Bacc., Vicar of Rochdale, certified the issue of the fifteen Licences following:—

(1) Sam. Barlowe, and Ann Harsnett, of Manchester, Spinster. 12th August 1676.

(2) Nicholas Townley, of Icconhurst in Acrington, Lancs., and Alice Hartley, of the Parish or Chapelry of Burnley, Lancs., Widow. 14th Aug. 1676.

(3) Joseph Torkington, of Houghton [Parish of Manchester], and Jane Stopford, of Denton, Lancs., Spinster. 5th Sept. 1676.

(4) Thomas Ridge, Senior, of Adlington [? Parish of Standish, Lanc.], and Ellen Hollinshed, of the same, Spinster. 6th Sep. 1676.

(5) Thomas Hindley, of Manchester, Chapman, and Judith Hamer, of Hamer, Spinster. 3rd Oct. 1676.

(6) James Brereley, of Otterscow, and Hannah Massie, of Marple, Chesh., Widow. 23rd Oct. 1676.

(7) James Colling, of Tong [Parish of Prestwich cum Oldham, Lancs.], and Mary Heywood, of Heape, Lanc., Spinster. 28th Oct. 1676.

(8) Theophilus Halliwell, of Wyndebancke, and Ann Kershawe, of Litlebrough, Lancs., Spinster. 6th Nov. 1676.

(9) Richard Overall, of Bury, Lancs., and Ann Hodson, of Knowisley, Lancs., Spinster. 21st December 1676.

(10) John Leach, of Ashton, and Sarah Neild, of the same, Spinster. 24th Jany. 1676–7.

(11) Thomas Roades, of Bramall, Chesh., and Mary

Crowther, of Chorlton, Lancs., Spinster. 25th Jany. 1676–7.

(12) Henry Leicester, of Hale-lowe, and Elizabeth Grantham, of the same, Spinster. 22nd Feby. 1676–7.

(13) John Boulton, of Prestbury, Chesh., and Mary Hay, of the same, Spinster. 23rd Feby. 1676–7.

(14) John Smethurst, Parish of Prestwich, Lancs., and Eunice Dicconson, Parish of Middleton, Lancs., Spinster. 26th Feby. 1676–7.

(15) John Woosenham, of Prestwich, Lancs., and Mary Chadwicke, of the same, Spinster. 26th Feby. 1676–7.

May 7 Laur. Griffeth, Cl., Minister of Middlewich, Chesh., certified the issue of the six Licences following :—

(1) Randle Kenerley, of Swettenham, Chesh., and Elizabeth Dudley, of the same, Spinster. 30th Jany. 1676–7.

(2) Robert Wilcockson, of Gorstdich [? Gorstage, Parish of Weaverham, Chesh.], and Margaret Page, of Sandbach, Chesh., Widow. 31st Jany. 1676–7.

(3) Thomas Weston, of Kelsall, Chesh., and Sarah Holland, of Weever [? Weaverham, Chesh.], Spinster. 21st Feby. 1676–7.

(4) William Shawe, of Dennhill [? Darnhall, Parish of Whitegate, Chesh.], and Mary Okes, of the same, Spinster. 24th Feby, 1676–7.

(5) Robert Radcliffe, of Old Sale, Esquire, and Ann Tatton, of Withinshawe, Widow. 27th Feby. 1676–7.

(6) Laur. Lawton, of Lawton, Chesh., Parish Clerk, and Sarah Bourne, of Talke, Staffs., Spinster. 8th March 1676–7.

" 10 William Jordan, of Congleton, Chesh., and Emma Cotton, of the same, Widow. At Astbury, Chesh., or Congleton.

" 10 John King, of Nantwich, and Elizabeth Wilson, of the City of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, James Croxton, Gen. At some Church or Chapel within the Deanery of Chester.

" 15 Thomas Brown, of Bebington, Cheshire, and Jane Pickerton, of Spittle [Spital, Chesh.], Spinster. At Bebington, Neston, Chesh., or Thurstaston, Chesh.

" 16 Laur. Wright, of Offerton, Chesh, and Ellinor Shipton, of the Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Hignett. At Prestbury, Wilm-

slowe, Chesh., Mobberley, Chesh., or Church Hulme, Chesh.

May 16 Arthur Harding, of Tattenhall, Chesh., and Hannah Povagh, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Rich. Lewes. At Tattenhall, Bunbury, Chesh., or Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 14 Upon a certificate from William Bentley, Doctor of Medicine, and William Walleys, Licentiate in Medicine and Surgery, Faculty was granted to Thomas Becket, of Congleton, Chesh., to practice the Art of Surgery.

„ 16 Rich. Jackson, Cl., Minister of Namptwich, certified the issue of these six Licences following :—

(1) Edward Hulme, of Namptwich, Chesh., and Margaret Tench, of the same. 3rd Mch. 1676–7.

(2) Richard Walley, of Crewe, Chesh., and Jane Browne, of the same. 31st March 1677.

(3) Robert Alcocke, of Darfolde [Dorfold, Nantwich], and Margaret Brookes, of the same. 2nd April 1677.

(4) William Wadkin, of the Parish of Wibunbury, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wetnall. 7th April 1677.

(5) Richard Bebbington, of Nantwich, Chesh., and Grace Shenton. 16th April 1677.

(6) Thomas Meare, of Leeke, Staffs., and Elizabeth Boote, of Copnall [Coppenhall, Chesh.]. 5th May 1677.

„ 19 Faculty was granted to Elizabeth Warrell, of Middlewich, Widow, on the petition of Laur. Griffeth, Cl., Minister there, to teach children of either sex, and to catechize and instruct them according to the Book of Public Prayers.

„ 19 Robert Brerewood, of Kingsley, Chesh., and Elizabeth Ireland, of the Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At Frodsham, Chesh., St. Peter, Chester, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 17 Henry Winstanley, of the City of Chester, and Elenor Barrow, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Brown. At St. Peter or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 21 John Norcott, of Prescot on the Hill [? Preston on the Hill, Chesh.], and Elizabeth Deakin of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Rich. Mainwaring. At Warrington, Lancs., or Daresbury, Chesh.

„ 21 Peter Winstanley, of Billinge, Lancs., and Jane Prescot, of Upholland, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Gilbert Hulme. [No Church given.]

May 24 William Harrison, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Cowper, and Margaret Finchett, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Joseph Bennett. At Holy Trinity, St. Peter, or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 26 Thomas Simpson, of Hatton, Chesh., and Mary Marsh, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Ireland. At Waverton, Chesh., Harthill, Chesh., or Malpas, Chesh.

„ 28 Thomas Pate, of Filing Dales, in Whitby Strand, in the County of York, Farmer, and Elizabeth Acton, of the Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Spinster. At Eccleston, Chesh., or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 30 Richard Smethurst, of Utkinton, Chesh., and Elenor Vernon, of Utkinton, Spinster. At Tarporley, St. Oswald, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 31 John Bent, of Carshawe, Parish of Manchester, Gen., and Ann Lomax, of Middleton, Lancs., Widow, Bondsman, Sam. Sharlocke. At Middleton, Rochdale, Lancs., or Littlebrough, Lancs.

June 1 Richard Podmore, of Newall, and Sarah Massie, of Wrenbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Wrenbury, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 4 Richard Bruen, of Hanley [Handley, Chesh.], and Ann Coretop, of Milton Green, Chesh., Spinster. At Handley, St. Mary, Chester, or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 4 James Bate, of Croft, near Winwick, Lancs., and Ellen Naylor, of the same, Spinster. At Warrington, Lancs., Winwick, or Wigan, Lancs.

„ 7 Thomas Syme, of Bunbury, Chesh., and Ann Wilcockson, of Tilston, Chesh., Spinster. At Bunbury, Little Budworth, Chesh., or Over, Chesh.

„ 9 Ralph Wright, of Hollimore heath, and Ellen Sparke, of Acton Grange, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, William Neild, of Tarvin. At Runcorn, Chesh., Frodsham, Chesh., Weaverham, Chesh., or Tarvin, Chesh.

„ 8 Richard Sparke, of Aston Grange, Gen., and Ann Dennes, of Moore, in the Chapelry of Daresbury, Chesh., Spinster. At Runcorn, Chesh., Daresbury, St. Mary, Chester, or St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 11 William Wright, of Elton, Chesh., and Margaret Wright, of the same, Spinster. At Thornton, Chesh., or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 12 James Halmarke, of Norbury, Chesh., and Martha Wicksted, of the same. Bondsman, John Croxton.

At Malpas, Chesh., Marbury, Chesh., or Harthill, Chesh.

June 13 Richard Lightfoot, of Kelsall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Lawrenson, of Tarvin, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Lightfoot. At Tarvin, Holy Trinity, Chester, or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 13 Andrew Ford, of Ford green, and Hannah Parrat, of Bartomley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Moreton. At Barthomley, Astbury, Chesh., or Nantwich, Chesh.

„ 16 Sam Pemberton, of Whitby, Chesh., and Elizabeth Meacocke, of Stoak, Chesh., Spinster. At Stoak, or St. Oswald, or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 19 Robert Birchwood, of Barrow, Chesh., and Mary Bolton, of Upton, Chesh., Spinster. At Barrow, Tarvin, or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 20 John Reeves, of Boughton, Chester, and Ann Heaward, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Gifford. At St. John, or St. Mary, or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 22 Richard Jackson, Cl., Surrogate, certified the issue of the six licences following :—

(1) Thomas Halmarke, of Nantwich, Chesh., Grocer, and Hannah Hodson, dated 26th May 1677.

(2) John Done, of the Parish of Audlem, Chesh., and Joan Hatton. 2nd June.

(3) Thomas Griffin, of Coole [Coole Pilate, Parish of Acton, Chesh.], and Margaret Litler, of the same. 4th June.

(4) Jonathan Hough, of Swettenham, Chesh., and Martha Kirkman. 6th June.

(5) Joseph Meat, of Audley, Staffs., and Ann Raburne, of Barthomley, Chesh. 13th June.

(6) John Lovatt, of Monks Coppenhall, Chesh., and Ann Thompson, of Rhode, in the Parish of Astbury, Chesh., Widow. 18th June.

„ 22 Thomas Barlowe, of Stretford, Lancs., and Mary Mosse, of Sale, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Jonathan Barlowe. At Ashton on Mersey, Chesh., or Manchester.

„ 22 John Foster, of Chester, Gardiner, and Elizabeth Temms, of the same, Widow. At Holy Trinity, St. Mary, or St. Peter, Chester,

„ 25 Thomas Evison, of Stoneley, Parish of Acton, Chesh., and Hannah Woodward, of the same, Spinster. At Acton or the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 23 Robert Whittaker, Parish of Manchester, and Lidia

Kershawe, of the same. Bondsman, John Andrews. At Manchester, Flixton, Lancs., or Eccles, Lancs.

June 25 Randle Blackshawe, of Warford, Chesh., and Mary Lownds, of Knutsford, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Rich. Lowndes. At Alderley, Chesh., or Rostherne, Chesh.

„ 25 Thomas Hough, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Chapman, and Catherine Burges, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Lachford. At Macclesfield, Pott, or Bosley.

„ 25 William Newton, of Congleton, Chesh., and Mary Malbone, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Malbone. At Astbury, Chesh., or Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 25 John Worthington, of Styall, Chesh., and Martha Stubs, of Siddington, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Fawkner. At Wilmslow, Chesh., Prestbury, Chesh., or Siddington.

„ 25 John Scasbricke, of Liverpool, Mariner, and Joyce [Jocosa] Hunt, of the same, Spinster. At Liverpool, St. Peter, Chester, or St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 25 Thomas Newall, of Middlewich, Chesh., Joiner, and Cordelia Dudlowe, of the same. At Middlewich, Over, Chesh., or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 25 John Travers, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Skinner, and Jane Golds[o]n, of the same, Spinster. At St. Mary or St. Oswald, Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 25 John Whitelegge, of Carrington, Chesh., and Mary Hempson, of Horden, Parish of Manchester, Spinster. At Bowdon, Chesh., Manchester, or St. John, Chester.

„ 26 Geo. Booth, of Hollinworth, Chesh., and Margaret Booth, of Chorlsworth, Spinster. At Manchester or Mottram, Chesh.

„ 26 Griffeth Knowles, of Chester, Shoemaker, and Mary Glen, of the same, Spinster. At St. John, St. Olave, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 26 Edward Tomlinson, of Over, Chesh., and Jane Carter, of the same, Spinster. At Over, Chesh., Minshall [Church Minshull, Chesh.], or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 26 James Ireland, of Storeton, Chesh., and Margaret Inglefeild, of the same, Spinster. At Bebington, Chesh., Liverpool, or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 27 Sam. Yannis, of Didsbury, Lancs., and Phœbe Maddocke, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John

Hobson. At Manchester, Ashton upon Mersey, Chesh., or Didsbury.

June 30 Thomas Danald, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Baker, and Mary Yong, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, St. Peter, or St. Mary, Chester.

July 4 On the death of Richard Rodes, the late Parish Clerk of Tattenhall, Cheshire, Faculty was granted to Thomas Hanley to that office on the personal petition and election of Henry Newcome, the Rector there.

" 5 On the personal election of John Warde, Cl., Minister of Hargreaves [Hargrave, Chesh.], Licence was granted to Ralph Buckley to exercise the office of Parish Clerk in the Chapelry of Hargreaves.

" 5 Randal Crane, of Cotton, Parish of Christleton, Chesh., and Hannah Edwards, of the same, Spinster. At St. Oswald or Holy Trinity, Chester, or Christleton.

" 5 Richard Loyd, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Ellen Woods, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At St. John or St. Peter, Chester.

" 6 Rob. Bracye [Brassey], of Tearton [Tiverton, Chesh.], Gen., and Jane Heath, of Manley, Chesh., Spinster. At Frodsham, Chesh., Tarvin, Chesh., or Alvanley, Chesh.

" 6 William Baigh, of Utkinton, Chesh., Taylor, and Elizabeth Jeynson, of the same, Spinster. At Tarporley, Chesh., Over, Chesh., or St. John, Chester.

" 6 John Bower, of Tatton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Wood, of High Leigh, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Wall, Cl. At Rostherne, Chesh.

" 3 Licence was granted to Richard Cowley, a literate person, to exercise the office of Parish Clerk in the Church, &c., of Bidston, Chesh.

" 7 Robert Crimes, of Wettenhall, Chesh., and Mary Hollins, of the same, Spinster. At Over, Chesh., Weaverham, Chesh., or St. Olave, Chester.

" 19 Thomas Slater, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Ironmonger, and Mary Bowker, of Salford, Spinster. At Manchester or Salford, Lancs.

" 11 Richard Allen, of Bolesworth, Chesh., and Mary Jones, of Tattenhall, Widow. At Handley, Chesh., St. Bridget or Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 13 Jonathan Jeynson, of Utkinton, Chesh, and Mary Vernon, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas

Darwen. At Tarporley, Chesh., Little Budworth, Chesh., or Over, Chesh.

July 13 Henry More, of Waverton, Chesh., and Martha Mather, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Davies. At Waverton, St. Oswald, Chester, or Chester Cathedral.

" 14 Edward Griffith, of Marford, Denbighs., and Sarah Meredith, of Holt, Denbighs., Spinster. Bondsman, Owen Powell. At Holt.

" 20 Licence was granted to William Waterwood to exercise the office of Parish Clerk at the Church of St. Martin, Chester.

" 12 George Burges, of Macclesfield, Chesh., Gen., and Elizabeth Morecroft, of the same. At Mobberley, Chesh., or Gawsworth, Chesh.

" 12 Thomas Sidebotham, of Stockport, Chesh., Ald., and Ann Kelsall, of the same, Spinster. At Stockport.

" 14 Daniel Leche, of Failsworth, Lancs., and Martha Mee, of Newton, Lancs., Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Lomax.

" 14 Rostorne Lever, of Kersall, Lancs., Gen., and Alice Chetham, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Arthur Holland. At Manchester, Prestwich, Lancs., or Eccles, Lancs.

" 12 Licence was granted to John Johnson to exercise the office of Parish Clerk of Gawsworth, Chesh.

" 12 Similar Licence to Thomas Oldham in the Church and within the Parish of Alderley, Chesh.

" 21 John Wood, of Kingsley, Chesh., and Sarah Brown, of the same, Widow. At Frodsham, Chesh., or St. Mary, Chester.

" 21 Richard Atherton, of Stanney, Chesh., and Alice Bannister Llye, Spinster. At Stoak, Chesh., or St. Oswald, Chester.

" 13 Licence was granted to Catherine Thompson, of Swettenham, Chesh., Widow, to exercise the Faculty of a Midwife.

" 14 Similar Licence to Mary Ettough [? Eccough], of Rachdale, Lancs., to exercise the Art and Faculty aforesaid.

" 23 James Bolton, of Liverpool, Mariner, and Ellen Litler, of the same, Spinster. At Walton [on the Hill, Lancs.] or Liverpool.

" 28 Rowland Salmon, of Ash, near Whitworth, Lancs, and Ann Large, of Hatton, Chesh., Widow. At Waverton, Chesh., Wrenbury, Chesh., or Bunbury, Chesh.

July 28 William Lidster, of Foxgreen, near Whitegate, Chesh., and Sarah Darlington, of Bradford. At Whitegate, Davenham, Chesh., or Witton, Chesh.

Aug. 3 Richard Worthington, of Macclesfield, and Amy Andrew, of the same, Spinster. At Macclesfield, Chesh., Prestbury, Chesh., or Astbury, Chesh.

„ 3 Thomas Bennett, Parish of Prestbury, Chesh., and Anne Linney, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Geo. Wood. At Prestbury, Macclesfield, Chesh., or Mellor, Lancs.

„ 4 Edmund Clegge, of Middleton, Lancs., and Mary Cheetham, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edmund Maden. At Prestwich, Lancs., Oldham, Lancs., or Rochdale, Lancs.

„ 4 Henry Ashton, of Newton, Lancs., and Ellenor Darlington, of the Parish of Wigan, Lancs. At Winwick, Lancs., Wigan, or Holland [Upholland, Lancs.].

„ 9 Thomas Hodgson, of Ormskirke, Lancs., and Margaret Smith, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Rich. Wood. At Ormskirke or Liverpool.

„ 9 Joshua Stringfellow, of Rochdale, Lancs., and Elizabeth Gartside, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Rob. Chadwicke. At Rochdale.

„ 10 James Throppe, of Barthomley, Chesh., and Mary Lawton, of Lawton, Chesh., Spinster. At Lawton or Church Hulme, Chesh.

„ 11 John Morte, of Hatton, Chesh., and Ann Large, of the same, Widow. At Waverton, Chesh., St. Peter or St. John, Chester.

„ 11 Edward Kinsey, of Plumley, Chesh., and Ellen Hill, of Cranage, Chesh., Widow. Bondsman, Edward Sharman. At Great Budworth, Chesh., Knutsford, Chesh., or Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 11 Richard Allin, of Broxton, Chesh., and Ann Hopley, of the same, Spinster. At Malpas, Chesh., Harthill, Chesh., or St. John, Chester.

„ 18 Thomas Richardson, of Little Budworth, Chesh., and Sarah Eaton, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Gabr. Stringer, Cl. At Little Budworth, Chesh.

Stephen Gey, Cl., Vicar of Whalley, Lancs., certified the issue of the three Licences following :—

(1) John Clarke, of Whalley, Lancs., and Jane Craven, of the same, Widow. 18th Octr. 1676.

(2) Jeremia Webster, jun., of Whalley, Lancs., and

Margaret Hargreaves, of Colne, Lancs. 9th Jany. 1676–7.

(3) James Craven, of Salesbury, Lancs., and Elizabeth Mellor, of the Parish of Blackburne, Lancs.

Aug. 21 Philip Brodhurst, of Knutsford, Chesh., and Jane Wood, of Warford, Chesh. At Alderley, Chesh., Astbury, Chesh., or Swettenham, Chesh.

July 26 In the Visitation of the Lord Bishop.

Licence or Faculty was granted to Mary Wasley, of the Chapelry of Chorley, Lancs., and Mary Shawe, Widow, to practise Midwifery within the Diocese of Chester. Similar Licence to Elizabeth Atherton of the Parish of Leyland, Lancs.

Licence to Richard Taylor, a literate person, to exercise the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and within the Parish of Penwortham, Lancs.

Licence to Miles Grindall to the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church of Waberthwaite, Cumb., on the personal election of Mr. Grainger, Rector there.

Similar Licence to Francis Smith in the Church of Tatham, Lancs., on the personal election of Thomas Sharpe, Clerk, Rector there.

Similar Licence to James Melling in the Church of Whittington, Lancs., upon the election of Mr. Jackson, Rector there.

Similar Licence to John Croft in the Church of Heversham, Westmor., on the personal election of Mr. Burrell, Vicar there.

Aug. 23 Henry Higginson, of Liverpool, Watchmaker, and Elizabeth Jeffreys, of the same, Spinster. At Liverpool, or St. Oswald or St. John, Chester.

„ 22 Samuel Seavill, of Harthill, Chesh., and Mary Cartwright, of Crewe, Chesh. At Barthomley, Chesh., or Sandbach, Chesh.

„ 22 Thomas Gallye, of Cholmondeley, Chesh., and Catherine Nettles, of Bickley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Weaver. At Malpas, Chesh., Acton, Chesh., or Wybunbury, Chesh.

„ 25 John Prince, of Waverton, Cheshire, and Ann Parker, of the same, Spinster. At St. Mary, Chester.

„ 27 Peter Pickton, of Sandiway, Chesh., Carpenter, and Elizabeth Basnett, of Gorstitch, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Basnett. At Whitegate, Chesh., Weaverham, Chesh., or Over Chesh.

„ 27 Valentine Rimmer, of Liverpool, and Elizabeth Pem-

berton, of Graisbye [Greasby, Chesh.], Spinster. At Liverpool, West Kirby, Chesh., or St. Oswald, Chester.

Aug. 27 Samuel Hall, of Liverpool, and Grace Gardner, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Pemberton. At Liverpool, Great Budworth, Chesh., or Walton [on-the-Hill, Lancs.].

" 31 John Podmore, of Baddington, Chesh., and Ann Leighton, of Bannington, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Morley. At Acton, Chesh., Wybunbury, Chesh., or Wrenbury, Chesh.

Sep. 1 Ralph Edge, of Tarporley, Chesh., and Elenor Whitter, of the same, Widow. At Tarporley, or St. Mary or St. John, Chester.

" 4 John Glover, of West Kirby, Chesh., and Mary Durmett, of the same, Spinster. At West Kirby or Bebington, Chesh.

John Shawe, Cl., Curate of Winwicke, Lancs., Surrogate, certified the issue of the following six licences :—

(1) James Letherbarrowe, of Wigan, Lancs., and Mary Smethurst, of Billinge, Lancs. Dated 21st May 1677.

(2) John Holme, of Manchester, and Francis Hulton, of Middleton, Lancs. 28th June 1677.

(3) Roger Harsneppe, of Manchester, and Jane Townley, of the same. 5th July 1677.

(4) John Eaton, of Sevenoakes, in Over Whitley, Chesh., and Catherine Basnett, of Burton, Chesh. 25th July 1677.

(5) Robert Bradshawe, of Hindley, Lancs., Clerk, and Mary Knowling, of Liverpool. 30th July.

(6) Ralph Browne, of Wigan, Lancs., and Catherine Green, of the same. 7th Aug. 1677.

" 1 Rich. Jackson, Cl., certified the issue of the six Licences following :—

(1) Thomas Wicksted, of Nantwich, Chesh., and [blank] Harding, of the same. 3rd June 1677.

(2) Randle Smith, of Marley, and Jane Hopkin, of the same. 30th June.

(3) Thomas Leigh, of Newchurch, Lancs., and Mary Tilsley, of the same. 3rd July.

(4) William Hankinson, of Spurstow, Chesh., and Christian Jones, of the same. 5th July.

(5) Robert Lawrinson, of Blakenall, Chesh., and Elizabeth Corne, of Madeley, Chesh. 7th July.

(6) Henry Burges, of Drayton [Market Drayton, Salop], and Amy Winkle. 12th July.

Sep. 10 Thomas Holland, of Tiverton, Chesh., and Elizabeth Waite, of Faddiley, Chesh., Spinster. Bondsman, John Holland. At Churtonheath [Bruera, Chesh.] or St. Mary, Chester.

July 16 Rich. Adams, S.T.B., certified the issue of the thirty Licences following:—

(1) Abnel Oldham, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Lancs., Gen., and Mary Hide, of Beacon, Spinster. 23rd Septr. 1676.

(2) David Harrop, of Moscky, and Hannah Smith of Oldham, Lancs., Spinster. 14th Octr. 1676.

(3) Thomas Greenfeild, of Pliton, Gen., and Martha Johnson, of Salford, Lancs., Spinster. 23rd Oct. 1676.

(4) William Sellars, of Whalley, Lancs., Taylor, and Ellen Brown, of Bradford, Spinster. 26th Octr.

(5) Thomas Hollis, of Cheadle, Chesh., and Martha Burges, of Cheadle Hulme, Chesh., Spinster. 28th Octr.

(6) Thomas Aspinhall, of Heaton Norres, Lancs., and Mary Walker, of Reddish, Lancs., Spinster. 3rd November 1676.

(7) Roger Kenion, of Manchester, Chapman, and Isabel Dofden, of the same, Spinster. 6th November 1676.

(8) Roger Sedgewicke, of Manchester, Chapman, and Bridget Wilson, of the same, Widow. 13th November 1676.

(9) Humphrey Burches, of Wilmslow, and Ann Letherbarrow, of Withington, Lancs., Widow. 22nd Novr.

(10) Joseph Birch, of Openshawe, Lancs., Chapman, and Elizabeth Haresnip, of the same, Spinster. 30th Novr. 1676.

(11) Abraham Howorth, of Crompton, Lancs., and Mary Dawson, of Heaton, Lancs., Spinster. 12 Decr. 1676.

(12) John Ryle, of Highgreave, and Ann Love, of Horderne, Lancs., Spinster. 21st Decr.

(13) Benjamin Gilbodye, of Hollinfare, Lancs., and Elizabeth Caldwell, of Thurstonland, Spinster. 23rd Decr.

(14) Joseph Billott, of Manchester, Flaxman, and

Sarah Cocker, of Warrington, Lancs., Spinster. 28th Decr.

(15) Olbion Davenport, of Bramhall, Chesh., Gen., and Alice Clayton, of Blackburn, Lancs., Spinster. 29th Decr.

(16) John Darlington, of Manchester, Chapman, and Mary Tilsley, of Dean, Lancs., Spinster. 24th Jany. 1676–7.

(17) [blank] Booth, of Blakeley, Lancs., and Mary Wolfenden, of Salford, Lancs., Widow. 12th Feby. 1676–7.

(18) George Royle, of Prestbury, Chesh., Carpenter, and Elizabeth Shawe, of Bramhall, Chesh., Spinster. 16th Feb. 1676–7.

(19) John Crompton, of Bolton, Lancs., Chapman, and Alice Roscough, of Prestleigh, Widow. 21st March 1676–7.

(20) John Stafford, of Mellor, Lancs., and Priscilla Whitter, of Frodsham, Chesh., Spinster. 1st Apl. 1677.

(21) George Grimshawe, of Manchester, Innholder, and Martha Riddyall, of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. 16th Apl. 1677.

(22) Richard Holcroft, of Manchester, Taylor, and Ann Molineux, of Holland, Lancs., Spinster. 27th Apl. 1677.

(23) John Brearley, of Rochdale, Lancs., Clothier, and Mary Whitehead, of Manchester, Spinster. 28th Apl. 1677.

(24) Sam. Pendleton, of Crumpsall, Lancs., and Mary Hyde, of Blakeley, Lancs., Spinster. 22nd May 1677.

(25) George Grimshawe, of Roodenlane, Chapman, and Mary Crompton, of Dean, Lanc., Spinster. 1st June 1677.

(26) Robert Bolton, of Bolton, Lancs., Innholder, and Elizabeth Barker, of the same, Widow. 2nd June 1677.

(27) Thomas Walker, of Reddish, Lancs., Chapman, and Mary Yannes, of Didsbury, Lancs., Spinster. 4th June 1677.

(28) George Baleman, of Manchester, Feltmaker, and Elizabeth Taylor, of the Parish of Midleton, Lancs., Spinster. 26th June 1677.

(29) Richard Harrison, of Manchester, and Alice Fell, of Stockport, Chesh., Widow. 27th June 1677.

(30) Michael Stockton, of Ordsall, Lancs., and [blank] Allan, of Rostherne, Chesh., Spinster. 30th June 1677.

Sep. 8 William Ball, of Burton, Chesh., and Mary Bathoe, of Chowley, Chesh. At Coddington, Chesh., or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 8 Christopher Dannatt, Parish of St. Olave, Chester, and Jane Griffith, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Dannatt. At St. Bridget or St. Olave, Chester.

„ 14 Henry Morgan, of Kilkyn, and Mary Brereton, of Shocklach, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Partington. At Shocklach.

„ 14 William Rider, of Backford, and Isabel Crediker, of the same, Spinster. At Backford or St Peter, Chester.

„ 15 William Jenkinson, of Whitechurch, Cowper, and Elizabeth Gatliffe, of Tattenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Metcalfe. At Tattenhall.

„ 18 John Stephenson, of Newport, and Jane Cary, of Eccleston, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bundye. At Eccleston or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 25 Charles Moreton, of the Parish of St. Olave, Chester, and Margery Watt, of the same, Spinster. At St. Olave, St. Bridget, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 29 John Somerfeild, of Bechton, and Mary Furnifall, of Sandbach, Spinster. Bondsman, William Summerfeild. At Sandbach, Goostree, or Church Hulme.

„ 28 Richard Jackson, Cl., Minister of Namptwich, certifies the issue of the six Licences following:—

(1) Ralph Horton, of Coole, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Minshall, of Namptwich, Spinster. Dated 12th Aug. 1677.

(2) Tho. Blackburne, of Over, and Jane Downes. 24th Aug.

(3) Daniel Trewman, of Bunbury, and Elizabeth Axon. 24th Aug.

(4) John Bromhall, of Springelane, and Frances Caldecott, of Chorley, Spinster. Same day.

(5) Thomas Datton, of Henhull, and Sarah Lea, of Crew. 11th Septr.

(6) George Becket, of Baddiley house, and Mary Norbury. 22nd Septr.

„ 29 Licences to teach children were granted to Margaret Woods, of Ormskirke, Widow, Margaret Sefton, of the same, Widow, and Mary Jackson, of the same,

upon Certificates from the Constable, Churchwardens, and very many Inhabitants.

Sep. 29 Thomas Beckett, of Hapsford, and Sarah Brunderett, of Elton, Spinster. At Thornton or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 29 William Edwards, of Llanacavan, Parish of Overton, Chandler, and Alice Price, of Brinapeice, Spinster. At Overton, Bangor, or Worthenbury.

„ 29 Robert Harrison, of Kingsley, and Mary Pickering, of Astmore, Widow. At Runcorn, Frodsham, or Daresbury.

„ 29 John Thomason, of Bradley, and Mary Golborne, of Barton. At Malpas, Farndon, or Holt.

„ 29 William Crosse, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Rachel Simpson, of the same, Spinster. At St. John or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 29 Thomas Sands, of Tushingham, and Frances Griffith, of Oldcastle, Spinster. At Malpas or St. Oswald, Chester.

Oct. 1 Joseph Maddocke, of Chester, and Margaret Huxley, of Alpram. Bondsman, Richard Taylor. At Bunbury, Backford, or Tarvin.

„ 1 Edmund Gooden, of Worsley, and Elizabeth Lomax, Parish of Eccles. At Manchester or Bowdon.

„ 1 Reece Lloyd, of Stanney, and Ann Calvley, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. John, Chester.

„ 2 John Hobson, of Congleton, and Mary Baddey, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Jenkinson. At Astbury or Gawsworth.

„ 3 James Radcliffe, of Manchester, and Ann Holford, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Manchester, Namptwich, or Prescott.

„ 4 George Dicas, Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Mary Oulton, Parish of St. John, Chester. At St. John or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 5 Joseph Mouldsdale, of Huxley, and Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Manley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Humpston. At Frodsham, Tarvin, or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 6 Thomas Lightfoot, of Barrowe, and Dorothy Sephton, of the same. At Barrowe or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 8 Thomas Shirwin, of Liverpool, Merchant, and Margaret Pickering, of Thelwall, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson, of Preston in Amundernes. Licence addressed to Dudlae Garenciers, Cl., in the Chapel within the Bishop's Palace, Chester.

Oct. 10 Edward Whitbye, of Ince, and Elizabeth Bettiley, of Norwich, Spinster. At Weaverham, Ince, or Witton.

" 11 John Minshull, of the Parish of St. Michael, Chester, and Mary Weaver, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Minshull, Father of the said John. At St. Mary, St. Michael, or St. Martin, Chester.

" 17 Thomas Trickett, of Walkerton, and Alice Morrey, of Audlem, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Morrey. At Audlem or Wibunbury.

" 18 Robert Whitfield, of Liverpool, Watchmaker, and Hannah Lowe, of Rabye, Spinster. Bondsman, Andrew Lowe. At Neston, Bromborough, Walton, or Liverpool.

" 18 Gervase Staynrode, of Manchester, Gentleman, and Ann Crowther, of the same, Spinster. At Manchester, Wilmslow, or Eccles.

" 24 Thomas Berton, Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Silkweaver, and Hannah Cotgrave, Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter or St. John, Chester.

" 24 Peter Green, of Rabye, and Mary Bedson, of Little Neston, Spinster. At Neston, St. Oswald, or St. Peter, Chester.

Laur. Griffith, Cl., Minister at Middlewich, certifies the issue of the six Licences following :—

(1) Thomas Malkin, of Sneyd, and Ellenor Carter, of Allostocke, Spinster. 12th May 1677.

(2) John Johnson, of Smalwood, and Jane Turner, of Bradwall, Spinster. 28th May.

(3) John Earle, of Over, and Sarah Lingham, of Middlewich, Spinster. 16th June.

(4) John Leighton, jun., of Styall, and Mary Alcocke, of Wilmsley, Spinster. 30 June.

(5) Joshua Bayley, of Church Lawton, and Mary Poole, of Grapylow, Spinster. 7th Septr.

(6) John Taylor, jun., of Smalwood, and Mary Shilten, of Over Seale, Spinster. 12th October.

" 25 William Bordman, Clerk, Rector of Grappenhall, certifies the issue of the six Licences following :—

(1) Joseph Tollett, Parish of Limm, and Tabitha Leigh, of the same. 13th Apl. 1677.

(2) Henry Holland, of Warrington, and Mary Pearson, of Rosthorne. 20th May.

(3) Roger Naylor, Parish of Budworth, and Margaret Allen, of the same. 28th May.

(4) Saml. Norcott, of Northwich, and Elizabeth Newton, of Wilmslow. 2nd June.

(5) John Holbrooke, of Warrington, and Alice Mee, of Lymm Parish. 24th June.

(6) Samuel Lee, of Stanthorne, and Catherine Johnson, of Newchurch. 29th Septr.

Oct. 25 Brian Adkin, of Butterworth, and Grace Scholfeild, of the Parish of Oldham, Widow. Bondsman, Rob. Chadwicke. At Oldham or Whitworth Chapel.

„ 31 Daniel Berch, of le Werne, near Worthenbury, and Elizabeth Harrison, of Aldford, Spinster. At Aldford, Worthenbury, or Churchenheath [Bruera].

„ 31 Robert Langshay, of Astley, and Catherine Browne, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Hatton. At Leigh.

„ 31 John Hobson, of Moreton, and Elizabeth Henshawe, of the same. Bond by Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury, Sandbache, or Prestbury.

Nov. 1 Robert Key, of the Parish of Saint Mary, Chester, Beerbrewer, and Martha Hill, of the same, Spinster. At St. Mary or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 3 George Moores, of Rabye, and Hannah Waverton, of Great Neston, Widow. At Neston, St. Peter, or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 10 William Jackson, of Shocklache, and Ellen Bateman, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Jackson, of Chester. At Shocklache.

„ 10 George Okell, of Preston, and Margaret Gregg, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Tho. Okell. At Daresbury, Runcorn, or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 10 William Large, of Bunbury, and Margaret Bayley, of Tarpurley, Widow. At Bunbury, Tarpurley, or Christleton.

„ 12 Thomas Shelding and Anne Pillinge, of Gayton, Spinster. Bondsman, James Greenhalgh. At Heswall, Woodchurch, or Neston.

„ 12 William Machin, of Balderley Green, and Elizabeth Bateman, of Wibunbury. Bondsman, William Skirrat. At Bartomley or Wibunbury.

„ 14 Obadiah Eaton, Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Draper, and Catherine Tannat, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Leche. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 16 John Guest, Parish of St. John, Chester, and Amy Dod, of the same. Bondsman, Rich. Roades. At St. John or Holy Trinity, Chester.

Nov. 17 Robert Cockson, of Shotwicke, and Ann Taylor, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Wood, Clerk. At Shotwicke or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 17 John Price, of Frodsham, and Mary Jaques, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, William Drakeford. At Frodsham.

„ 22 Thomas Burroughes, of Cholmondeley, and Sarah Blackburne, of Chorlton, Spinster. Bondsman, Joh. Burroughes. At Wibunbury, Namptwich, or Acton.

„ 23 William Bickerton, of Newall, and Mary Barnet, of Aston, Spinster. At Wrenbury.

„ 23 Thomas Walmsley, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Mary Robinson, of the Parish of Barrow, Widow. At Barrow, Tattenhall, and Bruera.

„ 24 Paul Boswell, of Alpram, and Amy Davies, of Calveley, Spinster. Bondsman, William Hare. At Bunbury, Namptwich, or Acton.

„ 24 Tho. Barrowe, of Frodsham, and Sarah Nangreave, of Woodhouse, Spinster. At Frodsham or Weaverham.

„ 26 It was certified that the two following Licences had been issued by Richard Jackson, Cl., Minister of Namptwich, lately deceased.

(1) William Sumner and Barbara Buckley. 29th Sept. 1677.

(2) Edward Buckley and Ellen Sumner, same day.

„ 26 Upon a Certificate of Doctor Borlace and Doctor Gerard and Hugh Starkey, Surgeon, Faculty was granted to Jonathan Whitbye, of the City of Chester, Barber Surgeon, to practice the Art of Surgery in the Diocese of Chester.

„ 28 Charles Yardley, of Iscoyd, and Alice Eddowes, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Thomas Worrall. At Malpas or Shocklache.

„ 30 Richard Hampson, of Radcliffe, and Mary Taylor, of Heywood, Spinster. Bondsman, Francis Wood, Clerk. At Radcliffe, Bolton, or Dean.

Dec. 3 Richard Huxley, of Duddon, and Catherine Hughes, of Clotton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rowland. At Tarvin, Tarpurley, or Frodsham.

„ 5 Thomas Warburton, Parish of St. John, Chester, Esquire, and Ann Williams, daughter of Sir Robert Williams, of the same Parish, Baronet. Bondsman, Tho. Dod. At St. John, Chester.

„ 5 Hugh Whishawe, of Middlewich, and Ann Swinton,

of the same, Spinster. At Midlewich, Warmingham, or Over.

Dec. 5 John Whitbye, of Hoole, and Alice Kelsall, of Trafford, Spinster. At Plemstall or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 7 Henry Browne, of Ince, in the County of Lancaster, Gentleman, and Margaret Skelhorne of the Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At St. Mary or St. John, Chester. But first Mr. Browne exhibited the consent, under hand and seal, of Christian Bate, Widow, Aunt on the Mother's side and Guardian by will of the said Margaret. The said Margaret being of the age of twelve years and upwards.

„ 12 John Lightfoot, of Barrowe, and Mary Taylor, of Overton, Parish of Frodsham, Spinster. At Barrowe or Frodsham.

„ 10 William Glegge, son and heir of Edward Glegge, of Gayton, Esquire, and Elizabeth Cotton, daughter of Sir Robert Cotton, of Cumbermeare, Baronet. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Burladam.

„ 15 Richard Lucas, of Calveley, and Lidia Dickinson, of Wardle, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Tomlinson, of Namptwich. At Bunbury, Minshull, or Namptwich.

„ 15 Hugh Moore, of Weston, and Alice Dean, of Bawterley, Spinster. At Bartomley, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

„ 19 John Statham, Parish of Brereton, and Elizabeth Leake, of Urclude [? Arclid], Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Cliffe. At Sandbache, Astbury, or Brereton.

„ 19 Thomas Poole, of Weston, and Elizabeth Wright, of the same, Spinster. At Wibunbury.

„ 20 George Houlme, of Rosthorne, and Margaret Brownell, of Moberley, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Cartwright, of Northwich. At Rosthorne.

„ 20 James Fletcher, of Ashley, and Elizabeth Whitchcoat, of Alderley. At Bowdon, Alderley, or Knutsford.

„ 20 Henry Ball, of Burton, and Elizabeth Lightfoot, of the Parish of Saint Peter, Chester. Bondsman, William Morris. At Saint Peter, Chester.

Richard Hulton, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer, certified the issue of the three following Licences :—

(1) Hedd Lloyd, of Llanguernew, Esquire, and Mary Lloyd, of Halgt, Parish of Hanmer, Spinster. 1st Nov. 1676.

(2) Henry Griffiths, Parish of Chad, Gentleman, and

Jane Griffiths, Parish of Hanmer, Widow. 29th Jany. 1676-7.

(3) Thomas Robinson, of Wrexham, and Ermine Philips, of Overton, Widow. 27th August 1677.

Dec. 17 Tho. Holland, of Chester, Barber-Surgeon, and Dorothy Poole, of the same City, Spinster. In the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

" 24 Joseph Tyson, of Glovers-stone, Chester, and Jane Butler, of the same City, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Westbury. At Saint Mary or St. Oswald, Chester.

" 24 John Vernon, of Aston, and Alice Riggan, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Runcorne, Frodsham, or Halton.

" 24 Richard Morris, of Ashton, and Catherine Cheshire, of Horton, Parish of Runcorne. At Runcorne.

" 24 Upon the petition of Thomas Noble, of Hornby, Parish of Melling, in the Deanery of Lonsdale, a literate person, and on the personal election of Thomas Kay, Clerk, Vicar of Melling, Faculty was granted to the said Thomas to perform the office of Parish Clerk in the Chapelry of Hornbye.

" 26 Peter Ryder, of Great Neston, Mariner, and Eleanor Eaton, of Little Neston, Spinster. At Neston, Burton, or Heswall.

[1677-8]

Jan. 1 William Billingham, of Yarwood, and Mary Ockerson, of Buckley hill, Spinster. Bondsman, John Speakman. At Rostherne, Bowdon, or Limme.

" 5 Samuel Farrington, of the Parish of Saint Oswald, Chester, Beerbrewer, and Elizabeth Hiccoke, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Matthew Hay. At St. Oswald, Chester.

" 7 John Bratherton, of Bromhall, and Catherine Cappur, of Newhall, Spinster. Bondsman, George Bratherton. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Burladam.

" 9 Thomas Hopley, of Malpas, and Elizabeth Cappur, of Edge. Bondsman, Randle Hopley. At Malpas.

" 10 Faculty granted to Humphrey Jones to exercise the office of Parish Clerk of Bangor upon a certificate of Hugh Morris, Clerk, Curate there.

" 10 Thomas Taylor, of Eaton, and Mary Taylor, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Williams. At Eccleston or St. Mary, Chester.

" 10 Richard Lynes, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Harding, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Francis Weaver. At Namptwich.

" 11 John Day, of Franckby, and Mary Heys, of the City

of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Sam Smith. At West Kirby or St. Peter, Chester.

Jan. 15 Laur. Griffith, Cl., Minister of Middlewich, certified the issue of the six Licences following :—

(1) John Burrowes, of Shipbrooke, and Eleanor Chadwicke, of the same, Spinster. 18th Octr. 1677.

(2) Isaac Eardley, of Midlewich, Ironmonger, and Alice Lowe, of the same, Spinster. 3rd Nov. 1677.

(3) William Birtles, of Somerford Radnall, and Eleanor Macon, of Davenport, Spinster. 23rd Decr. 1677.

(4) John Hall, of Withington, Gentleman, and Ann Barber, of the same, Spinster. 31st December 1677.

(5) William Heanes, of Stafford, Blacksmith, and Jane Haward, of Baguleigh, Spinster. 1st Jany. 1677–8.

(6) William Penkston, of Kinderton, and Margaret Wood, of Middlewich, Spinster. 5th Jany. 1677–8.

„ 24 Andrew Tottie, of Over, Gentleman, and Elizabeth Pickering, of the Parish of Saint Peter, Chester. Licence to William Finmore, Archdeacon of Chester and one of the Canons there.

„ 24 Thomas Ball, of Stretton, and Eleanor Rollinson, of Utkinton, Spinster. At Tarporley, Tilston, or St. John, Chester.

„ 25 Robert Alcocke, of Ashton upon Mersey, Gentleman, and Ellen Radley, of the Parish of Bowdon, Spinster. At Bowdon or Ashton upon Mersey.

„ 29 Thomas Jackson, of Brinnington, Gen., and Mary Sworeton, of Witton Street, Spinster. At St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 29 John Locker, of Acton, near Weaverham, and Mary Moulson, of Stapleford, Spinster. At Tarvin, Waverton, or Hargreave.

Feb. 1 John Throppe, of the Parish of Leigh, and Elizabeth Wood, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Nicholas Mather. At Leigh.

„ 2 Richard Smith, of Aldersey, and Mary Thorneley, of the same, Widow. At Coddington or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 2 Aubyn Gray, of the Parish of St. John, Chester, and Catherine Reece, of the Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Reece. At Backford, St. John, Chester, or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 2 Thomas Basnet, of the Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Gentleman, and Grace Maddock, of the Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard

Minshull. At St. John, Holy Trinity, or St. Peter, Chester.

Feb. 4 William Trafford, Son and Heir of William Trafford, of Swithomley, in the County of Stafford, Esq., and Clara Lawton, Spinster, daughter of William Lawton, of Lawton, Esquire. Bondsman, Peter Morton. At Lawton, Astbury, or Prestbury.

" 5 James Cockayne, of Utkinton, and Grace Tanat, of the Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester. Bondsman, Tho. Simpson, Alderman. At Holy Trinity, St. Bridget, or St Peter, Chester.

" 5 Michael Briscall, Cl., and Mary Finchet, of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Christopher Ekin. At Tarpurley, Christleton, or Hargreave.

" 5 Peter Shakerley, Esq., Son of Sir Geoffrey Shakerley, of Hulme, Knight, and Elizabeth Mainwaring, daughter of Sir Thomas Mainwaring, of Baddiley, Baronet. Bondsman, John Golborne, of the City of Chester, Apothecary, and Allan Pennington, Doctor of Medicine. [No Church mentioned.]

" 5 Ambrose Jollye, of Wigan, Panmaker, and Ellen Morres, of Haigh, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Locker. At Wigan or Standish.

" 5 Trafford Barnston, of Churton, Esq., and Ann Massie, of Coddington, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Jones, At Coddington.

" 6 Henry Woodcocke, of Sutton, and Jane Cotgreave, of the same. At Sutton.

" 6 John Hoole, of Lower Bebington, and Mary Whitbye, of Ince, Spinster. At Sutton or Ince.

" 6 Michael Croughton, of Chester, Joyner, and Elizabeth Leigh, of the Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Isaac Croughton. At St. Peter, Chester.

" 7 Edmund Mayden, of the Parish of Midleton, and Sarah Taylor, of the Parish of Oldham, Widow. Bondsman, Sam. Sherlocke. At Middleton, Oldham, or Rachdale.

" 8 John Ball, of Burton, Parish of Tarvin, and Eleanor Broome, Parish of Audlem, Spinster. Bondsman, Ottiwell Shallcrosse. At Tarvin or Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 8 John Gamond, of Leverpoole, and Hannah Robinson, of Higher Bebington, Spinster. Bondsman, Job Yeardsley. At Bebbington, Leverpoole, or Walton.

" 8 Daniel Poole, of Alsager, and Ellen Wheelocke, of

Wheelocke, Spinster. At Bartomley, Sandbache, or Brereton.

Feb. 9 Thomas Thomason, junr., of Huxley, and Mary Basnet, of Barnton, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Weaverham, or Davenham.

„ 9 John Sadler, of Marbury, and Eleanor Warburton, of Wrenbury, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Marbury, or Baddiley.

„ 11 Richard Billington, of Little Budworth, and Catherine Billington, of the same, Spinster. At Little Budworth or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 12 John Shawe, Cl., certified the issue of the six Licences following :—

(1) John Lathom, of Wigan, and Ellen Astley, of the same. 17th Septr. 1677.

(2) John France and Ann Chamberlane, of Newton. 3rd Octr.

(3) Thomas Crane, of Winwicke, Cl., and Margaret Burches, of Litherland, Widow. 20th Octr.

(4) Sam Pointon and Abigael Parre, of Manchester. 20th Octr.

(5) John Doson, of Croft, and Elizabeth Hesketh, of Sankye. 23rd Octr.

(6) William Bayly, of Wigan, and Mary Marler, of the same. 4th Feby. 1677–8.

„ 12 Thomas Whitfeild, of Woodchurch, and Jane Maddocke, of the Parish of Thornton, Spinster. Bondsman, Rob. Orridge. At Thornton or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 15 On the personal election of Francis Wood, Cl., Minister of Shotwicke, Faculty was granted to John Joseph to exercise the Office of Parish Clerk there.

„ 19 Upon a certificate from the Churchwardens of Tarvin, Faculty was granted to Ann, wife of Edward Rider, of Mouldsworth, in the Parish of Tarvin, to practise midwifery.

„ 20 Thomas Howorth, of Manchester, Mercer, and Mary Abram, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Marsden. At Manchester, Blakeley, or Salford.

„ 20 Upon a Certificate from Dr. Penington, Dr. Gerard, and Thomas Davenport, Surgeon, Faculty was granted to Thomas Moulson, of the City of Chester, Barber-Surgeon, to practice the Art of Surgery, he having first taken the Oaths of Allegiance and Fidelity.

Feb. 28 John Blackburne, of the Parish of Wibunbury, and Sarah Kelsall, of Homerend, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Janion. At Wibunbury and Bartomley.

Mar. 2 Arthur Barker, of Waverton, near Davenham, and Ellen Heath, of the same, Spinster. At Waverham, Stoake, or St. Oswald, Chester.

" 7 William Sutton, of Utkinton, and Hannah Vernam, of the same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, St. Oswald, Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

" 8 Thomas Hesketh, of Foulk Stapleford, and Frances Bradshawe, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Lea. At Tarvin or St Peter, Chester.

" 11 Tho. Bushell, of Dunham-on-the-Hill, and Sarah Wood, of Kingsley, Spinster. At Thornton or Frodsham.

" 3 John Ashworth, Cl., certified the issue of the three Licences following :—

(1) Philip Andrewe, of Macclesfield, and Mary Norbury, of the same. 5th Jany. 1677–8.

(2) Thomas Greaves, of Macclesfield, and Ann Morris, of the same. 4th Feby. 1677–8.

(3) Edward Downes, Esq., and Elizabeth Baskervile, of Manchester, Widow. 11th Feby. 1677–8.

" 4 Henry Pigott, S.T. Bacc., certified the issue of the eleven licences following :—

(1) John Nuttall, of Bury, and Susan Kirkman, of the Parish of Midleton, Spinster. 10th May 1677.

(2) William Crabtree, of Manchester, Linen Webster, and Elizabeth Leech, of Prestwich, Spinster. 21st May.

(3) James Butterworth, of Hundersfield, and Sarah Kershawe, of Litle Clegg, Widow. 22nd May.

(4) John Wright, of Parke in Ashton, and Hannah Taylor, of Ashton-under-Lyne, Spinster. 31st May.

(5) Jonathan Wolfenden, of Buerdsall, and Ann Newbold, of Newbold, Widow. 21st Septr.

(6) Robert Butterworth, of Castleton, and Margaret Chadwicke, of the same, Spinster. 22nd Octr.

(7) Richard Wilde, of the Parish of Midleton, and Sarah Pendlebury, of the Parish of Ratchdale, Spinster. 3rd Novr.

(8) Tho. Breadsford, of Newsted, in the County of Nottingham, and Catherine Schofield, of Rachdale, Spinster. 18th Novr.

(9) Henry Jackson, of Manchester, and Alice More, of the same, Innkeeper. 31st Decr.

(10) Ralph Shepard, of Rachdale, Sadler, and Mary Taylor, of the same, Spinster. 11th Jan. 1677–8.

(11) Nathan Kershawe, of Sooland, and Mary Crosby, of Walsden, Widow. 5th Feby. 1677–8.

Mar. 6 James Hargreaves, Cl., certified the issue of the six licences following :—

(1) Edward Clewe, of Potterfurd, Gen., and Ann Matson, of Billington, Widow. 17th May 1677.

(2) William Hanson, of Roughlee, and Margaret Baldwin, of Pendle, Widow. 19th May.

(3) Tho. Key, of Shedrech, Cl., and Elizabeth Chew, of Potterford, Spinster. 11th June.

(4) John Halsted, of Padiam, and Mary Simpson, of Foulridge, Widow. 29th Septr.

(5) Barnard Barcroft, of Habersham Eves, and Margaret Heydocke, Spinster. 21st Octr.

(6) George Norres, of the Parish of Bolton, and Ann Roth, of the same. 21st Aug. 1677.

„ 7 Hen. Rycroft, Cl., certified the issue of the three licences following :—

(1) Henry Bostocke, of the Parish of Preston, and Isabel Mitton, of the same. 10th Jany. 1677–8.

(2) John Mòrehouse, of the Parish of Skipton, and Ellen Cooke, of Chatburne. 13th Novr. 1677.

(3) Richard Haworth, of Blackburne, and Mary Lister, of Peele. 24th Feby. 1677–8.

„ 22 Richard Rea, of Namptwich, and Sarah Day, of the same, Spinster. Bondsmen, Robert Rea, of Chester, brother of the said Richard, and Dutton Catherall. At Aston [? Acton], Namptwich, or Astbury.

(6) Faculty was granted to Christopher Preston to perform the Office of Parish Clerk within the Chapelry of Clitherowe.

„ 6 Faculty was granted to James Smith and his wife, to teach young children the common tongue, within the Chapelry of Harwood.

„ 4 At Manchester, upon a Certificate, and at the requisition of John Lake, S.T.P., Rector of Prestwich, under his hand, Faculty was granted to Abraham Hilton to perform the office of Parish Clerk there.

„ 11 George Taylor, of Meathope, in the Parish of Bethom, and Margaret Taylor, of Hakensall, Spinster. At Bethom, Cockerham, or Lancaster.

„ 15 Abr. Horsman, of Richmond, and Mary Jackson, of the same. At Richmond.

Mar. 14 Faculty was granted to Jane Jackson, of Richmond, to practise the Art of Midwifery.

„ 4 Upon a certificate of Edmund Borlace and Allan Pennington, Doctors of Medicine, and Robert Morrey, Surgeon, Faculty was granted to Andrew Browne, of the City of Chester, to practise the Art of Surgery throughout the whole Diocese.

[1678]

Mar. 28 William Careles, of Henbury, and Elizabeth Wrigley, of the Parish of Alderley. Bondsman, Philip Rabone. At Alderley, Prestbury, or Gawsworth.

„ 28 Thomas Dean and Jane Hayes, of Cawdey [Caldey], Parish of West Kirby. At West Kirby, Bidston, or Woodchurch.

„ 30 Sam. Gerrard, of the Parish of St. Peter, and Ellen Amerye, of the Parish of Holy Trinity, Spinster. Bondsman, Sam. Smith. At St. Peter or Holy Trinity, Chester.

April 1 William Eaton, of Northwich, Mercer, and Martha Bromfield, of Little Leigh, Spinster. At Witton, Goostrey, or Church Hulme.

„ 1 Anthony Johnson, of Everton, and Ann Walch, of the same, Parish of Walton, Spinster. Bondsman, Wm. Pemberton. At Walton or Liverpool.

„ 3 John Sweyne, of Newbold Astbury, and Sarah Harrison, of Gilbert clough, Spinster. At Astbury, Prestbury, or Gawsworth.

„ 6 Jonathan Filkin, of Tattenhall, and Eleanor Hamnett, of Hanley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wright. At Hanley, Malpas, or Namptwich.

„ 6 Thomas Carden, of Mollington, and Martha Coppocke, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Stacye. At St. Mary, St. Oswald, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 11 John Sudlowe, Parish of St. Oswald, and Anne Alexander, of the Parish of Lawton, Spinster. Bondsman, William Baggeley. At St. Oswald, St. John, or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 13 Faculty was granted to Catherine, wife of John Huxley, of Churton, Parish of Aldford, to practise the art of Midwifery within the County of Chester.

„ 13 Thomas Ledsham, of Beeston, and Joan Robinson, of the same, Widow. At Bunbury.

„ 15 Peter Billinge, of Ormskirke, and Ann Balshawe, of the same. At Ormskirke, Aughton, or Sephton.

„ 18 Rich. Adams, S.T.B., certified the issue of the 13 Licences following :—

(1) James Kelshall, of the Parish of Wilmslowe, and Ann Mottershed, of the Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. 21st July 1677.

(2) James Stansfeild, of Sowersby, and Hannah Hirst, of Newbridge, in the County of Chester, Spinster. 16th Aug. 1677.

(3) George Grimshawe, of Manchester, Draper, and Elizabeth Banester, of the Parish of Colne, Spinster. 28th Aug.

(4) Henry Jones of Midleton, and Sarah Whitehead, of the same, Spinster. 1st Septr.

(5) Sam. Butler, of Manchester, Haberdasher, and Mary Davenport, of the same, Widow. 1st Septr.

(6) Robert Johnson, of Houghton, and Ann Carrington, of Denton. 8th Septr.

(7) Peter Dean, of Tabley, and Elizabeth Drinkwater, of Warburton, Spinster. 14th Septr.

(8) Abraham Fitton, of Castleton, and Elizabeth Gleave, of Rachdale, Spinster. 17th Septr.

(9) Nicholas Somister, of Gorton, and Elizabeth Lees, of Denton, Spinster. 21st Septr.

(10) Joseph Pointon, of Manchester, and Sarah Marler, of the same, Spinster. 15th Octr.

(11) Dan. Hemingway, of the City of London, Draper, and Mary Mather, of Bolton, Widow. 23rd Octr.

(12) Miles Greenwood, of Salford, and Frances Harvey, of the same, Widow. 31st Octr.

(13) Saml. Bradshawe and Mary Scholes, Spinster. 5th Decr.

April 19 John Hatton, of Beaches, in the Parish of Frodsham, and Mary Davie, of Frodsham, Spinster. Bondsman, Rob. Cooke. At Frodsham, Daresbury, or Runcorn.

„ 19 Daniel Hackney, of Kelsall, and Eleanor Clayton, of Mouldsworth, Widow. Bondsman, Rich. Weston. At Tarvin, or St. Oswald, or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 22 Richard Marcer, of Kingsley, and Margaret Bolland, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Griffeth. At Frodsham.

„ 23 John Biggins, of Tarvin, and Sarah Leather, of the same, Widow. At Tarvin, Plemstall, or Barrow.

„ 22 Francis Jackson, of the Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Grace Philips, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Ireland. At St. Oswald, St. Peter, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 24 John Lewis, of Ashton, and Mary Robinson, of Kelsall, Spinster. At Tarvin, Bebington, or Stoake.

April 26 John Braine, of the Parish of Acton, and Margaret Bettiley, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Gabriel Stringer, Cl. At Acton, Namptwich, or Bunbury.

„ 27 John Jenions, of Iscoyd, and Jane Crewe, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman Thomas Williams, of Iscoyd. At Holt.

„ 29 Faculty was granted to Thomas Hughes, of Tarpurley, a literate person, to perform the Office of Parish Clerk within the Church and Parish.

„ 29 William Williams, of Skibiocke [Ysceifiog], in the County of Flint, gen., and Elizabeth Foulkes, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter, St. Bridget, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

May 2 Charles Hurleston, son and heir of John Hurleston, of Picton, Esq., and Ann Shackerley, daughter of Sir Geoffrey Shackerley, of Hulme, in the County of Chester, Knight. Bondsman, Peter Pindar, of the City of Chester, Baronet. At Midlewich, Church-Hulme, or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 1 Edward Holt, of Agden, Tanner, and Mary Hewett, of Moberly, Spinster. Bondsman, John Antrobus. At Knutsford, Rosthorne, and Moberley.

„ 6 Hugh Cawley, of Kelshall, and Elizabeth Lightfoot, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Sam. Harrison. At Tarvin, Aldford, or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 7 William Bavand, of Hanbridge, and Jane Lloyd, of the Parish of St. Bridget, Spinster. At St. Michael, St. Oswald, or St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 8 Manassa Nichols, of Frodsham, gen., and Hannah Antrobus, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Rich. Smith, gen. At Frodsham, Waverham, or Witton.

„ 9 William Coortoppe, of Hanley, and Martha Benion, of Tattenhall, Widow. Bondsman, Rich. Bruen. At Hanley, Tattenhall, or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 10 Randle Jakkin, of Pole, near Acton, and Elizabeth Wicksted, of the same, Spinster. At Acton, Bunbury, or Namptwich.

„ 6 Upon a certificate from the Minister, Churchwardens and others, Faculty was granted to Philadelphia Barlowe, of Ormskirke, Widow, to instruct young children in the common tongue.

„ 13 Samuel Wright, of Aldford, and Elizabeth Rimmer, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, William Collye, Cl. At Aldford, Chenheath [Church on Heath = Bruera], or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 14 Robert Drewe, of the Parish of St. Peter, Watchmaker,

and Margaret Boyles, of the same Parish, Spinster. At Shotwicke or St. Peter, Chester.

May 16 Hugh Mee, aged 25 [? 28], of Over Peover, and Mary Stretch, of Nether Peover, aged 23, Spinster. At Great Budworth, Rosthorne, and Bowden.

„ 11 John Ashworth, Cl., Schoolmaster of the Free Grammar School in Macclesfield, certified the issue of the five licences following :—

(1) Thomas Brookes, of Congleton, Carrier, and Margaret Lambe, of the same, Widow. 4th March 1677–8.

(2) Gawen Dawson, of Over Alderley, and Ann Pott, Spinster. 11th March 1677–8.

(3) James Orme, of Macclesfield, and Emma Wood, Spinster. 28th March 1678.

(4) Daniel Mainwareing, of Macclesfield, and Catherine Hutchin, of the same, Widow. 3rd April 1678.

(5) Ralph Lea, of Adlington, and Thomazina Hobson, of the same, Spinster. 15th April 1678.

„ 13 Laur. Griffith, Cl., Minister of Midlewich, certified the issue of the five Licences following:—

(1) John Kellsall, of Hartford, and Ellen Kettle, of Warmingham, Spinster. 3rd Feby. 1677–8.

(2) Matthew Bolt, of Sandbache, and Mary Shawe, of the same, Spinster. 3rd Feby. 1677–8.

(3) Thomas Booth, of Smalwood, and Sarah Simpson, of Sithington, Spinster. 8th Feby. 1677–8.

(4) Roger Williamson, of Motram-Andrew, and Ellen Potter, of the same, Spinster. 9th Feby. 1677–8.

(5) John Jeynson, of Worleston, and Ann Toft, of Monckes-Copnall, Spinster. 23rd Feby. 1677–8.

„ 14 Saml. Edgeley, Cl., Rector of the Church of Acton, certified the issue of the four licences following :—

(1) Obadiah Sanders, of Namptwich, and Ann Kennerley, of the same. 7th May 1678.

(2) Thomas Burroughes, of Namptwich, and Anne Mosse. 26th March 1678.

(3) Robert Dutton, of Henhall, and Sarah Povell, of the Parish of Acton. 15th April 1678.

(4) [blank] Niccoe, of the Parish of Acton, and Margaret Judson, of the same. 16th April 1678.

„ 13 Upon a certificate under the hands of the Minister and Wardens, of Little Budworth, and other Inhabitants

there, Faculty was granted to John Briscoe to perform the office of Parish Clerk there.

May 16 Upon a certificate from the Vicar and Churchwardens of Wibunbury, Faculty was granted to John Beckett to perform the office of Parish Clerk there.

„ 18 Robert Price, of the Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mary Hoyle, of the same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 20 John Hesketh, of Beeston, and Mary Ankers, of the same, Spinster. At Bunbury or Harthill.

„ 22 John Hussey, and Frances Kinsey, of Tarporley, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Hussey. At Tarporley, St. Oswald, or St. John, Chester.

„ 22 John Barlowe, of Rhoade, and Mary Bowrey, of Moreton, Spinster. Bond by Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.

„ 23 Thomas Carter, of Leverpoole, Gen., and Hannah Breres, of the same, Widow. At Walton or Leverpoole.

„ 24 Robert Madew, of Balterley, and Elizabeth Foster, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Lightfoot. At Bartomley, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

„ 25 John Holland, of the Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Draper, and Mary Robinson, of the Parish of Saint Peter, Chester, Spinster. At Tarpurley, St. Peter, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 29 Edward Walmsley, of the Parish of Saint Peter, Chester, and Ann Rider, of the Parish of St. Bridget, Chester. Bondsman, Dan. Oulton. At St. Oswald, St. Peter, or St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 29 James Simme, of Bosley, and Ann Hunt, of Ridley, Spinster. At Bunbury, Tarpurley, or Harthill.

„ 29 Richard Oulton, of the Parish of Saint John, Chester, and Sarah Anderton, of the Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, Matthew Anderton. At St. Peter or St. John, Chester, or in the Chapel within the Bishop's Palace, Chester.

June 5 John Malden, of Meeson, in Salop, Clerk, and Dorothy Whitbye, of Holt, Widow. At Holt or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 10 Richard Savage, of the Chapelry of Wrenbury, and Ann Proudlove, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Proudlove. At Acton, Wrenbury, or Burleydam.

„ 12 Peter Leens, of Barnston, and Elizabeth Currye, of Thingwall. At Woodchurch or Overchurch.

June 18 Richard Whitehead, of Caughall, and Margaret Dumwell, of the Parish of Winwicke, Spinster. Bondsman, John Tilston. At Backford, St. Oswald, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 18 Tho. Kirkham, of Kirkham, and Dorothy Smith, of the same. Bondsman, Joh. Smith. At Kirkham, Walton, or Farnworth.

„ 21 William Bordman, Cl., Rector of Grapnall, certified the issue of the six Licences following :—

(1) Joseph Cubham, of the Parish of Budworth, and Ann Stockley, of the same. 23rd Oct. 1677.

(2) William Warbutten, of the Parish of Grapnall, and Joan Rench, of the Parish of Davenham. 27th Octr. 1677.

(3) John Flatt, of the Parish of Grappenhall, and Catherine Massie, of the Parish of Warrington. 24th Decr. 1677.

(4) George Eaton, of the Parish of Great Budworth, and Mary Gleave, of the Parish of Rosthorne. 23rd Apr. 1678.

(5) Tho. Chaney, of the Parish of Rostherne, and Ann Underwood, of the Parish of Budworth. 5th June 1678.

(6) Tho. Ryder, of Streaton in the Parish of Budworth, and Mary Tayler, of the same Parish. 19th June 1678.

„ 24 Thomas Litler, of Namptwich, and Mary Fithean, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Rich. Holcroft. At Namptwich.

„ 24 John Humphrey, Cl., Vicar of the Church of Halliwell, in the County of Flint, and Mary Evans, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 24 William Rigbye, of Eccleston, near Knowsley, and Ellen Bearon, of Kirkbye, Spinster. At Prescott, Walton, or Ormskirke.

„ 25 Faculty was granted to Thomas Brandreth to perform the office of Parish Clerk in the Chapel and within the Chapelry of Goostrey, and to receive the fees.

„ 24 John Shaw, of Haslingden, and Sarah Pemberton, of Namptwich, Spinster. At Bartomley, Namptwich, or Audlem.

„ 25 William Poughton, of Norley, Parish of Frodsham, Drover, and Eleanor Yearsley, of Crowton. At Frodsham, Weaverham, or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 25 Robert Francis, of Childer Thornton, and Martha Hey,

of Willaston, Spinster. At Neston or St. Oswald, Chester.

June 25 George Pemberton, of Wallizey, and Ann Richardson, of Lisgate, Widow. At Wallezey, West Kirkbye, or Bidston.[1]

" 25 John Harratt, of Poole, in the Parish of Eastham, and Ann Robins, of Sutton, Spinster. Bondsman, Hen. Janions. At Eastham or Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 24 Thomas Barnes, of Hanbridge, and Elizabeth Darbishire, Spinster. At St. Mary or St. Oswald, Chester.

" 24 William Harrison, of the Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Ellen Bridge, of the Parish of St. Peter, Chester. At Holy Trinity or St. Peter, Chester.

" 25 Henry Richardson, of the Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Elizabeth Quinetrey [Coventry], of the Parish of St. Martin, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, John Fox. At Holy Trinity, St. Martin, or St. Oswald, Chester.

" 25 John Whitbye, of the Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Apothecary, and Mary Elcocke, of the Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter or St. Michael, Chester.

" 27 Henry Boulton, of the Parish of St. Michael, Chester, Feltmaker, and Margaret Garret, of the same, Spinster. At Church Minshull, Bunbury, or St. Michael, Chester.

" 29 John Carden, of Farndon, and Mary Milner, of the City of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald, St. Peter, St. Mary, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 29 John Clerke, of Netherton, Clerk, and Elizabeth Gandye, of the same, Spinster. At Frodsham, Ince, or St. Oswald, Chester.

July 1 John Walker, of Duddington, gen., and Aldrea Lowndes, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Ridley. At Wibunbury, Bartomley, or Sandbach.

" 3 Henry Barlowe, of Poynton, Tanner, and Margaret Hyde, of Norbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Rob. Barber. At Stockport, Motram, or Prestbury.

" 3 John Mayson, of the Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Margaret Peers, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Johnson. At St. Oswald, Chester.

" 5 George Deane, of the Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Ann Griffiths, of the Parish of Hawarden, Widow. At St. Mary or St. Oswald, Chester.

[1] Harratt = Yarwood.

July 5 Hugh Upton, of Wilmslow, and Mary Shuttleworth, of Macclesfield, Spinster. Bondsman, John Higson. At Wilmslowe, Prestbury, or Macclesfield.

„ 11 John Cartwright, of the Parish of Acton, Clerk, and Ann Ridgeway, of the Parish of Audlem, Widow. Bondsman, Ro. Acson, gen. At Wrenbury, Audlem, or Mr. Murrall, Clerk.

„ 13 Ralph Spencer, of Harthill, and Elizabeth Rowe, of the same. At Harthill or Whitegate.

„ 13 Thomas Pownall, of Darnall, and Mary Gresty, of Over, Spinster. At Whitegate or Over.

„ 15 John Aldersey, of the Chapelry of Hargreaves, and Ann Dainteth, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Aldersey. At Hargreaves, Tilston, or Harthill.

„ 19 John Barret, of Moberley, and Mary Parson, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Howitt. At Moberley, Alderley, or Wilmslow.

„ 18 Faculty was granted to Mary Brebirgh, of Frodsham, to teach young children.

„ 18 James Hargreaves, Clerk, M.A., certified the issue of the following seven Licences :—

(1) Peter Foster, of Whalley, and Isabel Proctor, of Pleasington. 1st Octr. 1677.

(2) William Wilkinson, Cl., Curate of Newchurch in Pendle, and Ellen Querley, of Pendle, Spinster. 27th Octr. 1678 [? 1677].

(3) Obadiah Chew, of Whalley, Grocer, and Dorothy Edmundson, of Ribchester, Spinster. 28th Decr. 1677.

(4) Robert Turner, of Eadsford, and Mary Giles, of Roefeild, in the County of Lancaster, Spinster. 29th Jany. 1677–8.

(5) Henry Simkin, of Burnley, and Elizabeth Pollard, of the same. 19th March 1677–8.

(6) John Aspinall, of Wiswall, and Lucy Sagar, of the Parish of Whalley. 1st April 1678.

(7) John Noblet, of Salebury, and Ellen Dewhurst, of the same. 4th May 1678.

„ 13 Peter Pemberton, of the City of Chester, Goldsmith, and Catherine Urmston, of Leverpole, Spinster. At Leverpoole, Walton, or Childwall.

„ 25 William Poynton, of Aldford, and Mary Lowell, of Alkington, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Pointon. At Malpas, Tilston, or Aldford.

„ 25 John Shard, of the Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Apothe-

cary, and Martha Fearnihough, of the same, Spinster. Bond, Eliz. Tunstall. At Churchenheath [Bruera] or St. Peter, Chester.

Aug. 14 Michael Adams, S.T.B., Manchester, certified the issue of the following thirteen Licences :—

(1) Laur. Booth, of Harden, in the County of Chester, Gen., and Elizabeth Rallinson, of the same, Spinster. 28th December 1677.

(2) Henry Townson, of Manchester, Chapman, and Mary Sharples, of the same, Spinster. 28th Decr. 1677.

(3) Joseph Withers, of Prestwich, Clerk, and Catherine Pollet, of Heaton gate, Spinster. 8th Jany. 1677–8.

(4) Godfrey Bradshawe, of Marple, Gentleman, and Sarah Tench, of Chester, Spinster. 9th Jany. 1677-8.

(5) Richard Brockbancke, of Manchester, Capman, and Martha Wolfenden, of Salford, Spinster. 6th Feby. 1677–8.

(6) William Wroe, of Kersall, and Judeth Leech, of Prestwich. 7th Feby. 1677–8.

(7) William Mather, of Manchester, Glover, and Suzannah Johnson, of the same, Widow. 8th Feby. 1677–8.

(8) Adam Gartside, of Manchester, Woolen Draper, and Johannah Walker, of Charnocke, Spinster. 8th Feby. 1677–8.

(9) Jonathan Joanes, of Ormston, and Jane Wilcocke, of [blank]ton, Lancs., Spinster. 4th April 1678.

(10) Joseph Hooper, of Exceter, Gentleman, and Margaret Tilpley, of Manchester, Spinster. 6th April 1678.

(11) Richard Williamson, of Bradford, and Alice Barnes, of Manchester, Widow. 6th April 1678.

(12) Richard Sykes, of Manchester, and Ann Crowther, of Manchester, Spinster. 17th April 1678.

(13) Thomas Butterworth, of Manchester, Wollen Draper, and Ann Crowther, of the same, Spinster. 20th April 1678.

" 14 James Brookes, of Smalwood, in the Parish of Astbury, and Ann Street, of Carringham, Spinster. Bond by Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.

" 15 James Hamar, of Butterworth, Tanner, and Suzannah Kay, of the same, widow. Bondsman, John Chadwicke. At Rochdale or Milrow.

" 19 Hugh Becket, of the Parish of Midlewich, and Eliza-

beth Becket, of the same, Spinster. At Midlewich, Astbury, or Prestbury.

Aug. 19 William Nicolls, of the Parish of Saint John, Chester, and Mary Farrington, of the Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, widow. At Tarvin, St. John, or St. Oswald, Chester.

" 19 Thomas Haddocke, of the Parish of St. John, Chester, Dyer, and Ann Bird, of the same Parish, Spinster. At St. John, St. Oswald, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 19 John Rydiard, of the Parish of Midlewich, and Ellen Kay, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Darlington. At Midlewich or Christleton.

" 20 Joshua Berrington, of Warmingham, Silkweaver, and Suzannah Walley, of Sandbach, Spinster. At Sandbach, Goostrey, or Church Hulme.

" 15 John Price, of Stannye, and Sarah Shawe, of the Parish of Saint Oswald, Chester. At St. Oswald, Chester.

" 20 Richard Nettles, of Bickley, and Sarah Gallye, of the Parish of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Deane. At Malpas, Bartomley, or Chester Cathedral.

" 20 Thomas Wilcocke, of the City of Chester, Alderman, and Grace Owen, of the Parish of St. Peter, Chester. Bondsman, William Morris. At St. Oswald or St. Peter, Chester.

" 22 Edward Brereton, of Brereton, Chesh., Esquire, and Ann Smith, daughter of Sir Thomas Smith, Baronet (while he lived), of Namptwich, deceased. At Brereton, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

" 24 William Bordman, Cl., M.A., Rector of Grapnall, certified the issue of the six licences following :—

(1) Henry Taylor, of Warrington, and Elizabeth Clavely, of the same. 27th June 1678.

(2) Richard Dudlowe, of the Parish of Budworth, and Abigael Millington, of the same. 2nd July 1678.

(3) John Key, of Pickmere, in the Parish of Budworth, and Margaret Lether, of the same Parish. 8th July.

(4) John Hasledine, of Winwicke Parish, and Ann Ashton, of the same. 8th July.

(5) Roger Hesket, of Meols, and Mary Gelibrand, of Warrington. 10th July.

(6) William Whaley, of the Parish of Budworth, and Isabella Rogerson, of the same. 20th July.

Sep. 2 Upon a certificate under the hands of Ed. Borlace. Doctor of Medicine, and William Walley, Licentiate

in Medicine and Surgery, Faculty was granted to Roger Stone, of Namptwich, Apothecary, to exercise and practise the Art of Surgery in and throughout the whole Diocese of Chester until the next visitation.

Sep. 2 Upon a certificate of William Jackson, Licentiate in Medicine, and William Walley, above mentioned, on behalf of Joseph Gray, of Namptwich, Apothecary, Faculty was granted to the said Joseph to practice the Art of Surgery in the Diocese of Chester.

" 3 John Shaw, Clerk, M.A., Curate of Winwicke, certified the issue of the eight licences following :—

(1) Robert Forrest and Ellen Richardson, of Over Whitley. 1st April 1678.

(2) James Gaskell, of Newton, and Ann Yates, of Warrington. 1st April.

(3) Peter Rigby, of Lathom, and Isabella Dandye, of Up-Holland. 30th April.

(4) Edward Letherbarrowe and Grace Browne, of Wigan. 1st May.

(5) Robert Martland, of Westhaughton, and Alice Bradshawe, of Howcom. 23rd June.

(6) Thomas Ashton, of Ashton, and Ellen Lowe, of the same. 23rd July.

(7) William Guest, of Kenion, and Margaret Clough, of Ashton. 24th Aug.

(8) Thomas Hurst, of Haddocke, and Catherine Taylor, of the same. 28th Aug.

" 6 Sam. Edgeley, Cl., Surrogate, certified the issue of the six licences following :—

(1) Joseph Grasty, of Warford, Gen., and Sarah Tench 24th June 1678.

(2) John Trickett, of the Parish of Aston, and Ann Troutbecke. 24th Aug.

(3) George Mainwaring, of the Parish of Malpas, Gen., and Joan Alexander, of the same. 24th June.

(4) William Jackson, of Namptwich, and Ellen Moulton, of the same. 26th Aug.

(5) William Polford, of Aston, Parish of Acton, and Dorothy Carter. 1st Septr.

(6) Arthur Tudman, of Newall, and Martha Clay, of Burladam. 2nd Septr.

" 5 James Partington, of the Parish of Saint Bridget, Chester, and Mary Hughes, of the Parish of Saint Michael, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Wright. At St. Bridget, Holy Trinity, or St. Peter, Chester.

Noah Kinsey, Clerk, Minister of Motram, in Longindale, certified the issue of the four licences following :—

(1) William Mosse, of Marple, Miller, and Martha Johnson, of Godley, Widow. 21st May 1678.

(2) Thomas Didsbury, of Midle cale, and Grace Leicester, of Motram, Spinster. 26th May.

(3) John Wagstaffe, of Glossop, Gen., and Elizabeth Hollinworth, of Tintwistle. 23rd July.

(4) James Kempe, of Ashton under Line, and Mary Gee, of the same Parish. 2nd Aug.

Sep. 9 Upon a certificate from Francis Mosley, Cl., Rector of Wilmslowe, Faculty was granted to Thomas Jenkinson, a literate person, to exercise the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and within the Parish of Wilmslow.

" " Upon a certificate from John Cooke, Clerk, Rector of Northerden, Faculty was granted to Edward Garnet, to exercise the Office of Parish Clerk there.

" 10 Henry Pigott, S.T.B., Vicar of Rachdale, Surrogate, certified the issue of the thirteen licences following :—

(1) Thomas Tetlowe, of Oldham, and Alice Holland, of the same. 4th Octr. 1677.

(2) William Wilson, of Poppythorne, and Hester Gilliam, of Manchester, Spinster. 25th March 1678.

(3) Ralph Leach, of Shuttleworth, and Margaret Warburton, of Holcomb, Spinster. 15th April.

(4) Henry Kellye, of Dalton, and Mary Warde, of Alkrington, Spinster. 18th May.

(5) John Lomax, of the Parish of Bury, and Mary Thornley, of Bercle, Spinster. 19th May.

(6) Thomas Meadowcroft, of Huntley, and Grace Haworth, of the Parish of Bury, Spinster. 23rd July.

(7) Hugh Grimshawe, of Driolsden, and Mary Ellar, of Openshawe, Spinster. 26th July.

(8) John Battersby, Cl., of Midleton, and Elizabeth Bath, of Rochdale, Spinster. 24th Aug.

(9) James Clayton, of Shelderstowe, in Sadleworth, and Alice Buckley, of Whitfeild, in Oldham, Spinster. 27th Aug.

(10) James Clough, of Manchester, Chapman, and Sarah Leech, of the same, Widow. 28th Aug.

(11) Abel Crompton, of Crompton, and Hester Wilde, of Thornham, Spinster. 2nd Septr.

(12) Christopher Aynesworth, of Bolton, and Margaret Johnson, of the same, Spinster. 2nd Septr.

(13) Edmund Clegge, of the Parish of Manchester, and Anne Birch, of Blakeley, Spinster. 9th Septr.

James Hargreaves Clerk, Minister of Colne, certified the issue of the six licences following :—

(1) Thomas Bolton, of Whitfeild, and Mary Hargreaves, of Colne, Widow. 2nd Septr. 1678.

(2) Jonathan Halstead, of Walton, and Jenet Winsley, of Burnley, Widow. 13th June 1678.

(3) Thomas Blackburne, of Dinckley, and Ann Higgin, of the same, Spinster. 19th July.

(4) Nicholas Cunliffe, of Dickonhurst, and Christabel Sagar. 3rd Aug.

(5) Henry Gerard, of Brindle, and Margaret Wareing, of the same. 19th Aug.

(6) Laur. Ingham, of Hyestwood, and Mary Hargreaves, of Howgill, Widow. 31st Aug.

Sep. 9 Richard Finchett, of the Parish of Saint Oswald, Chester, and Elizabeth Burges, of the same. Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Cooke. At Christleton, St. Oswald, or St. John, Chester.

„ 11 Alexander Minshull, of Namptwich, and Mary Litler, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Wade. At Namptwich, Acton, or Wibunbury.

„ 11 John Wroe, of Edgerley, and Elizabeth Higginson, of Alkington, Widow. At Aldford, Malpas, or Tilston.

„ 13 Thomas Johnson, of the City of Chester, and Mary Smith, of the Parish of Waverham, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Johnson. At St. Bridget, Chester, or Chester Cathedral.

„ 14 John Barnes, of Whitchurch, Sadler, and Ann Abell, of Burladam, Spinster. At Burladam or Bunbury.

„ 17 John Pugh, of the City of Chester, Ironmonger, and Ann Williams, of the same City, Widow. At Dodleston.

„ 18 John Ashworth, Clerk, Surrogate, certified the issue of the twelve licences following : —

(1) John Bradshaw, of the City of London, Gen., and Alice Fallowes, of Fallowes, Widow. 17th May 1678.

(2) Francis Milward, of Woolfe Hall, Gen., and Mary Sidebothom, Spinster. 5th June.

(3) Philip Jodrell, of Macclesfeild, and Elizabeth Pearson, of the same, Widow. Same day.

(4) John Taylor, of Macclesfeild, and Ellen Richardson, of the same, Spinster. 17th June.
(5) Philip Holland, of Hurdesfeild, and Ellen Nixon, of Taxall, Spinster. 22nd June.
(6) Thomas Parret, of Lime, and Mary Peterson, of Shrigley, Widow. 29 June.
(7) Edward Clerke, of Macclesfeild, and Sarah Antrobus, of the same, Spinster. 1st July.
(8) James Brickhill, of the Parish of Northen, and Joan Hough, of Stockport, Widow. 1st Aug.
(9) Thomas Pott, of Martin, and Rebecca Higginbothom, of Gawsworth, Spinster. 12th Aug.
(10) Peter Vaudrey and Mary Judson. 26th Aug.
(11) James Bromley, of Balterley, and Sarah Corker, of the Parish of Alderley, Spinster. 31st Aug.
(12) William Henshawe, Skinner, and Margaret Swaine, Spinster. 4th Septr.

Sep. 20 George Clarke, of Dunham, near Thornton, and Elizabeth Kelsall, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Clarke. At Thornton, Chester Cathedral, or St Oswald, Chester.

„ 21 James Done, of Waverham, and Frances Bancroft, of the same, Spinster. At Waverham, Tarvin, or Tarpurley.

„ 21 Randle Pickmore, of the City of Chester, Butcher, and Martha Ambry, of the Parish of Saint John, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Mercer. At St. John, Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 9 Faculty[1] was granted to Edward Garnet, a literate person, to exercise the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and within the Parish of Northerden, upon a certificate from Mr. Cooke, Rector there.

„ 10 Licence to Elizabeth Darbishire, of Farnworth, to exercise the Office of a Midwife.

„ 10 John Woolley, of Motram, and Ann Fidler, of Duckenfeild, Spinster. At Stockport or Salford.

„ 10 Henry Bury and Dorothy Nuttall, of Tottington. At Bury, Holmcombe, Etonfeild, or Turton.

„ 12 Licence to Ann Morres, of Livesey, to exercise the Office of a Midwife.

„ 13 Similar Licence to Ann, wife of James Roscowe, of Chorley.

„ „ Similar Licence to Jane Breres, of the same place.

„ 14 James Trevers, of Prescott, Gentleman, and Alice

[1] *Note in margin*—"Vacat quia antea."

Crouchley, of Eccleston, Spinster. At Prescot, Wigan, or Farnworth.

Sep. 30 Roger Linsey, of Northwich, Linnen draper, and Mary Walton, of the same. At Witton or Chester Cathedral.

„ 30 Edward Bellis, of Norley, and Margaret Withort, of Worsley, Spinster. At Frodsham or St. John, Chester.

„ 30 William Dod, of Malpas, and Sarah Churton, of the same, Spinster. At Malpas, Namptwich, or Chad's Chapel.

„ 30 Joseph Widdens, of Manley, by Frodsham, and Elizabeth Adamson, of Alvenley, Spinster. At Frodsham, Alvenley, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

Oct. 3 John Hall, of Manchester, and Sarah Brown, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Rob. Alexander. At Manchester, Didsbury, or Salford.

„ 8 John Boote, of Ryles-Green, and Christian Renshall, of Lightwood, Spinster. At Audlem or Namptwich.

„ 8 William Simcowe, of Buckley, and Abigael Bostocke, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Simcowe. At Malpas, Wrenbury, or Audlem.

„ 9 Jarrard Macklin, of Storeton, and Sarah Wilson, of Burton. At Bebbington, Burton, or Woodchurch.

„ 10 Edward Calveley, of Aldford, and Mary Calveley, of Saughton, Spinster. At Aldford, Bruera, St. Oswald, or St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 10 Edward Warren, son and heir of John Warren, of Poynton, Esquire, and Dorothy Talbott, daughter and heiress of John Talbott, while he lived, of Salebury, Esquire, deceased. Bondsman, Richard Garsden, Gen. At Stockport, Ribchester, Goosnargh, Lowchurch, or Chorley.

„ 12 John Molineux, of Leverpoole, and Ellenor Davies, of Wrexham, Spinster. Bondsman, John Nichols. At Coddington, Pulford, or Bruera.

„ 15 Thomas Bickerton, of Marbury, and Mary Bostocke, of Egerton. At Marbury, Malpas, or Harthill.

„ 17 Thomas Denwall, of Audlem, and Dorothy Frith, of Audlem, Spinster. At Audlem, Over, or Little Budworth.

„ 23 Thomas Dod, of Bellowhill, Gen., and Mary Buckley, of Bickerton, Spinster. At Malpas, Harthill, or Chad's Chapel.

Oct. 23 Robert Lucas, of Leverpoole, Carpenter, and Alice Blevin of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Smallwood. At Leverpoole or Walton.

„ 24 Thomas Heald, of the Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Ann Mosse, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wilbraham. At St. Mary, St. Bridget, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 24 Randle Sergent, of Chester, and Sidney Lea, of the same, Spinster. At Farndon, Shotwicke, or St. John, Chester.

„ 24 Laur. Griffiths, Clerk, of Middlewich, certified the issue of the six Licences following :—

(1) Henry Saer, of Little Hassall, and Mary Hassall, of Haslington, Spinster. 14th June 1678.

(2) Richard Green, of Hough, and Mary Buckley, of Bostocke, Spinster. 26th June.

(3) John Mosse, of Church Coppenhall, and Rebecca Clive, of the same, Spinster. 21st July.

(4) William Cooper, of Bostocke, and Damaris Culcheth, of Kinderton, Spinster. 28th Aug.

(5) Richard Earle, of Over, Cooper, and Elizabeth Stacy, of Beeston, Spinster. 11th Septr.

(6) William Lawton, of the Parish of Bartomley, and Elizabeth Shaw, of Lawton, Spinster. 18th Octr.

„ 25 Richard Hatton, of Kingsley, and Hannah Willington, of the same. At Frodsham, Waverham, or Alvenley.

„ 26 John Bennett, of Willaston, and Elizabeth Crosse, of Ledsham. Bondsman, John Fletcher. At Neston, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 26 Faculty was granted to Sarah, the wife of William Allen, of the Parish of Tarvin, to exercise the office of a Midwife.

„ 29 William Urialls, of the Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Ann Redrope, of Spurstowe, Spinster. Bondsman, Ralph Redrope. At Bunbury, Namptwich, or St. Oswald, Chester.

Nov. 6 Robert Lancelett, of Bangor, and Jane Jones, of Iscoyd, Widow. At Bangor or Holt.

„ „ William Bordman, Cl., Rector of Grapnall, certified the issue of the six licences following :—

(1) Peter Davies, of the Parish of Grappenhall, and Mary Bentley, of the Parish of Budworth. 8th Septr. 1678.

(2) Richard Barwicke, of Grappenhall Parish, and Alice Stretch, of Warrington. 10 Septr.

(3) William Strongitharme, of the Parish of Davenham, and Elizabeth Wrench, of the same. Same day.

(4) Thomas Hatton, of the Parish of Budworth, and Hannah Eaton, of Waverham Parish. 3rd Octr.

(5) Thomas Dickinson, of the Parish of Croston, in the County of Lancaster, and Alice Breres, of the same. 28th Octr.

(6) David Sollom, of the Parish of Standish, and Elizabeth Standish, of the Parish of Croston. 28th Octr.

Nov. 7 Thomas Wright, of Blackenhall, and Ann Halshall, of Astbury, Spinster. At Astbury, Wibunbury, or Sandbache.

" 7 Edward Glegge, of Grange, Esquire, and Jane Baker, of Chester, Widow. Bondsman, Ralph Blayne, At St. John, Chester, or West Kirbye.

" 8 Thomas Dean, of Tetton, in the Parish of Warmingham, and Damaris More, of Elton, in the same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Kent. At Warmingham, Astbury, or Sandbache.

" 8 George Bunnill, of the Parish of St. Mary, Chester, Beerbrewer, and Alice Jones, of Hawarden, Spinster. Bondsman, William Wood. At St. Mary, Chester.

" 13 Daniel Vernon, of Clotton, and Dorcas Edwards, of the same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Bruera, or Hargreaves.

" 14 Hugh Delves, of Namptwich, and Margery Proudman, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, John Bolton. At Wrenbury, Wibunbury, Audlem, or Namptwich.

" 14 Edward Coddington, of the Parish of St. John, Chester, and Mary Hulton, of the Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, widow. At St. John, St. Oswald, or the Chapel within the Bishop's Palace, Chester.

" 14 Daniel Smith, of Burton, in the Parish of Tarvin, and Ann Woodcocke, of Gildon Sutton, Spinster. At St. Peter, Chester, Guilden Sutton, or Tarvin.

" 16 William Churton, of Malpas, and Alice Webster, of the same, Spinster. At Malpas or Chad's Chapel.

" 20 Richard Cartwright, of Alcomlowe, and Mary Chartley, of Betchton, Spinster. At Sandbache, Astbury, or Church-hulme.

" 23 William Turner, of Eccleshill, and Ann Griffith, of Coisley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Halmarke. At Marbury.

" 26 John Morrey, of Bartomley, and Margaret Hollins, of the same. Bondsman, Joseph Pickering. At Bartomley, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

Nov. 27 Ralph Woodcocke, of Guildon Sutton, and Ann Cradocke, of Upton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Woodcocke. At Guildon Sutton, St. Mary, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 28 Ralph Wilbraham, son and heir of Ralph Wilbraham, of Dearfold, in the County of Chester, Esquire, and Frances Ravenscroft, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Lloyd, of Brynn, Gen. At Acton, St. Mary, Chester, or Chester Cathedral.

„ 30 Joseph Harvey, of Little Sutton, and Catherine Doe, of Little Saughall, Spinster. At Shotwick, Eastham, Holy Trinity, or St. Oswald, Chester.

Dec. 2 William Webster, of Moreton, in the Parish of Bidston, Mariner, and Ann Langford, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Plummer. At Bidston, Woodchurch, or Leverpoole.

„ 4 William Harrison, of Acton-Grange, and Ellen Byrom, of Moore, Spinster. At Grappenhall, Runcorn, or Daresbury.

„ 12 George Rushton, of Blackburne, and Isabella Yates, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Starkey. At Blackburne or Whalley.

„ 14 George Day, of Newton cum Larton, and Mary Wills, of Heswall, widow. At West Kirkby, Heswall, or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 14 Thomas Stanley, of Storeton, and Frances Burges, of Prenton, widow. At Bebington or Woodchurch.

„ 14 Thomas Blinston, of Frodsham, and Margaret Hall, of Norley. At Frodsham, Tarvin, or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 16 John Ainsdale, of Chester, Barber, and Margery Wilson, of Lizgate [? Liscard], Spinster. Bondsman, Ezek. Bennett. At Woodchurch, Bidston, or Westkirby.

„ 16 Revd. Michael Adams, S.T.B., certified the issue of the following thirteen licences :—

(1) John Swindell, of Dishley, and Mary Heaton, of Stockport, Spinster. 27th April 1678.

(2) Thomas Herauld, of Manchester, and Hannah Lee, of the same, Spinster. 7th May.

(3) John Walker, of Ashton under Lyne, and Mary Lightborne, of Eccles, Spinster. 30th May.

(4) Roger Taylor, of Gorton, Gen., and Margaret Mort, of Astbury, Spinster. 1st June.

(5) William Seddon, of Bolton, and Jenet Bordman, of Great Leaver, Widow. 9th June.

(6) Richard Davenport, of Pilkinton, and Margaret Valentine, of Eccles, Spinster. 11th June.
(7) Francis Davenport, of Salford, and Mary Johnson, of the same, Widow. 19th June.
(8) Robert Heawood, of Duckenfeild, and Jane Wood, of Audenshawe, Widow. 22nd June.
(9) Stephen Painter, of Manchester, Clerk, and Alice Wickens, of same, Spinster. 1st July.
(10) John Guy, of Stockport, and Mary Lee, of Cheadle Hulme, Spinster. 5th Aug.
(11) Roger Taylor, of Gorton, Gen., and Catherine Hooker, of Worsely, Spinster. 6th Aug.
(12) Thomas Newby, of Manchester, and Lydia Gorton, of Moston, Spinster. 8th Aug.
(13) Adam Pendleberry, of Manchester, and Mary Percivile, of Skipton, Spinster. 12th Aug.

Dec. 16 Daniel Newcome, of Manchester, Chapman, and Sarah Pares, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Newcome, Clerk. At Manchester, Midleton, or Blakeley.

" 18 Upon a certificate under the hands of John Dennis, Henry Bennet, and William Hartley, Licentiates in Surgery, on behalf of Jonathan Ridge, of Manchester, Faculty was granted to the said Jonathan to practice the Art of Surgery in the Diocese of Chester until the next Visitation.

" 18 Thomas Powell, of Woolliston-wood, and Joan Stanley, of same, Parish of Namptwich. Bondsman, Roger Finney. At Acton, Wibunbury, or Namptwich.

" 19 William Sherrard, of Stone, Staffs, and Elizabeth Gamull, of the Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Cooke. At St. Oswald or St. John, Chester.

" 19 Francis Perrye, of Church Minshull, and Catherine Finney, of the same. At Church-Minshull, St. Oswald, or St. John, Chester.

" 19 Edward Heefeild, of Frodsham, and Sarah Whitbye, of Ince, Widow. At Frodsham or Ince.

" 20 Joseph Warton, of Graseby, and Mary Gill, of Upton, Spinster. At Westkirby, Overchurch, or Woodchurch.

" 21 Randle Bayley, of Over, and Margaret Huxley, of Wettenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Vernon. At Over, Church Minshull, or Witton.

" 23 Thomas Crooke, of Crowton, and Ann Hascough,

of Whitbye. Bondsman, Corbet Washington. At Weverham or Eastham.

Dec. 24 Richard Mathewes, of Dodleston, and Mary Basnett, of the Parish of Weverham, Spinster. At Weverham, Witton, or Knutsford.

„ 24 Thomas Mollineux, of Maghull, and Catherine Abram, of Netherton, in the Parish of Sephton, Spinster. Bond by Margaret Bolton. At Walton, Leverpoole, or Maghull.

„ 25 William Hunt, of Foldy, and Mary Burroughs, of Little Budworth. Bondsman, John Sephton. At Great Budworth, Little Budworth, or Witton.

„ 28 Benjamin Stretch, of Frodsham, and Elizabeth Savage, of the same, Spinster. At Frodsham or Weverham.

„ 30 Ralph Atherton, of Warton Green, in the Parish of Davenham, and Mary Atherton of Litler [? Little Over], Spinster. At Midlewich.

„ 30 Hugh Walley, of Sandbache, and Ann Brereton, of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, William King. At Sandbache, Bartomley, or Haslington.

„ 31 John Johnson, of Erby, and Jane Trueman, of Thurstaston, Spinster. At Thurstaston, Woodchurch, or Westkirby.

„ 31 Laur. Griffith, Clerk, M.A., Surrogate, certified the issue of the six Licences following :—

(1) Hugh Yarwood, of Cranage, and Ann Broom, of Brereton, Spinster. 2nd Nov. 1678.

(2) William Culcheth, of Middlewich, and Elizabeth Wilson, of Minshull Vernon, Spinster. 18th Novr.

(3) William Barber, of Somerford Booths, and Hannah Millar, of the same, Spinster. 24th Novr.

(4) William Sherard, of Alsiger, and Margaret Shawe, of the same, Spinster. 18th Decr.

(5) Thomas Dudley, of Kermingham, and Ursula Thornley, of Somerford booths, Spinster. 19th Decr.

(6) Edward Kelsall, of Hulmawfeild, and Mary Richardson, of the same, Spinster. 23rd Decr.

[1678–9]

Jan. 1 Robert Simpson, of Tarvin, and Sarah Tench, of the same, Spinster. At Tarvin, Waverton, Barrow, or Alvanley.

„ 6 Thomas Clayton, of Bridgemare, and Mary Bolice, of the same, Spinster, Bondsman, John Hampton. At Wibunbury.

„ 8 John Bennett, of Saughall, in the Parish of Bidston, and Mary Wilson, of Leverpoole, Spinster. Bonds-

man, Richard Gill. At Bidston, Childwall, or Leverpoole.

Jan. 10 Thomas Malbone, of Adlington, and Elizabeth Dean, of the Parish of Prestbury, Widow. Bondsman, Charles Green. At Prestbury, Goostrey, or Church Hulme.

„ 11 John Rutter, of Thornton in le Mores, and Ann Denson, of Stanney, Widow. At Stoake, Thornton, or Chester Cathedral.

„ 14 James Hilton, of Hindley, and Mary Booth, of Bury, Spinster. At Wigan, Winwicke, or Bury.

„ 14 Randle Vause, of the Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Draper, and Sarah Mottershed, of the same City, Spinster. Bondsman, George Vause. At St. John, Chester.

„ 15 Robert Humpston, of Malpas, and Mary Emson, of Bradley, Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor. At Malpas or St. John, Chester.

„ 18 Daniel Cookson, of Clotton, and Elizabeth Atherton, of Marton Green, Spinster. At Davenham, Tarvin, or Little Budworth.

„ 20 Thomas Wilcocke, of Sutton, Parish of Prescot, and Jane Barlow, of the same, Spinster. At Prescot or Farnworth.

„ 22 Richard Webster, of Kirkdale, Parish of Walton, and Judeth Gibbons, of the same. At Walton.

„ 20 Sam. Daniel, of Tabley, Esquire, and Ann Merideth, of Macclesfield, Widow. Bondsman, John Jackson. At Rawsthorne, Knutsford, or Macclesfield.

„ 29 Richard Booth, of Barrow, and Mary Monkes, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Smith. At Barrow or Tarvin.

Feb. 4 David Evans, of the Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Hannah Barrowe, of the City of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Peter Griffith. At Backford or St. Oswald or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 4 Joseph Bennett, of Duddon, and Mary Holland, of Peckforton, Widow. Bondsman, Richard Lightfoot. At Bunbury, Tarvin, or St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 4 William Hordon, of Congleton, and Mary Buckley, of the same, Spinster. At Astbury or Lawton.

„ 10 Thomas Neild, of Oscroft, and Elizabeth Sellar, of Litleton. At Chester Cathedral or Christleton or Tarvin.

„ 10 Robert Mosley, of Thornicroft, and Mary Ball, of Ut-

kinton, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Smethurst. At Tarpurley, Tarvin, or Tattenhall.

Feb. 12 Thomas Arrowsmith, of Beeston, and Ellen Wilbraham, of Tiverton, Spinster. At Bunbury, Tarporley, or Tarvin.

„ 15 Faculty was granted to Charles Moulson, a literate person, to exercise the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and within the Parish of St. John, Chester, upon a certificate from Mr. Bridge, Minister there.

„ „ John Shawe, Clerk, Curate of Winwicke, Surrogate, certified the issue of the seven licences following :—

(1) Thomas Bennett, of Chester, Gen., and Grace Gardner, of Southley, in the County of Chester. 5th Septr. 1678.

(2) George Gee, of Kenion, and Ellen Trench, of Marston, in the County of Chester. 20th Septr.

(3) John Thomason, of Kenion, and Mary Cropper, of Scasebricke. 5th Novr.

(4) Thomas Ashton, of Leverpoole, and Cicelia Lyon, of Whiston. 29th Novr.

(5) Roger Knowles and Ellen Newton, of High Leigh.

(6) James Rigby, of Eccleston, and Jane Parepoint, of Newton, Lancs. 3rd Jany. 1678–9.

(7) Edmund Heyes, of the Parish of Flixon, and Mary Stevenson, of Wilmslowe. 4th Jany. 1678–9.

„ 15 Alexander Williams, of Woollerhapton, and Ann Artwright, of the Parish of Saint Peter, Chester. Bondsman, Thomas Williams. At some Church, or Chester Cathedral, or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 17 John Watson, of Cawdy [Caldey] Grange, Mariner, and Ann Fazakerley, of Thurstaston, Widow. Bondsman, William Whittle. At Thurstaston, Westkirby, or Heswall.

„ 19 Thomas Lunt, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Margaret Crompton, of the same, Spinster. At Walton, Sephton, or Childwall.

„ 20 Michael Adams, S.T.B., certified the issue of the following thirteen licences :—

(1) John Smith, of Manchester, and Mary Turner, of the same, Spinster. 17th Aug. 1678.

(2) John Buckley, of Micklehurst, and Jane Horrop, of the same, Spinster. 20th Aug. 1678.

(3) George Halstead, of Manchester, Doctor of Medi-

cine, and Catherine Chadwicke, of the same, Widow. 30th Aug. 1678.

(4) Edmund Neild, of Manchester, and Mary Handerson, of the same, Spinster. 14th Septr. 1678.

(5) William Hudson, of Salford, and Jane Wossencroft, of the same, Widow. 25th Octr. 1678.

(6) Jonathan Tacker, of Worksworth, and Martha Halkirke, of Manchester, Spinster. 26th Octr. 1678.

(7) John Haulgh, of Moston, and Suzannah Hulme, of Newton, Spinster. 2nd Novr. 1678.

(8) Thomas Stot, of Hundersfield, and Catherine Bamford, of the same, Widow. 2nd Novr. 1678.

(9) Thomas Smith, of Mosside, and Margaret Holkar, of Worsley, Spinster. 2nd Novr. 1678.

(10) William Seele, of Cheadle, Chapman, and Katherine Holms, of Bakewell, Spinster. 5th Novr. 1678.

(11) John Bowker, of Salford, and Dorothy Wilson, of the same, Spinster. 23rd Novr. 1678.

(12) Richard Worthington and Alice Leeds, of Manchester, Widow. 6th Decr. 1678.

(13) John Hyton and Mary Hurst, of Manchester, Spinster, 1st Jany. 1678–9.

Feb. 22 John Smith, of Over, and Mary Antrobus, of the same. Bondsman, John Walker. At Over, Whitegate, or Namptwich.

„ 22 Robert Stanaway, of Croxton, and Ann Ryder, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Randle Stannaway. At Midlewich, Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 24 William Faulkner, of Styall, and Ann Taylor, of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, John Cooke. At Wilmslowe, Prestbury, or Cheadle.

„ 24 Thomas Lea, of Moreton, and Lydia Harrison, of Greasby, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert White. At West Kirby, Bidston, and Woodchurch.

„ 25 Ralph Leicester, of the City of Chester, Gen., and Sarah Dutton, of Chester, Widow. At St. Peter, Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 25 Laurence Anderton, of Wigan, Gen., and Alice Markland, Spinster. At Wigan or Standish

„ 25 Thomas Gill, of Upton, Chesh., and Deborah Rigby, of Ormskirke, Spinster. At Ormskirke, Sephton, or Aughton.

„ 26 Robert Barker, of Whitegate, and Sarah Eaton, of Tarpurley, Spinster. Bondsman, Randle Fletcher,

of Chester. At Tarpurley, Whitegate, or Chester Cathedral.

Feb. 26 Joshua Horton, of Sowerby, Chesh., Gen., and Mary Gregge, of Chester. Licence to Laur. Fogge, Clerk, Rich. Wright, Clerk, and Tho. Swan, Clerk, for marriage at St. Oswald or St. Michael, Chester.

„ 27 Edward Bromley, of Chester, Baker, and Martha Calley, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Potter. At St. Oswald or Holy Trinity, Chester, or Chester Cathedral.

Mar. 1 Edward Heap, of Neston, and Grace Harrison, of Dennowe [Denwall] House, Widow. At Neston or Bebington.

„ 1 Hugh Hughes, of Chester, Cutler, and Hannah Rocke, of the same, Spinster. At St. Bridget or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 3 Thomas Hill, of Stanford Heath, and Margaret Pimley, of Gildon Sutton, Spinster. At Christleton or St. John, Chester.

„ 4 Thomas Pratchett, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Tench, of the same, Spinster. At Namptwich or Wrenbury.

„ 5 Humphrey Darlam, of Croxton, and Frances Yates, of the Parish of Midlewich, Spinster. At Midlewich, Over, or Church Hulme.

„ 11 Randle Cooke, of Barrington, and Martha Heawood, of Astbury, Spinster. Bondsman, George Dentley. At Acton, Astbury, or Wistaston.

„ 19 William Preist, of Frith, and Margery Hopkin, of Hollihurst, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Hopkin. At Marbury or Wrenbury.

„ 24 Matthew Maddocke, of Sandbache, and Ellen Masterson, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Maddocke. At Sandbache, Bartomley, or Brereton.

[1679]

Mar. 26 Henry Dyas, of Namptwich, and Catherine Bromley, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Peirce Gregory. At Acton, Baddiley, or Marbury.

„ 27 David Jones, of Chester, Ironmonger, and Mary Rutter, of the same, Spinster. At St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 28 Thomas Cooper, of Sound, Parish of Wrenbury, and Mary Hamnet, of Aston, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Brees. At Acton, Namptwich, or Wrenbury.

„ 28 William Wright, Chester, Merchant, and Mary

Whittle, of Shotton, Spinster. Bondsman, Sam. Smith. At St. Oswald or St. Mary, Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

April 1 Thomas Wilkinson, of Vale-Royall, and Martha Taylor, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Fowler. At Whitegate, Midlewich, or Over.

" 5 Jonathan Holland, of Weverham, and Elizabeth Willcoxon, of the same. At Weaverham, Whitegate, or Over.

" 7 John Offley, of Madeley Manner, Staffs, Esquire, and Ann Crewe, Single woman, daughter of John Crew, of Crew, Esq. Bondsman, Thomas Rawlins. At Bartomley, Tarpurley, or Namptwich.

" 8 John Hatton, of Crowton, and Mary Starkey, of the Parish of St. John, Chester, Spinster. At Tarvin, St. John, Chester, or Chester Cathedral.

" 9 Upon a letter from Dr. Arderne, Rector of Thornton, Faculty was granted to Edward Burch, a literate person, to exercise the office of Parish Clerk there.

" 10 Adam Fearniside, of the Parish of Bolton, and Ellen Crompton, of the Parish of Warrington. Bondsman, Ralph Astley. At Leigh, Bolton, Warrington, or Astley Chapel.

" 12 Thomas Palin, of Beachin, and Alice Palin, of Shocklache, Spinster. At Shotwick.

" 14 Edward Cooke, of Badderton, and Margaret Griffiths, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Geo. Bentley. At Acton, Wistaston, or Wibunbury.

" 19 William Billinge, of Chester, and Mary Maddocke, of the same, Spinster. At Churchenheath [Bruera], St. Mary, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 19 Abel Roades, of Warrington, Grocer, and Margaret Croft, of Burtonwood, Spinster. Bondsman, William Stokes. At Warrington, Burtonwood, or Winwicke.

" 19 Richard Craven, of Peckforton, and Ann Dod, of Ebenhall [Ebnall], Spinster. At Bunbury, Pulford, or Malpas.

" 22 Ralph Vernon, of Utkinton, and Dorothy Peake, of the same, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Over, and Midlewich.

" 22 Thomas Bushell, of the Parish of Ince, and Margery Hinde, of the same, Spinster. At Ince or Chester Cathedral.

" 23 Edmund Croston, of Leverpoole, Mariner, and Dorothy Bennet, of the same, Widow. At Liverpool or Chester Cathedral.

April 24 Hugh Worrall, of the Parish of St. Dunstan, London, and Mary Heild, of Northwich, Spinster. At Northwich, Knutsford, or Goostrey.

„ 25 John Lloyd, of Willington, Gen., and Sarah Heath, of Chester, Widow. At St. John, St. Michael, or St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 26 Robert Hinton, of Rishton, Gen., and Hannah Butters, of New Woodhouses, Spinster. At Tarpurley, Malpas, or Burladam.

„ 29 Daniel Bathoe, of Chester, Tanner, and Mary Palin, of Aldford, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Moulson. At Aldford or St. John, Chester.

„ 30 Henry Port, of Namptwich, and Mary Plant, of the same, Spinster. Bond by Margaret Sharples. At Namptwich, Wistaston, or Acton.

May 7 Richard Green, of Heswall, Mariner, and Martha Johnson, of Gayton, Spinster. At Heswall, Bebbington, or Burton.

„ 8 Thomas Arrowsmith, of Beeston, and Elizabeth Edge, of Hanley, Spinster. At Tarvin or Hanley.

„ 2 Charles Philipson, of Downham, Clerk, and Margaret Bulcocke, of Ravensholme, Widow. Bondsman, William Wood. At Chippen or [blank].

April 30 John Ashworth, Clerk, Surrogate, certified the issue of the following nineteen licences :—

(1) William Gandy, of Macclesfield, and Elizabeth Buckley, Spinster. 15th Septr. 1678.

(2) Thomas Burgh, of Macclesfield, and Sarah Bertylls, Widow. 16th Octr. 1678.

(3) Simeon Newton, of Congleton, and Margery Gallamore, of the same, Spinster. 28th Octr. 1678.

(4) Samuel Barret, of Etchells, and Hannah Bayley, of Martin. 16th Novr. 1678.

(5) Peregrine Tasburgh and Holcroft Hawett, Widow. 1st Decr. 1678.

(6) Joseph Stretle, of Moberley, and Ann Alexander, of Knutsford, Spinster. 3rd Decr. 1678.

(7) Sam. Sandilands, of Church Hulme, and Margaret Bate, of Over Peover, Spinster. 14th Decr. 1678.

(8) Anthony Heathwaite, of Buxtones, and Mary Holme, of Stockport, Spinster. 16th Decr. 1678.

(9) George Becket, of Prestbury, Clerk, and Elizabeth Skelhorne, of the same, Spinster. 17th Decr. 1678.

(10) Miles Bradshawe, of Manchester, and Ellen Holt, of Moberley, Spinster. 26th Decr. 1678.

(11) Thomas Barlowe, of the Parish of Alderley,

and Margery Dean, of the Parish of Swettenham, Spinster. 16th Jany. 1678–9.

(12) William Leigh, of Henbury Pexall, and Isabella Simnat, Widow. 28th Jany. 1678–9.

(13) Peter Walker, of Bentley, and Margaret Cartwright, Spinster. 29th Jany. 1678–9.

(14) Peter Jackson, of the Parish of Great Budworth, and Elizabeth Bradley, of the Parish of Astbury, Spinster. 8th Feby. 1678–9.

(15) Thomas Shurt, of Macclesfield, and Mary Bayly, of Martin, Spinster. 25th Feby. 1678–9.

(16) Jonathan Newton, of Macclesfield, and Margaret Swindels, of Over Alderley, Spinster. 1st March 1678–9.

(17) Thomas Chorley, of Alderley, and Jane Reddich, Spinster. 1st March 1678–9.

(18) William Blackshawe, of Moberley, and Hannah Stretthill, of the same, Spinster. 21st April 1679.

(19) Samuel Thornicroft, of Macclesfield, and Margaret Mottershed, of the Parish of Prestbury. 28th April 1679.

April 29 Noah Kinsey, Clerk, Surrogate, certified the issue of the six licences following :—

(1) Sam. Dudley, of Kermingham, and Martha Fisher, of the same. 25th April.

(2) Robert Hyde, of Rushume, and Elizabeth Worsley, of Chorlton-Roe, Spinster. 10th Septr. 1678.

(3) John Skelhorne, of Prestbury, and Mary Baxter, of Brinington. 10th Novr. 1678.

(4) Thomas Miles, of Motram-Longendale, and Grace Clegge, of Rachdale, Widow. 19th Novr. 1678.

(5) William Buckley, of Midlewich Parish, and Jane Butterworth, of the same, Spinster. 13th Decr. 1678.

(6) Matthew Carlil, of the Parish of Motram, and Elizabeth Hadfeild, of Wealey, Spinster. 10th Feby. 1678–9.

May 2 James Hargreaves, Clerk, certified the issue of the six licences following :—

(1) John Halsted, of Padiham, and Elizabeth Dickonson, of Pendle. 2nd Octr. 1678.

(2) John Aspinall, of Rushton, and Catherine Whalley, of the same, Spinster. 23rd Novr. 1678.

(3) James Starkey, of Twiston, and Sarah Core, of Tong. 18th Novr. 1678.

(4) Robert Holden, of Holden, Esquire, and Catherine Warren, of Stockport, Widow. 6th Jany. 1678–9.
(5) Benjamin Robertshawe, of Pendle forrest, and Margaret Baldwen, of the same. 12th Jany. 1678–9.
(6) Edward Bruer, of Pendleton, and Hester Wood, of the same, Spinster. 11th Feby. 1678–9.

May 3 Henry Rycroft, Clerk, certified the issue of the seven licences following :—
(1) Thurstan Lealand, of Clayton, and Margaret Nelson, of Ulvs-Walton. 24th Decr. 1677.
(2) John Cowper, of Showley, and Elizabeth Banester, of the same, Spinster. 18th March 1677–8.
(3) Roger Tuson, of the Parish of Penwortham, and Anne Parke, of the same. 4th April 1678.
(4) Henry Farington, of Worden, Esquire, and Agnes Dickonson, of Wrightington. 8th April 1678.
(5) Robert Hollinhurst, of the Parish of Penwortham, and Margaret Parke, of the same. 25th May 1678.
(6) Richard Stephenson, of Whalley, Gen., and Elizabeth Walker, of Hungerhill, Spinster. 25th Novr. 1678.
(7) Henry Eastham, of Walton, and Alice Cowper, of Leyland. 29th Novr. 1678.

April 4 John Shawe, Clerk, certified the issue of the six licences following :—
(1) Charles Bancks, of Wigan, and Elizabeth Banckes, of the same. 9th Feby. 1678–9.
(2) Moses Howard, of Rainford, and Elizabeth Burscowe, of Newton. 12th Feby. 1678–9.
(3) George Ingham and Elizabeth Mores, of Pinnington. 20th Feby. 1678–9.
(4) William Gerard, of Garswood, Esquire, and Mary Poole, of Poole, Widow. 28th Feby. 1678–9.
(5) William Kayes, of Wigan, and Alice Nickell, of the same. 25th April 1679.
(6) Ralph Plumpton, of Prescot, and Ann Webster, of Whiston. 24th April 1679.

May 11 William Aston, of Buckley, and Hannah Dod, of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Harthill, Bunbury, or Malpas.

" 13 John Davenport, of Chorley, and Jane Wright, of Peever, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Upton. At Wilmslowe or Prestbury.

" 13 Richard Wright, of Chester, Alderman, and Martha Moores, of Waverton, Widow. Bondsman, John

Sparke. At Waverton, St. Oswald, or St. John, Chester.

May 14 Thomas Chorlton, of Stockport, and Rebecca Venables, of the Parish of Bartomley, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Harpur. At Bartomley, Sandbache, or Swettenham.

„ 14 Thomas Leversage, of Kinderton, and Rebecca Pemberton, of the Parish of Bidston, Widow. At Midlewich, Bidston, or Neston.

„ 16 Humphrey Royle, of Swettenham, and Ann Kennerley, of the same, Spinster. At Swettenham, Sandbache, or Goostrey.

„ 3 William Fouler, of Grange, Salop, Esquire, and Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Cotton, of Combermere, Baronet. Bondsman, Richard Johnson. [No Church mentioned.]

„ 16 Roger Wetenhall, of Fluckersbrooke, Gardiner, and Margaret Nichols, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, William Radford. At Backford, St. Oswald, or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 17 Sam. Price, of Fulkstapleford, and Alice Pollett, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Rowe. At Tarvin, or St. Mary, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 22 George Wright, of the Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, and Mary Pulford, of the same, Spinster. At Holy Trinity, St. Mary, or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 24 George Jackson, of Sephton, and Margaret Baron, of the same, Spinster. At Halsall, Leverpoole, or Maghull.

„ 23 Richard Hulton, Clerk, Vicar of Hanmer, certified the issue of the three licences following :—

(1) James Beckett, of Iscoyd, and Elizabeth Widdow, of the same, Spinster. 2nd Septr. 1677[?].

(2) Richard Lewis, of Kaer Vallon, and Eleanor Newnes, of Willington, Spinster. 16th Jany. 1677–8.

(3) Randle Tonna, of Cawarden, Gen., and Ann Parker, of Barton, Spinster. 21 Dec. 1678.

„ 24 Sam. Edgeley, Clerk, Rector of Acton, certified the issue of the following ten licences :—

(1) Roger Massye, of Coddington, Gen,, and Jane Parker, of Barton, Spinster. 4th Aug. 1678.

(2) Richard Withnall, of the Parish of Wibunbury, and Ellen Prince, of Baddington. 5th Octr. 1678.

(3) Philip Clarke, of Baddiley, and Mary Hale, of Brindley. 4th Novr. 1678.

(4) Stephen Morhall, of Whixhall, Salop, Clerk, and Lydia Shaw, of Namptwich. 6th Novr. 1678.
(5) John Savage, of Wrenbury, and Elizabeth Eddowes, of Whitchurch. 7th Decr. 1678.
(6) Roger Boswell, of Stapeley, and Ann Maddocke, of the same. 20th Decr. 1678.
(7) George Proudlove, of Welocke, and Ann Darlington, of Warmingham. 7th Jany. 1678–9.
(8) Henry Strongitharme, of Hurlston, and Sarah Rowley, of Copnall. 31st Jany. 1678–9.
(9) Henry Bourne, of Chell, and Jane Hope, of Namptwich. 21st April 1679.
(10) Joseph Stoneley, of Copnall, and Mary Litler, of Wisterston. 22nd April 1679.

May 26 Laur. Griffit, Cl., Vicar of Midlewich, certified the issue of the six licences following :—
(1) Daniel Fould, of Cholmston, and Sarah Allen of Over-Tabley, Spinster. 4th Jany. 1678–9.
(2) John Foden, of Bosley, and Jane Becket, of Sutton, Spinster. 6th Jany. 1678–9.
(3) John Holland, of Minshall Vernon, and Sarah Merry, of Church Minshall, Spinster. 14th Jany. 1678–9.
(4) Geoffrey Locket, of Merton, and Catherine Thompson, of Swettenham, Spinster. 28th March 1679.
(5) Thomas Hulse, of Clive, Gen., and Mary Raven, Spinster. 21st April 1679.
(6) John Forgham, of Over Knutsford, Gen., and Bridget Massye, of Denfeild, Spinster. 23rd April 1679.

„ 26 Samuel Buckley, of Warton, and Elizabeth Hoole, of the same, Spinster. At Davenham, Little Budworth, or Tarporley.

„ 27 Richard Rimmer, of Leverpool, Mariner, and Ann Skaresbricke, of the same. Bond by Margaret Boulton. At Walton, Childwall, or Leverpool.

„ 29 Abidan Harrison, of Budizart, and Ann Carfeild, of Aston, Spinster. At Namptwich, Weverham, or Little Budworth.

June 4 John Poughtin, of the Parish of St. John, Chester, and Rachael Brown, of the same, Spinster. At St. Bridget or St. John, Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

„ 4 Randle Jackson, of Bechton, Gen., and Elizabeth Merrill, of the same. At Sandbach or Astbury.

June 5 Ralph Cumberbach, of Trafford, and Elizabeth Lawrenson, of Wimbolds-Trafford, Spinster. At Thornton or St. Oswald, Chester.

" 6 John Percivall, of Leverpoole, Merchant, and Elizabeth Cleaveland, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Smith. At Leverpoole.

" 7 Robert Maddocke, of Halton, and Mary Riggin, of Frodsham, Spinster. At Frodsham, Runcorne, or Halton.

" 9 Thomas Widdens, of Norley, and Elizabeth Barker, of Gorstwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Turner. At Frodsham, Stoake, or St. Oswald, Chester.

" 10 Edward Harbert, of the City of Chester, Gentleman, and Dorothy Shone, of the same City, Widow. At St. Mary, St. Martin, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 10 John Bradburne, of Chester, and Jane Johnson, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Carter. At Chester Cathedral.

" 17 William Jeynson, of Thornton, and Ann Blinston, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Harpur. At Thornton, St. Peter, Chester, or Chester Cathedral.

" 21 Ralph Rollinson, of Utkinton, and Mary Lowe, of Tattenhall, Spinster. At Tattenhall, Tarpurley, or Bunbury.

" 23 Richard Mort, of Weverham, and Jane Pearson, of Ainsworth, Spinster. At Weverham or St. Mary, Chester.

" 23 William Clowes, of Sutton, in the Parish of Prestbury, and Mary Green, of Bollington, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Barber. [No Church mentioned.]

" 24 John Stoakes, of Bickley, and Catherine Jones, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Huxley. At Malpas, Namptwich, or Baddiley.

" 24 Henry Barker, of Bostocke, and Catherine Pownall, of the same, Spinster. At Davenham or Church Hulme.

" 24 Thomas Finchett, of Stoake, in the Parish of Acton, and Mary Bostocke, of Wardle, Widow. At Bunbury or St. Mary, Chester.

" 24 Thomas Pritchard, of Worthenbury, Gen., and Isabella Edge, of the same, Spinster. At Shocklach, Worthenbury, or Chester Cathedral.

William Bordman, Clerk, certified the issue of the five licences following :—

(1) Robert Williamson, of the Parish of Rosthorne, and Mary Gleave, of the same. 9th Decr. 1678.

(2) Ralph Holmes, of the Parish of Rosthorne, and Ann Dainteth, of the Parish of Winwicke. 17th Decr. 1678.

(3) John Barrowe, of the Parish of Great Budworth, and Elizabeth Barker, of the same. 28th Feby. 1678–9.

(4) John Barton, of the Parish of Runcorn, and Ellen Neild, of the Parish of Budworth. 19th April 1679.

(5) John Webster, of the Parish of Budworth, and Elizabeth Crimes, of the same. 26th May 1679.

June 25 Peter Lightfoot, of Saughall, and Elizabeth Higgin, of Whitbye. At Chester Cathedral.

July 1 John Ridgeway, of Chorlton, and Ellen Whitelegge, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Hemmond. At Manchester, Boden, or Flixton.

" 3 Thomas Crewe, of Lower-Hall, in the Parish of Holt, and Mary Hopley, of Tattenhall, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Ball. At Tattenhall, Holt, or Chester Cathedral.

" 4 Thomas Brodhurst, of Bosley, and Sarah Cleaton, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Bosley.

" 8 David Morgan, of the Parish of Malpas, and Margaret Brown, of the same. At Malpas, Shocklache, or Holt.

" 10 Richard Walker, of Welsby [? Helsby], and Sarah Bankes, of the same, Widow. At Frodsham or in Chester Cathedral.

" 11 Michael Adams, S.T.B., of Manchester Collegiate Church, certified the issue of the twenty-five Licences following :—

(1) John Horsfall, of Kilwicke, in the County of York, and Ann Radcliffe, of the Parish of Rachdale, Spinster. 6th Jany. 1678–9.

(2) William Brookes, of Manchester, Gen., and Elizabeth Holbrooke, of the same, Widow. Same date.

(3) Richard Taylor, of Kirkmanhulme, Chapman, and Eleanor Taylor, of Gorton, Spinster. 15th Jany. 1678–9.

(4) John Lomax, of Worsley, and Margaret Edge, of the same, Spinster. 18th Jany. 1678–9.

(5) Joseph Warburton, of Manchester, Barber, and Martha Ryder, of the same, Spinster. Same date.

(6) William Williamson, of Naston, Parish of Man-

chester, Gen., and Alice Lees, of Althill, Widow. 4th Feby. 1678–9.

(7) James Jackson, of Sephton, Clerk, and Ann Tarbucke, of the same, Widow. 5th Feby. 1678–9.

(8) William Hadfeild, of Padfeild, and Abigael Brookshawe, of Bradbury, Spinster. 14th Feby. 1678–9.

(9) George Seddon, of Pendleton, Chapman, and Catherine Brown, of Pendlebury, Spinster. 14th Feby. 1678–9.

(10) John Birom, of Manchester, Linen Draper, and Mary Day, of the same, Spinster. 18th Feby. 1678–9.

(11) John Dawson, of Midleton, Chapman, and Mary Grundy, of Prestwich, Widow. 1st March 1678–9.

(12) Evan Berry, of Rushton, and Catherine Whittaker, of Rachdale, Widow. 11th March 1678–9.

(13) Joshua Duerden, of Sowersby, Gen., and Grace Hamer, of Rachdale, Spinster. 12th March 1678–9.

(14) George Chetham, of Manchester, Draper, and Elizabeth Gathorne, of the same, Widow. 9th April 1679.

(15) William Birch, of Manchester, Chapman, and Mary Oldham, of the same, Spinster. 18th April 1679.

(16) John Birch, of Manchester, Chapman, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Gorton, Spinster. 19th April 1679.

(17) Abraham Locke, of Tetlow, and Alice Armrode, of Bury, Spinster. 20th April 1679.

(18) John Odcroft, of Worsley, Joyner, and Mary Holt, of Newton, Spinster. 25th April 1679.

(19) Joseph Poynton, of Manchester, Chapman, and Margaret Wright, of Namptwich, Spinster. 25th April 1679.

(20) Edward Pendleton, of Manchester, Butcher, and Sarah Lees, of the same, Widow. 27th April 1679.

(21) William Walker, of Ratcliffe, Butcher, and Hester Walker, of Prestwich, Spinster. 27th April 1679.

(22) John Waite, of Manchester, Gen., and Elizabeth Leche, of the same, Spinster. 27th April 1679.

(23) Adam Oldham, of Blakeley, and Jane Hulme, of Prestwich, Widow. 12th May 1679.

(24) Abraham Butterworth, of Wardleworth, Clerk,

and Mary Mathew, of Duhurst, Spinster. 21st May 1679.

(25) Edmund Ogden, of Manchester, Gen., and Martha Tilsley, of Manchester, Spinster. 17th June 1679.

July 12 John Hall, of Withington, and Catherine Lownes, of Mooton, Spinster. At Davenham, Great Budworth, or Weverham.

„ 16 Randle Bailey, of Occleston, and Catherine Basnett, of Midlewich, Widow. At Midlewich, St Bridget, or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 18 Robert Hassall, of Newhall, and Ellen Moolton, of Cumbermeare, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Owen. At Acton, Wrenbury, and Burladam.

„ 19 John Brundret, of Alvenley, and Catherine Hanley, of the same, Spinster. At Frodsham or Chester Cathedral.

„ 22 William Kellye, of Chester, and Ann Davies, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Taylor, of Chester, Shoomaker. At Chester Cathedral.

„ 23 Richard Bettiley, of Wrenbury, and Catherine Leftwich, of Winsley, Widow. At Audlem or Wrenbury.

„ 24 John Laton, of the Parish of St. John, Chester, and Elizabeth Bullocke, of the same, Widow. At St. John, Chester.

„ 30 William Fallowes, of the Parish of Wibunbury, and Mary Bennet, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, William Speakman. At Astbury, Gawsworth, or Bosley.

Aug. 1 John Dean, of Rainowe, and Sarah Hulme, of the Parish of Leeke, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Gawsworth, or Bosley.

„ 9 Peter Worrall, of the Parish of Aldford, and Margaret Darlington, of Holt, Widow. At Aldford, Holt, or St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 11 Joseph Meacocke, of Chester, Pewterer, and Ann Brocke, of Upton, Spinster. Bondsman, Thomas Baker. At St. Peter, St. Mary, or St. John, Chester.

„ 13 Richard Shore, of Chester, Butcher, and Catherine Fisher, of the Parish of Church Minshull. Bondsman, Tho. Bruen. At Church Minshull, Wibunbury, or Audlem.

„ 14 John Smith, of Boughton, and Elizabeth Hinckes, of the same, Spinster. At St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 28 Charles Hankey, of Upton, and Ann Warrington, of Newton cum Larton, Spinster. Bondsman, Rob.

Chantrell, Gen. At Westkirby, Woodchurch, or Overchurch.

Aug. 28 John Evans, of Egerton, and Mary Brookes, of Higher Peover, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Sparrowe. At Astbury, Wrenbury, or Over Peover.

" 30 Upon which day, on the petition of Richard Bowyer, of Salterswall, in the Parish of Whitegate, and Ellen Billington, of the same, Widow, late the wife of John Billington, of the same, who had been absent therefrom, and from the said Ellen, his wife, their children and home, for the space of seven years and upwards, and upon the depositions of the said Richard and Ellen, and also of William Darlington, taken and brought in, and on the advice of Edward Lutwich, Esquire, well skilled in the laws and statutes of this Realm, as appears by all the papers filed with the bond, Licence was granted to the Ministers of Whitegate, Bunbury, and Great Budworth, to solemnize matrimony between them, the said Richard and Ellen.

Sep. 1 Christopher Packe, of Chester, and Elizabeth Fisher, of the same, Spinster. At St. Oswald, Chester.

" 3 Ralph Walker, of Huxley, and Hannah Meakin, of Edsbury, Spinster. At Waverton or Tarvin.

" 4 Thomas Dutton, of Lathom, and Ellen Crane, of the Parish of Ormskirke, Widow. At Ormskirke or Wigan.

" 6 Isaac Willoughbey, of the Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Elizabeth Mutchell, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Willoughbye, Father of the said Isaac. At Backford, St Oswald, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 6 Henry Yong, of the Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Ironmonger, and Mary Fletcher, of Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Henry Hall. At Westkirby or St. Oswald, Chester.

" 10 Edward Wright, Gen., and Catherine Alport, of Chester, Spinster. Licence addressed to some Minister in Holy Orders for the marriage in some Church or Consecrated Chapel within the Diocese.

" 10 James Blagge, of Faddiley, and Elizabeth Orton, of Burland, in the Parish of Acton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Beckett. At Acton or Harthill.

" 12 Joseph Jellicoe, of Rushton, and Margaret Whittingham, of Wimbursley, Widow. At Middlewich, Sandbache, or Waverham.

Sep. 12 Francis Harding, of Spurstowe, and Margaret Perrye, of the same. At Bunbury, Shotwicke, or in Chester Cathedral.

„ 16 William Welshman, of the Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Baker, and Ellen Boare, of the same Parish, Spinster. At St. Oswald, Chester, or in the Chapel within the Bishop's Palace, Chester.

„ 19 Thomas Walworth, of the Parish of Prestwich, and Clemence Walker, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, William Dobson. At Middleton, Manchester, or Prestwich.

„ 19 John Barker, of Sherley, in the County of Flint, and Mary Breese, of Poole, Spinster. Licence addressed to William Ferne, Clerk, for marriage in Chester Cathedral.

„ 20 John Wright, of the Parish of Tarvin, and Margaret Wilcoxon, of the Parish of Waverham, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Wright. At Tarvin, Waverham, or St. John, Chester.

„ 20 Arthur Bolland, of the Parish of St. Bridget, Chester, and Ann Raphson, of Ashton, in the Parish of Tarvin, Spinster. Bondsman, Sam. Eaton, of the Parish of St. Mary, Chester, and Joseph Raphson. At Barrowe, Tarvin, or St Mary, Chester.

„ 27 John Ashbrooke, of Elton, and Elizabeth Williamson, of the Parish of Barrowe, Spinster. At Barrow or Thornton.

Sam. Edgeley, Clerk, certified the issue of the eight licences following :—

(1) John Page, of Midlewich, Watchmaker, and Elizabeth Hassall, of the Parish of Sandbache, Spinster. 30th May 1679.

(2) Thomas Babington, of Stoke, and Ann Shenton, of the same. 1st June 1679.

(3) Sam. Done, of the Lodge, near Cumbermare, and Hannah Hassall, of Austerson, Spinster. 14th June 1679.

(4) John Carden, of Coddington, and Ellen Pointon, of Aldford, Widow. 12th July 1679.

(5) John Mounford, of the Parish of Audlem, and Mary Tomkins, of the same. 19th July 1679.

(6) Richard Barnes, of the Parish of Whitchurch, and Mary Meredith, of Audford. 10th Aug. 1679.

(7) Thomas Tottye, of Church Minshull, and Bridget Steele, of Leighton. 16th Aug. 1679.

(8) John Parnell, of the Parish of Newchurch, and Mary Wilcoxon, of the same. 13th Septr. 1679.

James Hargreaves, Surrogate, certified the issue of the twelve Licences following :—

(1) Richard Asley, of Lievsey, Esq., and Mary Banester, of Little Harwood, Spinster. 24th Feby. 1678–9.

(2) Henry Walmsley, of Mellor, Clerk, and Sarah Rushton, of Artley, Spinster. 24th Feby. 1678–9.

(3) Edmund Hargreaves, of Newchurch, in Pendle, and Margaret Mercer, Spinster. 28th April 1679.

(4) Ralph Walmsley, of Acrington, and Alice Whittaker, of Huncoate, Spinster. 3rd June 1679.

(5) Stephen Tillitson, of Cunnunley, and Alice Hanson, Parish of Colne, Widow. 12th June 1679.

(6) Thomas Bradshaw, of Lum, and Rachael Rawsthorne, of Newhall, in the Parish of Bury. 24th June 1679.

(7) Henry West, of the Parish of Bury, and Mary Jackson, of Reedley, in the Parish of Burnley. 12th July 1679.

(8) Edward Oddye, of Gisburne, and Mary Carr, of Colne, Spinster. 18th Aug. 1679.

(9) George Aspden, of the Chapelry of Newchurch in Rosendale, and Lydia Silcocke, of Padiham, Spinster. 18th Aug. 1679.

(10) Ralph Orrell, of Padiham, and Mary Gadsalve, of the same, Spinster. 20th Aug. 1679.

(11) William Bury, of Pleasington, and Jane Kenion, of Rachdale, Spinster. 6th Septr. 1679.

(12) Richard Fish, of Dinckley, and Margaret Dobson, of Chegeley, Spinster. 10th Septr. 1679.

Sep. 30 Laur. Bebbington, of the Parish of Whitegate, and Margaret Worthington, of the Parish of Davenham, Widow. Bondsman, Laur. Birkenhead. At Davenham or Witton.

" 30 Thomas Halwood, of Childer Thornton, and Martha Antrobus, of Overton, Spinster. At Frodsham or St. John, Chester.

Oct. 4 William Jackson, of Sutton, in the Parish of Runcorne, and Dorothy Lowe, of Boughton, Spinster. At Runcorne, St. Oswald, Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

" 5 Onesepherus Hickson, of Spurstowe, and Jane Fisher, of the same. Bondsman, Gab. Stringer, Clerk. At Namptwich.

Oct. 6 Thomas Young, of the Parish of Holy Trinity, Chester, Butcher, and Elizabeth Bedson, of the same, Spinster. At Stoake or Holy Trinity Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

" 7 John Jackson, of Hoole, and Lydia Tapley, of the Parish of Thornton, Widow. At Plemstall, Stoake, or St. Peter, Chester.

" 10 Richard Bettiley, of Wrenbury, Innkeeper, and Catherine Eaton, of Tarpurley, Widow. Bondsman, Robert Barker. At Tarpurley, Wrenbury, or Bunbury.

" 13 Sam. Yockeson, of Higher Bebbington, and Martha Brown, of Aston. At Bebbington or St. Mary, Chester.

" 15 Thomas Cumberbach, of Wibunbury, Innholder, and Ruth Pemberton, of Namptwich, Spinster. Bondsman, Gab. Stringer, Clerk. At Namptwich.

" 16 Thomas Moores, of Chester, Shoomaker, and Elizabeth Smith, of Hockenhull hall, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Dod. At Waverton or St. Mary, Chester, or in the Choir of Chester Cathedral.

" 16 John Robinson, of Claghton, and Margaret Wilson, of the Parish of Bidston, Widow. At Bidston, Wallizey, or Leverpoole.

" 17 John Goodyer, of Macclesfield, and Ann Taylor, of the Chapelry of Wrenbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Rich. Thomason. At Wrenbury, Namptwich, or Goostrey.

" 17 William Cowup, of Little Saughall, and Jane Hale, of the same Parish, Spinster. Bondsmen, Henry Hughes and Richard Massey. At Chester Cathedral.

" 18 Geoffrey Robye, of Upholland, Gen., and Hester Topping, of Skelmersdale, Spinster. At Wigan, Ormskirke, Winwicke, or Duglas Chapel.

" 18 William Tong, of the Parish of Dean, and Elizabeth Garrett, of Netherton, Spinster. Bondsman, Rob. Cooke. At Frodsham.

" 18 Edward Mainwaring, of Wrexam, Gen., and Ann Flowers, of the Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, Widow. At Holt, Pulford, or St. Oswald, Chester.

" 21 Thomas Huxley, of Alpram, and Mary Garret, of the same, Spinster. At Bunbury, Acton, or Namptwich.

" 25 Thomas Barlowe, of Upton, and Mary Leigh, of Newton, Spinster. At St. Michael or St. Martin, Chester, or Backford.

" 28 Thomas Warmingham, of Leverpoole, Gen., and Alice,

Fazakerley, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Isaac Warmingham. At Walton or Leverpoole.

Oct. 29 Thomas Raphson, of Kelshall, and Alice Dutton, of Tarvin, Widow. At Tarvin, Tarpurley, or Frodsham.

Nov. 4 Joseph Eaton, of Tarvin, and Eleanor Fisher, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Charles Moulson. At Tarvin, Waverton, or St. John, Chester.

„ 6 Robert Royle, of Lower Knutsford, and Alice Gayton, of Lower Tabley, Widow. Bondsman, William Corbishall. At Rostherne, Bowdon, or Warburton.

„ 3 John Shawe, Clerk, M.A., Surrogate, certified the issue of the six licences following :—

(1) Richard Strongitharme, of Toft, and Ann Moors, of Baron, Chesh. 9th June 1679.

(2) John Yong, of Liskard, and Ann Strong, of Kenion. 19th June 1679.

(3) Robert Orrill and Alice Scott, of Wigan. 29th June 1679.

(4) Richard Thomason, of Culcheth, and Mary Lowe, of Golborne. 21st Septr. 1679.

(5) John Finch, of Wigan, and Mary Ireland, of the same. 1st Octr. or 9th Septr.

(6) Joshua Jennings, of Arley, and Margaret Barlowe, of Knutsford. 30th Octr. 1679.

And Laur. Griffith, Clerk, Surrogate, certified the issue of the six licences following also :—

(1) Philip Anthropos, of Snelson, and Dorothy Massye, of Marthall, Spinster. 6th July 1679.

(2) George Starkey, of Stretton, Chesh., Gen., and Clara Fearnyhough, of Stanley, Spinster. 8th July 1679.

(3) William Sproston, of Midlewich, and Dorothy Beckett, of the same, Spinster. 25th July 1679.

(4) Geo. Moores, of High Leigh, and Elizabeth Malbone, of Minshull Vernon, Spinster. Same date.

(5) John Phillipps, of Avington, and Ann Sharman, of Smalwood, Spinster. 30th Septr. 1679.

(6) Peter Lowndes, of Kermingham, and Mary Strut, of Lower Withington, Spinster. 18th Octr. 1679.

„ 7 Thomas Cheney, of Barthomley, Gen., and Ann Saxon, of Betteley, Spinster. At Bartomley, Auldlem, or Namptwich.

„ 8 Richard Prenton, of Leighton, and Hannah Cooke,

of the Parish of Neston, Spinster. Bondsman, John Vernon. At Neston, Thurstaston, or Backford.

Nov. 11 John Boswell, of the City of Dublin, Gen., and Hester Sale, of Mickle-Trafford, Spinster. At Plemstoll, St. Oswald, or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 13 Thomas Sproston, of Wrenbury, and Elizabeth Sharde, of Ladmore-lane, Spinster. At Wrenbury, Audlem, or Burladam.

„ 17 Matthew French, of Marston, in the Parish of Great Budworth, and Mary Baddiley, of Sanlow Green, Spinster. Bondsman, Geo. French. At Astbury, Midlewich, or Swettenham.

„ 21 Richard Peever, of Namptwich, Apothecary, and Elizabeth Price, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Grundye. At Namptwich, Bartomley, or Wibunbury.

„ 26 Henry Harpur, of the City of Chester, and Mary King, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Joseph Clarke. At St. Oswald, St. Peter, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 27 Cornelius Nedham, of Manchester, Gen., and Elizabeth Nedham, of Chester, Spinster. At Manchester, or St. John or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 27 William Green, of Namptwich, and Margaret Fisher, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Davenport. At Acton, Harthill, or Namptwich.

„ 28 Richard Gregory, of Macclesfield, and Mary Cotrell, of the same, Widow. At Macclesfeild, or St. Michael or St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 29 The Revd. Michael Adams, S.T.B., Surrogate, certified the issue of the twenty licences following :—

(1) Joseph Clegge, of Oldham, and Ann Buckley, of Sadleworth, Widow. 23rd June 1679

(2) Henry Fitzjames, of Manchester, Gen., and Hester Ridge, of the same, Spinster. 30th June 1679.

(3) John Bordman, of Manchester, Flaxman, and Mary Newall, of the same, Widow. 1st Aug. 1679.

(4) William Carlile, of Tong, and Ann Bradshaw, of the same, Widow. 6th Aug. 1679.

(5) James Broadbent, of Sadleworth, and Martha Beswicke, of Openshawe, Spinster. 16th Aug. 1679.

(6) Ellis Greenhalgh, of Brightmett, and Margaret Devonford, of the same, Spinster. 18th Aug. 1679.

(7) John Adlington, of Manchester, Dyer, and Ellen Evans, of the same, Spinster. 20th Aug. 1679.

(8) John Wright, of Bagby, Gen., and Frances Frankland, of Manchester, Spinster. 3rd Septr. 1679.

(9) James Rhodes, of Bolton, Gen., and Elizabeth Wilson, of Poppythorne, Spinster. 10th Decr. [? Septr.] 1679.

(10) Nathan Leech, of Manchester, Gen., and Bara Mascye, of the same, Spinster. 12th Septr. 1679.

(11) Ralph Cowper, of Duckenfeild, and Sarah Thorpe, of Droylsden, Spinster. 18th Septr. 1679.

(12) John Battersbye, of Pilkington, and Alice Lomax, of Harwood, Spinster. 18th Septr. 1679.

(13) John Hopwood, of Manchester, Grocer, and Phœbe Maddocke, of the same, Spinster. 27th Septr. 1679.

(14) John Booth, of Oldham, Tanner, and Dorothy Traves, of Rachdale, Spinster. 1st Octr. 1679.

(15) Phineas Thorpe, of Salford, and Priscilla Harrison, of the same, Spinster. 6th Octr. 1679.

(16) Oliver Lomax, of Manchester, and Jane Podgett, of the same, Spinster. 10th Octr. 1679.

(17) Sam. Dickonson, of Ardwicke, and Margaret Birch, of Chorlton Rowe, Spinster. 26th Octr. 1679.

(18) William Eccles, of Manchester, Vintner, and Ann Jackson, of Dunham, Spinster. 27th Octr. 1679.

(19) Edward Fogge, of Stockport, and Ann Cartwright, of Holden, Spinster. 7th Novr. 1679.

(20) John Crompton, of Bolton, Gen., and Alice Knuttall, of Bury, Spinster. 15th Novr. 1679.

Dec. 1 Ralph Pickmore, of Midlewich, and Ann Swettenham, of the same, Widow. At Midlewich or Chester Cathedral.

" 1 John Hamnett, of Eccleston, and Elizabeth Coppocke, of the Parish of Saint Mary, Chester, Spinster. At Eccleston, or St. Mary or Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 2 Laur. Mercer, of Leverpoole, and Mary Simpson, o the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Dwarrihouse. At Leverpoole, Bebbington, or Wallezey.

" 3 Jonathan Jackson, of Namptwich, and Mary Wade, of the same. Bondsman, Robert Cally. At Namptwich, Wibunbury, or Acton.

" 4 Edward Lightfoot, of Kelsall, and Margery Raphson,

of the Parish of Saint Mary, Chester, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Lightfoot. At Tarvin or Barrow.

Dec. 4 Thomas Rylance, of Warmingham, and Jana Hodson, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, John Stockton. At Warmingham, Church-Minshull, or Namptwich.

„ 6 John Webster, of Ince, and Sarah Bannion, of the same, Spinster. At Ince.

„ 8 Charles Croughton, of Chester, Silkweaver, and Mary Dannat, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Sam Farrington. At St. Oswald, St. Peter, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 11 The Honourable Thomas, Vicount Kilmorrey, and Frances Levison, of Dutton, Single woman. Bondsman, William Hill, Clerk. At Great Budworth, or in some Church or Chapel.

„ 11 Daniel Browne, of Chester, Glover, and Margaret Ince, of the same, Spinster. At Christleton, Waverton, or St. Oswald, Chester.

John Ashworth, Clerk, Surrogate, certified the issue of the twelve licences following :—

(1) Thomas Priestnell, of Bosden, and Mary Holland, Spinster. 29th April 1679.

(2) Ottiwell Lowe, of Brownhill, and Margaret Brocklehurst, Widow. 5th May 1679.

(3) George Wainwright, of the Parish of Prestburye, and Elizabeth Bennett, Spinster. 30th June 1679.

(4) James Beard, of Newmills, and Ann Brocklehurst. 4th Aug. 1679.

(5) John Gibson, of Bosley, Clerk, and Rebecca Morris, Widow. 11th Septr. 1679.

(6) Roger Jodrell, of Smalwood, and Elizabeth Buckley. 26th Septr. 1679.

(7) Richard Clough, of Stockport, and Mary Newton, of the same. 26th Septr. 1679.

(8) John Hollinworth, of Marple, and Mary Swindells, Spinster. 7th Octr. 1679.

(9) John Jannies, and Letitia Wright, Spinster. 27th Octr. 1679.

(10) Edward Parnell, of Brereton, and Margery Lion, Spinster. 31st Octr. 1679.

(11) Sam. Daniel, of Tabley, Gen., and Dame Ann Meredith, Widow. 4th Novr. 1679.

(12) Thomas Simcocke, and Ann Pott. 5th November 1679.

„ 12 Thomas Rider, of Upton, Mary Denson, of Lea,

Spinster. Bondsman, William Rider. At Backford, or St. Mary or St. John, Chester.

Dec. 13 John Asbrooke, of Helsbye, and Hannah Stirrup, of the Parish of Wigan, Widow. At Frodsham, Wigan, or some Chapel in the Parish of Wigan.

„ 18 Faculty was granted to Edward Rosthorne, a literate person, to exercise the Office of Parish Clerk of Eccleston, Chesh., on the personal election of Mr. Bispham, Rector, and Mr. Wood, Curate there.

„ 19 Thomas Davenport, of Biddle, and Mary Davenport, of Wheltrough, Spinster. At Prestbury, Astbury, or Sandbache.

„ 20 Isaac Wright, of Ince, and Mary Hall, of the same. At Ince, Frodsham, or Thorton.

„ 22 Samuel Mate, of the Parish of Audley, and Martha Hollins, of Bartomley, Spinster. At Bartomley.

„ 23 William Bancroft, of Adswood, and Hannah Fearnhead, of Meire, Spinster. At Cheadle, Rosthorne, or Limm.

„ 23 John Skerrett, of Shenton, and Martha Noden, of Haighton, Spinster. At Bunbury, Midlewich, or Audlem.

„ 23 Richard Barker, of Hunsterston, and Alice Bolton, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Sandford. At Wibunbury or Audlem.

„ 23 Christopher Bennett, of Wirven, and Margaret Davies, of Croughton, Spinster. At St. Oswald, St. Peter, or St. John, Chester.

„ 23 James Fleet, of Beeston, and Jane Woodworth, of Peckforton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Hesketh. At Bunbury, Tarpurley, or Harthill.

„ 24 John Kendricke, of Chester, Gen., and Eleanor Power, of the same, Spinster. At Pulford, or St. Peter or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 29 Francis Worthington, of Pemberton, and Alice Briscowe, of Chester, Spinster. At St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 30 John Barton, of Chester, and Martha Charnocke, of the same. Bondsman, George Platt. At St. Oswald, St. John, or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 30 Thomas Critchlowe, of Kinnerton, Gen., and Hannah Powell, of Holt, Spinster. At Holt, Dodleston, or St. Peter, Chester.

„ 30 John Norbury, of Chester, and Mary Radford, of the same. Bondsman, John Minshull. At St. Bridget or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 31 Humphrey Dimmocke, of Willington, Esquire, and

Sarah Hoghton, of Huntington, Single woman. Bondsman, Tho. Davies. At St. Bridget, St. Oswald, or St. Mary, Chester.

Dec. 31 John Hale, of Chester, and Elizabeth Bingley, of the same, Spinster. At St. Oswald or St. Peter, Chester.

[1679–80]

Jan. 1 Arthur Holt, of Ratchdale, Grocer, and Ann Buckley, of the same, Spinster. At Ratchdale, Oldham, or Rosendale.

" 5 Richard Denson, of Wirven, and Catherine Kinsey, of Moston, Spinster. At Backford, or St. Oswald or St. Mary, Chester.

" 6 Richard Huxley, of Hoole, and Eleanor Lewes, of Lea, Spinster. At Plemston, Backford, or Chester Cathedral.

" 6 Richard Wilbraham, of Namptwich, and Mary Pickering, of the same, Spinster. At Namptwich, Wibunbury, or Acton.

" 7 John Richardson, of the Parish of St. Oswald, Chester, and Mary Pickmore, of the Parish of St. Peter, Chester, Spinster. At St. Peter or St. Oswald, Chester.

" 7 Thomas Clopton, of Llanrouse, Clerk, and Catherine Brooke, of Norton, Spinster. Bondsman, John Bratherton. At Runcorne or Great Budworth.

" 7 William Liversage, of Chowley, and Elizabeth Woolley, of the same. At Coddington, Harthill, or Tattenhall.

" 9 George Starkey, of Dodcut cum Wilsley, and Martha Evans, of Bromhall, Spinster. At Audlem, Wrenbury, or Namptwich.

" 10 William Adamson, of Ince, and Alice Laverocke, of the same, Spinster. At Ince, Stoke, or Thornton.

" 12 Robert Rylands, of Upton, and Margaret Williams, of the same, Spinster. At St. Mary, Chester.

" 13 Nathaniel Kirkes, of Chester, Joyner, and Mary Ince, of the same, Spinster. At St. Oswald, St. Mary, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

" 13 Thomas Bulkley, of Bickerton, and Elizabeth Hopley, of Shocklach, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Daxon, Clerk. At Shocklache or Coddington.

" 14 Peter Lloyd, of Chester, and Ann Poole, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Gibbons. At St. Mary, Holy Trinity, or St. Bridget, Chester.

" 14 George Malbone, of Bradley, and Margaret Brooke, of Smalwood, Spinster. Bondsman, Sam. Keen. At Barthomley, Astbury, or Sandbach.

Jan. 16 Robert Livesey, of Birtle, and Elizabeth Crunshawe, of Bolton, Spinster. At Midleton, Bolton, or Padiham.

" 16 William Lindop, of Weston, and Margery Lathom, of Basford, Widow. Bondsman, Hu. Minshull. At Wibunbury or Bartomley.

" 16 John Wright, of Namptwich, and Hannah Langley, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Robert Collye. At Wibunbury, Namptwich, or Bartomley.

" 17 John Basnett, of Alvenley, and Mary Churchman, of the same. At Frodsham or Chester Cathedral.

" 17 Richard Jones, of Puddington, and Ann Hitchmore, of the same, Spinster. At Burton.

" 21 Thomas Woodward, of Namptwich, and Elizabeth Minshull, of the same Parish, Spinster. Bondsman, Gabr. Stringer, Clerk. At Namptwich.

" 21 Thomas Pemberton, of Marbury, and Amy Adams, of Acton, Spinster. Bondsman, Gabr. Stringer, Clerk. At Namptwich.

" 23 Andrew Willoughbye, of Chester, and Joan Bucke, of the same, Widow. Bondsman, Randle Aston. At St. John, St. Peter, or St. Mary, Chester.

William Bordman, Clerk, Rector of Grappenhall, certified the issue of the four licences following :—

(1) Thomas Shawcrosse, of Midlewich, and Emma Atherton, of Runcorne. 30th July 1679.

(2) John Leigh, of the Parish of Limm, and Mary Kay, of Budworth. 25th Septr. 1679.

(3) John Astley, of the Parish of Runcorne, and Jane Breres, of the Parish of Croston. 5th Octr. 1679.

(4) Thomas Gallamore, of the Parish of Leeke, and Sarah Starkey, of the Parish of Budworth. 24th Decr. 1679.

" 23 Sam. Edgeley, Clerk, Vicar of Acton, certified the issue of the twelve licences following :—

(1) Timothy Moore, of Warmingham, and Jane Cartwright, of Church Minshull. 23rd June 1679.

(2) Richard Cornes, of Minshull Vernon, and Margaret Ponner, of the Parish of Minshull, Spinster. 20th Septr. 1679.

(3) Francis Bettily, of Spurstowe, and Mary Brookes, of Haghton. 23rd Septr. 1679.

(4) William Gallamore, of Aston, and Jane Barker, of the same. 28th Septr. 1679.

(5) William Tomlinson, of Church Coppenhall, and Mary Bates, of the same. 16th Octr. 1679.

(6) Ralph Briscoe, of Namptwich, and Mary Acton, of the same. 29th November 1679.
(7) Henry Beferne, of the City of Chester, and Sarah Crumpe, of the same. 9th December 1679.
(8) Richard Hassall, of Audlem, and [blank] Cole, daughter of Thomas Cole, Clerk, Vicar there. 9th Decr. 1679.
(9) John Murrey, of Wetnall, and Ellen Finchet, of Stoke. 10th Decr. 1679.
(10) Thomas Knowles, of Chester, Tanner, and Margaret Mercer, of the same, Spinster. 22nd Decr. 1679.
(11) Christopher Rylands, of the Parish of Warmingham, and Ann Mosley, of the same. 24th Decr. 1679.
(12) John Hough, of Tereton [Tiverton], and Hannah Cappur, of Calveley. 10th Jany. 1679–80.

Jan. 28 John Blacoe, of Chester, Gen., and Ann Billinge, of the same, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral.

„ 29 John King, of Overpoole, and Alice Powell, of Little Sutton, Spinster. At Chester Cathedral, or Eastham or St. Martin, Chester.

„ 29 Laur. Griffith, Cl., Minister of Midlewich, certified the issue of the six licences following :—
(1) Laur. Upton, of Prestbury, and Ann Birchinhaugh, of the same, Spinster. 10th Novr. 1679.
(2) William Hassall, of Elton, and Hannah Walley, of Sandbache, Spinster. 20th Novr. 1679.
(3) William Skellon, of Macclesfield, and Alice Cowpes, of the same, Spinster. 13th Novr. 1679.
(4) William Broome and Margaret Manker, of Tarvin, Spinster. 10th Jany. 1679–80.
(5) John Peever, of Buglawton, Gen., and Mary Brodhirst, of the same, Spinster. 20th Jany. 1679–80.
(6) William Lowndes, of Overton, Gen., and Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Lowndes, Gen., Spinster. 26th Jany. 1679–80.

Feb. 4 John Whittle, of Newton, and Mary Bruce, of Hatton, Spinster. At Waverton, Tattenhall, or St. Michael, Chester.

„ 4 Stephen Copland, of Westheath, and Elizabeth Knight, of the same, Spinster. Bond by Jane Jenkinson. At Astbury.

„ 5 Randle Tonna, of the City of Chester, Beerbrewer, and Mary Newton, of the same, Spinster. At Backford, Barrowe, or St. Oswald, Chester.

Feb. 10 Thomas Smalwood, of Warmingham, Gen., and Rebecca Hodgeson, of Minshull Vernon, Spinster. Bondsman, Daniel Hodgson. At Midlewich, Acton, or Namptwich.

„ 10 Thomas Hough, of Dublin, Tanner, and Elizabeth Meolse, of Poolton, Spinster. At Wallizey or Shotwicke.

„ 11 John Larden, of Tattenhall, and Margaret Haddocke, of Aldersey, Widow. At Tattenhall or Coddington.

„ 12 David Williams, of the City of Chester, Brewer, and Jane Bruen, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Jones. At St. John or St. Peter, Chester, or Christleton.

„ 13 John Pott, of Kettleshulme, and Margaret Gaskell, of the Parish of Prestbury, Spinster. Bondsman, Philip Rathbone. At Prestbury, Taxall, or Pott Chapel.

„ 16 Hugh Dod, of Chester, and Rebecca Burton, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Hugh Whickstid. At St. John, St. Mary, or Holy Trinity, Chester.

„ 16 William Bavend, of the Parish of Saint Bridget, Chester, and Prudence Evans, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Bavend. At St. Bridget, St. Michael, or St. Mary, Chester.

„ 16 John Smith, of Clotton, and Mary Vernon, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Leche. At Tarvin, Bruera, or St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 18 Samuel Wilson, of Burton, and Susan Inglefeild, of the Parish of Bebbington, Spinster. At Burton, Bebbington, or Woodchurch.

„ 18 James Gilbert, of Chester, and Elizabeth Hulse, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Edward Brumley. At St. Oswald, Holy Trinity, or St. Bridget, Chester.

„ 20 Anthony Edmund, of Tarvin, and Mary Wright, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Wright. At Tarvin, Waverton, or Hargreaves.

„ 21 Roger Dickonson, of Chorley, and Lucy Robinson, of the same, Spinster. Bondsman, James Nicholson, of the same. At Chorley, Standish, or Preston.

„ 21 Sam Sellar, of Littleton, and Mary Bennett, of Wirven, Spinster. At St. Oswald, Chester.

„ 21 John Vernam, of Leighton, and Hester Whitledge, of Neston, Widow. Bondsman, Andrew Lowe. At Neston, Burton, or Heswall.

„ 22 Robert Hignett, of Kelsall, and Elizabeth Carrington, of Mouldsworth, Spinster. Bondsman, Tho. Cooke. At Tarvin or in Chester Cathedral.

Feb. 22 It was certified that Laur. Griffith, Clerk, M.A. (now deceased), late Minister of Midlewich, had issued the four licences following :—

(1) Richard Harrison, of Whitegate, and Margaret Coningham, of the same, Widow. 17th Jany. 1679–80.

(2) John Cotton, of Midlewich, Gen., and Ellen Nichols, of the same, Spinster. 17th Feby. 1679–80.

(3) Matthew Lowe and Mary Coopes, of Lower-Knutsford, Widow. 17th Feby. 1679–80.

(4) John Cooper, of Siddington, Clerk, and Jane Furnifall, of the same, Spinster. 18th Feby. 1679–80.

Mar. 11 Roger Twyford, of Haughton, and Martha Eddowes, of Bedwall, Spinster. Bondsman, Rob. Higginson. At Bangor.

" 12 Brian Coldcott, of the Parish of Mobberley, and Mary Leadbeter, of the Parish of Tarvin. Bondsman, Hen. Hughes. At Chester Cathedral.

" 16 Matthew Parrett, of the Parish of Bartomley, and Sarah Walley, of Sandbache, Spinster. Bondsman, Richard Proudlove, of Bartomley, Webster. At Bartomley or Sandbache.

" 24 Faculty was granted to John Byronn, of Whalley, a literate person, to exercise the Office of Parish Clerk in the Church and Parish of Whalley, Lancs, on the personal election of Stephen Gey, Clerk, Vicar there, and on a certificate under his hand.

INDEX NOMINUM

TO CHESTER MARRIAGE LICENCES 1667–1680

An asterisk * denotes the name occurs more than once on a page.

A

Abbot (Abott), Geo., 28 ; Thos, 158
Abell, Ann, 226
Abnet (Abnett), Han., 129 ; Thos., 156
Abram, Cath., 233 ; Eliz., 66 ; Jane, 24 ; My., 211 ; Nathl., 100 ; Wm., 161
Ackenthwaite, Margt., 53
Ackerley, Hen., 12, 13 ; Margt., 133 ; My., 180 ; Pet., 44 ; Wm. 97
Ackers, Hen., 19
Ackson. *See* Axon
Acton, Eliz., 125, 192 ; Jn., 47 ; My., 259 ; Phil., 52 ; Thos., 16
— *alias* Hancocke, My., 16
Adams, Amy, 258 ; Barbara, 62 ; Eliz., 125 ; Jn., 54, 156 ; My., 23 ; Rev. Mich., 176, 222, 231, 235, 245, 253 ; Rev. Rich., 200, 214 ; Rich., 31 ; Robt., 155 ; Thos., 13, 16, 23, 24, 52, 107 ; Wm., 11
Adamson, Eliz., 228 ; Jn., 65 ; Wm., 257
Addison, Thos., 48
Adgett (Adiett), Francis, 84 ; Jn., 173 ; My., 120
Adkin, Brian, 205
Adlington, Jn., 254
Adshead (Adshed), Francis, 126 ; Jane, 128, 138 ; My., 76 ; Wm., 141
Ainsdale, Jn., 231
Ainsworth (Aynesworth), Christoph., 226 ; Jas., 114 ; Jn., 1 ; Rich., 137 ; Thos., 95
Akson. *See* Axon
Alcocke (Elcocke), Anne, 26, 139* ; Eliz., 6 ; Francis, 94 ; Jn., 124 ; Martha, 93 ; My., 102, 104, 135, 204, 220 ; Rich., 87 ; Robt., 191, 209 ; Steph., 157 ; Thos., 21, 22, 80 ; Wm., 6, 22, 150
Aldcroft. *See* Holcroft
Aldersey, Anne, 25 ; Hugh, 221 ; Jn., 221 ; My., 130 ; Sar., 179 ; Thos., 23
Alexander, Anne, 214, 239 ; Joan, 224 ; Jn., 2 ; Robt., 228
— Smith *alias*. *See* Smith
Alkin, Christoph., 166
Allan. *See* Allen
Allanson, Jas., 188
Allat. *See* Allott
Allen (Allan, Allin), [——], 202 ; Ann, 5 ; Eliz., 177 ; Geo., 131 ; Jane, 52, 82 ; Margt., 204 ; Margy., 55 ; My., 46, 186 ; Pet., 176 ; Rich., 195, 197 ; Robt., 38 ; Sar., 13, 229, 243 ; Thos., 35*, 138 ; Wm., 20, 174, 229
Allens, Ralph, 188
Allin. *See* Allen
Allinworth, Eliz., 117
Allison, Jn., 118 ; Tab., 62
Allott (Allat), Jn., 6, 94, 103
Almond, Christoph., 6 ; My., 48
Alport, Cath., 248
Alred, Abrah., 52, 168 ; Eliz., 39
Alsagar, Margt., 32
Alston, Lambert, clk., 119
Amary. *See* Amery
Ambrose, Dor., 181
Ambry, Martha, 227
Amery (Amary, Amerye), Ell., 214 ; Geo., 37, 43
Amson. *See* Emson
Anckers (Anchers, Ankers), Margt., 158 ; My., 218 ; Rich., 89
Anderton, Eliz., 153 ; Ferdinand, 167 ; Laur., 181, 236 ; My., 26 ; Matth., 154, 218 ; Sar., 218
Andrew (Andrewe), Amy, 197 ; Jn., 60 ; Phil., 212

Andrews, Jn., 8, 65, 137, 194; My., 30
Angell, Robt., 51
Angier, My., 101. *See also* Augier
Anglice, Jn., 65
Anion. *See* Annion
Ankers. *See* Anckers
Annion (Anion), Thos., 10; Wm., 112
Antrobus (Anthropos), Abig., 53; Edm., 91; Han., 216; Jane, 184; Jn., 216; Margt., 173; Martha, 250; My., 236; Phil., 252; Sar., 227; Wm., 17
Arderne (Ardern), [——], Dr., 238; Eliz., 141; Hen., 62, 91, 101; Hugo, 44; Sir Jn., Knt., 168; Jn., 129; Margt., 168; Ralph, 156; Sam., 99
Armetriding, Jas., 84
Armrode, Alice, 246
Arrowsmith, Anne, 172; Jane. 103; Margt., 60; Rich., 172; Thos., 235, 239
Arstoll, Anne, 38
Artingstall, Jas., 83; Wm., 105*
Artwright, Ann, 235
Arundell, Jas., 92; Thos., 92
Asbrooke. *See* Ashbrooke
Asby (Aspye), Pet., 29; Thos., 188
Ashbrooke (Asbrooke, Ashbrook, Astbrooke), Eliz., 68, 83; Jn., 89, 249, 256; My., 98; Robt., 93; Thos., 129
Ashenhurst, Joy [Jocosa], 106
Ashley, Alice, 18; Geo., 21; Margt., 132
Ashton, Ann, 223; Benj., 121; Edw., 61; Hen., 197; Hugh, 51; Margy., 82; My., 101, 121; Pet., clk., 39; Rich., 153; Thos., 65, 74, 224, 235; Tim., 8; Wm., 35, 48, 74, 132
Ashworth, Cath., 48; Dor., 78; Jn., clk., 212, 217, 226, 239, 255
Asley. *See* Astley
Asmall, Eliz., 48
Aspden, Geo., 250
Aspinall (Aspinhall, Aspinwall), Alice, 173; Ell., 175; Hest., 7; Jn., 221, 240; Margt., 34; My., 52, 159; Rich., 174; Thos., 200; Tim., 132
Aspye. *See* Asby
Astall. *See* Astle
Astbrooke. *See* Ashbrooke
Astle (Astall), [——], 171; Edw., 140; Jane, 174; My., 89*
Astley (Asley), Eliz., 45; Ell., 211; Jn., 258; Ralph, 111, 238; Rich., 250
Aston, Magd., 166; Rand., 135, 258; Rich., 13; Wm., 241
Atherton (Athurton), Eliz., 198, 234; Emma, 258; Hen., 108; My., 233; Pet., 26; Ralph, 233; Rich., 177, 196; Robt., 157
Atkinson, Hen., 104; Thos., 19
Augier (Auger), Anne, 49, 54. *See also* Angier
Austen, Alice, 2, 28
Averill, Merill or, Ruth, 20
Axon (Acson, Ackson), Eliz., 177, 202; Rich., 134; Ro. [*sic*], 221; Steph., 119; Thos., 15
Aynesworth. *See* Ainsworth

B

Babington. *See* Bebbington
Bacon, Jo., 133
Baddey, My., 203
Baddiley, My., 253
Badger, Jenet, 124
Baggeley. *See* Baguley
Bagill, Anne, 168
Bagnall, Jane, 168; Jn., 158; Rand., 158; Robt., 78
Bagot, Isab., 103
Bagshawe, Flor., 51; Sar., 140
Baguley (Baggeley), Jn., 150; Laur., 153; Rich., 29; Wm., 120, 214
Baigh, Rich., 128; Wm., 195
Bailey (Bailie, Baily, Baley, Bayley, Bayly), Alice, 65; Anne, 42, 186; Cath., 147; Edw., 10; Eliz., 156, 178; Han., 239; Hen., 89; Jn., 47, 169, 170; Josh., 204; Margt., 205; Martha, 167; My., 166, 240; Rand., 232, 247; Thos., 179; Wm., 153, 211
Bainton, Jas., 54
Baker, Jane, 230; Jn., 67, 104, 154; Rich., 107; Thos., 247
Balderston, Rach., 142
Baldwin (Baldwen), Margt., 213, 241
Baleman, Geo., 201
Baley. *See* Bailey
Ball, Anne, 113; Geo., 116; Hen., 207; Humph., 103; Jn., 210; Margt., 1, 134; Martha, 179; My., 42, 114, 164, 234; Rog., 134; Sar., 3*; Thos., 134, 209, 245; Wm., 48, 202
Balshawe, Ann, 214; Eliz., 158; Wm., 33
Bamford, Cath., 236; Jo., 128; Sam., 147; Thos., 36
Banbury, Rich., 125
Banckes. *See* Bankes

Bancroft, Frances, 100, 227; Geo., 80; Hen., 24; Jn., 42, 61, 72; Rich., 58; Rog., 3; Wm., 256
Banester. *See* Bannister
Bankes (Banckes, Bancks), Cath., 172; Chas., 19, 241; Eliz., 164, 241; Hen., 104; Jas., 59; Margt., 164; Sar., 103, 245; Thos., 13
Bann, Nathl., 135
Banner, Anne, 174; Hest., 60; Jn., 184
Bannester. *See* Bannister
Bannion. *See* Benion
Bannister (Banester, Banister, Bannester), Alice, 196; Anne, 127; Eliz., 47, 215, 241; My., 184, 250; Sar, 183; Thos., clk., 177
Baphon, Jn., 6
Barber (Barbur), Alice, 29; Ann, 8, 209; Jn., 58; Phil., 97, 244; Robt., 104, 220; Thos., 44, 113; Wm., 22, 233
Barcroft, Barnard, 213
Baresford, My., 79
Barker, Alex., 181; And., 92, 167; Anne, 115; Arth., 212; Dor., 23; Eliz., 9, 182, 201, 244, 245; Ell., 136; Geo., 111; Han., 79; Hen., 244; Hest., 57; Jane, 170, 258; Jn., 56, 140, 162, 249; Margt., 46; My., 38, 174; Pet., 135; Rich., 92, 167, 256; Robt., 172, 236, 251; Sar., 51, 169; Sicilia, 42; Thos., 140
Barkley, Wm., 74
Barlowe, Beatrice, 83; Edw., 11; Ell., 38, 88; Geo., 107; Hen., 220; Jas., 56, 67; Jane, 234; Jn., 70, 218; Jonath., 193; Margt., 252; My., 3; Pet., 64; Phebe, 137; Philadelphia, 216; Rich., 67*, 154; Sar., 125; Thos., 139, 193, 239, 251.
Barnard, Eliz., 188
Barnes, Alice, 222; Anne, 87; Jn., 122, 226; Rich., 249; Thos., 44, 220
Barnet (Barnett, Margt., 21; My., 169, 206
Barnston, Trafford, 210
Baron (Bearon), Ell., 219; Jane, 56; Margt., 242; Wm., 161
Barrett (Barrat, Barret), Anne, 69*; Cath., 75; Ell., 151; Jn., 69, 83, 221; Lucy, 118*; My., 83; Nich., 118; Pet., 85; Sam., 239; Wm., 74
Barrowe (Barrow), Elen., 191; Han., 234; Joan, 15; Jn., 87, 90, 119, 124, 245; Rich., 149; Robt., 144; Sam., 189; Thos., 183, 206; Wm., 174
Barrye, Thos., 32
Bartington, Thos., 63
Barton, Ell., 80; Geo., 104(?); Hugh, 36; Jn., 245, 256; Robt., 181
Barwicke, Jn., 28; Rich., 229
Basford, Reb., 148; Robt., 73
Baskervile (Baskerville), Eliz., 49, 212; Jn., 101; My., 127
Basnett (Basnet, Bassnett), Cath., 199, 247; Eliz., 198; Han., 50; Jn., 14, 198, 258; Jo., 178; My., 107, 178, 211, 233; Sam., 16; Thos., 209
Bate, Christian, 207; Frances, 6; Jas., 192; Margt., 239; My., 101; Thos., 105; Wm., 105
Bateman, Eliz., 180, 205; Ell., 205; My., 33; Miles, 151
Bates, My., 258,
Bateson, Jenet, 40
Bath, Eliz., 225
Bather, Anne, 18; Frances, 137; My., 135
Bathoe, Dan., 239; My., 202; Rand., 35, 69; Thos., 45
Batteridge (Batrich, Batridge), Han., 62; Jane, 115, 149; Oliver, 155
Battersby (Battersbye), Jn., clk., 225; Jn., 254
Bavand (Bavend), Anne, 173; Thos., 170, 260; Wm., 216, 260
Baxenden, Jn., 48
Baxter, Cath., 14; Eliz., 80, 85; Jn., 90; My., 240; Thos., 80, 139
Bayley. *See* Bailey
Bayliffe, Jn., 129
Beard, Dor., 148; Jas., 255; Margt., 128
Bearon. *See* Baron
Bebbington (Babington, Bebington), Laur., 250; Margt., 144–5; Pet., 160; Ralph, 82; Rich., 2, 191; Thos., 249
Becke, Margt., 169
Becket (Beckett), Anne, 180; Dor., 252; Eliz., 222–3; Ell., 59; Geo., clk., 112; Geo., 26, 126, 202, 239; Hugh, 24, 50, 222; Jas., 59, 242; Jane, 243; Jn., 218, 248; Margt., 89; My., 126; Robt., 126; Thos., 191, 203
Becksworth, Sar., 128
Beconson, Jas., 41
Beddowe, Jo., 167
Bedson, Eliz., 251; Jn., 83; My., 204

Bedward, Jn., 149 ; Sar., 165
Beech, Margt., 116 ; Sar., 43
Beecroft, Ell., 6
Beedle, Thos., 91
Beeley, Alice, 143 ; Wm., 100
Beesley, Anne, 164
Beferne, Hen., 259
Bell, Dan., 130 ; Frances, 26 ; Geo., 20 ; Jn., 35 ; Rich., 35*
Bellard, Pet., 187
Bellin (Bellen), My., 121 ; Ralph, 116 ; Robt., 57, 121
Bellis, Edw., 228
Benet. *See* Bennett
Benington [or Bevington], Jn., 98
Benion (Bannion, Bennyon), Dan., 139 ; Dor., 72 ; Jn., 163 ; Jo., 85 ; Martha, 216 ; My., 108 ; Owen, 130 ; Sar., 111, 255
Bennett (Benet, Benett, Bennet), Alice, 159–60 ; Ann, 2, 58, 122, 168, 174 ; Christoph., 256 ; Dor., 22, 175, 238 ; Eliz., 80, 255 ; Ell., 98 ; Ezek., 231 ; Francis. 38 ; Geo., 165 ; Hen., 22*, 116, 161, 232 ; Jane, 56 ; Jn., 2, 72, 116, 129, 229, 233 ; Jo., 109, 192, 234 ; Lidia, 9, 11 ; Martha, 60 ; My., 70, 81, 82, 91, 247, 260 ; Pet., 22, 66, 153 ; Reb., 124 ; Robt., 43 ; Thos., 115, 168, 197, 235 ; Wm., 63, 73, 121
Benny, Anne, 94
Benson, Laur., 28
Bent, Jn., 192
Bentley, Anne, 81 ; Ell., 83 ; Geo., 238 ; Han., 82 ; My., 229 ; Nathan., 153 ; Rog., 116, 170 ; Wm., M.D., 191
Berch. *See* Birch
Berrington, Eliz., 43 ; Geo., 65 ; Jn., clk., 119 ; Josh., 223 ; Rog., 43, 186
Berry (Berrye), Eliz., 158 ; Evan, 246 ; My., 159
Berton. *See* Burton
Bertylls. *See* Birtles
Beswick, Jn., 116 ; Martha, 253 ; Sar., 77, 129
Betchton, Jn., 121
Bethell, Edw., 163
Betson, Margt., 108–9 ; Thos., 169
Bettiley (Betteley, Bettily), Anne, 150 ; Edw., 152 ; Eliz., 12, 204 ; Francis, 258 ; Lance., 38 ; Margt., 216 ; Rich., 51, 91, 247, 251 ; Robt., 52 ; Thos., 185
Bevan, Jn., 52 ; Wm., 124
Bevington, Benington or, Jn., 98
Bibbie, Margt., 180 ; Ralph, 54
Bickerton, Croswell, 131 , Eliz., 57, 66 ; Ell., 159 ; Geo., 38, 79 ; Han., 69 ; Jn., 136, 159, 169, 181 ; Margt., 82 ; Thos., 228 ; Wm., 206
Bidulph, Robt., 8
Biggins, Jn., 215
Bilcliffe, Dor., 2
Billard, Anth., 174
Billinge, Ann, 259 ; Jn., 108, 160, 170 ; Margt., 182 ; Pet., 214 ; Thos., 56, 62 ; Wm., 238
Billingham, Wm., 208
Billington, [——], 122 ; Cath., 161, 211 ; Edw., 93 ; Eliz., 20, 121, 163, 169 ; Ell., 248* ; Han., 74 ; Hugh, 65 ; Jn., 161, 248 ; Rich., 167, 211 ; Sar., 162
Billott, Jo., 200
Bingley, Eliz., 148, 257 ; Jn., 152
Birch (Berch, Burch), Anne, 226 ; Dan., 205 ; Edw., 238 ; Eliz., 147 ; Geo., 147 ; Jn., 29, 246 ; Jo., 200 ; Margt., 254 ; Thos., 9 ; Wm., 246
Birchall (Burchall), Jn., 149 ; Robt., 80 ; Thos., 9 ; Wm., 76
Birchinhaugh, Ann, 259
Birchinhead, Jn., 16
Birchwood, Robt., 193
Bird (Burd), Ann, 223 ; Jn., 160 ; Rich., 52
Birkenhead, Ell., 120 ; Jn., 98, 103 ; Laur., 250 ; Singleton, 127
Birkett, Eliz., 21, 98 ; My., 160
Birley, Robt., 169
Biron (Birom). *See* Byron
Birtles (Bertylls), Eliz., 160 ; Hugh, 37 ; Prud., 67 ; Reb., 43 ; Sar., 239 ; Thos., 102 ; Wm., 75, 146, 209
Bisham, Wm., clk., 127
Bispham, [——], 125 ; [——], clk., 22, 256
Blackburne, Geo., 59 ; Jas., 28 ; Jn., 47, 212 ; Margt., 41 ; My., 66 ; Sar., 206 ; Thos., 202, 226
Blackhurst, Rich., 38
Blacklidge, Anne, 49
Blackmore (Blakamore, Blakemore), Alice, 12 ; Benj., 26 ; Rand., 111
Blackshawe, Ralph, 10 ; Rand., 194 ; Sam., 151 ; Wm., 240
Blackwell (Blakwell), Chas., 93 ; Martha, 12
Blacoe, Jn., 259
Blacon, Jn., 83
Blagge (Blague), Edw., 75 ; Jas., 248
Blakamore. *See* Blackmore
Blakey, Christoph., 39

Blayne, Ralph, 230
Blemston, Ell., 101
Blevin, Alice, 229 ; Margy., 52
Blinston, Ann, 244 ; Margt., 178 ; Thos., 231
Blithe. *See* Blythe
Blomiley, Margy., 67
Blood, Jn., 177 ; My., 2
Bloomer, Margt., 15
Bloor, My., 113
Blowicke, My., 3
Blundell, Anne, 29 ; Jane, 49 ; My., 58
Blythe (Blithe), Eliz., 168 ; Margt., 153 ; Rich., 154
Boardman. *See* Bordman
Boare, Ell., 249
Boates, Wm., 174
Bold, Dor., 100 ; Eliz., 39
Bolice. *See* Bolus
Bolland, Anne, 55 ; Arth., 85, 249 ; Dor., 151* ; Hen., 14 ; Jas., 144, 156, 174 ; Margt., 215 ; Rich., 162 ; Thos., 52, 85, 87, 137*, 151, 158, 159
Bollington, Isab., 133
Bolt (Boult), Jn., 66, 71 ; Matth., 217
Bolton (Boulton), Alice, 256 ; Anne, 124, 178 ; Edm., 102 ; Eliz., 116, 175 ; Ell., 56 ; Hen., 152, 220 ; Jas., 21, 196 ; Jn., 125, 172, 178, 190, 230 ; Margt., 10, 12, 26*, 54, 59, 62, 103, 168, 233, 243 ; My., 193 ; Nathl., 143 ; Phillis, 35 ; Ralph, 10 ; Robt., 201 ; Thos., 6, 226 ; Wm., 56
Bolus (Bolice), My., 233 ; Thos., 141
Boone, Hen., 74
Boote, Eliz., 169, 191 ; Francis, 121 ; Jane, 92 ; Jn., 61, 112, 228 ; Rich., 36
Booth, [——], 201 ; Alice, 186 ; Eliz., 119 ; Ell., 32 ; Geo., 41, 104, 194 ; Han., 104 ; Hen., 76 ; Jn., 2, 130, 254 ; Laur., 222 ; Margt., 194 ; My., 9, 30, 32, 175, 234 ; Rich., 78, 234 ; Robt., 30 ; Thos., 158, 217 ; Wm., 86, 103
Bordman (Boardman), [——], 9 ; [——], clk., 43 ; Jenet, 231 ; Jn., 96*, 253 ; My., 54 ; Sam., 131 ; Thos., 98 ; Wm., clk., 43, 83, 96*, 182, 204, 219, 223, 229, 244, 258
Bore, Jn., 176
Borlace [——], Dr., 206 ; Edm., M.D., 186, 214, 223
Boscoe. *See* Burscowe
Bosier (Bozier), Eliz., 90, 157
Bostocke (Bostock), Abig., 228 ; Alice, 70 ; Anne, 105, 124, 153 ; Edw., 155 ; Eliz., 62 ; Francis, 87, 97 ; Hen., 213 ; Jn., 46, 69, 139 ; Margt., 25 ; My., 17, 107, 228, 244 ; Pet., 17 ; Sam., 45, 70 ; Sar., 47 ; Thos., 86, 146, 154, 155 ; Wm., 141, 153
Boswell, Alice, 31 ; Jn., 253 ; Paul, 206 ; Rog., 243
Bothomley, Martha, 62
Boughey (Boughy), Cath., 61 ; Sar., 165
Boughton, Rich., 50
Boughy. *See* Boughey
Boult. *See* Bolt
Boulton. *See* Bolton
Bourne, Hen., 243 ; Sar., 190
Bourslem, My., 138
Bowden, Jn., 157 ; Margt., 56
Bower, Dor., 77 ; Ell., 85 ; Jn., 195 ; Ralph, 65
Bowers, Jn., 3
Bowker, Isab., 188 ; Jn., 126, 236 ; My., 187, 195 ; Thos., 164 ; Wm., 62
Bowrehouse, Ell., 1
Bowrey (Bowry), My., 218 ; Sam., 117
Bowyer, Jonath., 138 ; Rich., 248*
Boydell, Sus., 51
Boyer, Sar., 165
Boyles, Margt., 217
Bozier. *See* Bosier
Brabin, Thos., 18
Bracye. *See* Brassey
Bradburne (Bradborn, Bradburn), Alice, 83 ; Jn., 73, 244 ; Nathan, 151 ; Robt., 7 ; Thos., 9, 14, 41, 164
Bradbury, Thos., 119
Braddocke, Anth., 122 ; Margt., 69
Bradford, Sam., 172
Bradley, Eliz., 240 ; Geo., 22 ; Jn., 38, 148 ; Jonath., 125 ; My., 38, 121
Bradshaw (Bradshawe), Alice, 224 ; Anne, 36*, 107, 253 ; Chas., 71 ; Eliz., 111*, 143 ; Frances, 48, 212 ; Geo., 166 ; Godfrey, 222 ; Jas., 111 ; Jn., 114, 226 ; My., 112 ; Miles, 78, 239 ; Ralph, 106 ; Rich., 39 ; Robt., clk., 199 ; Sam., 215 ; Thos., 141, 250 ; Wm., 110
Bradwall, Cath., 60
Braine, Alex., 26 ; Jn., 216
Braithwaite, Geo., 25
Bramall, Jane, 62 ; Wm., 52
Brandreth, Thos., 219

Brasgirdle (Brasegirdle), Isaac, 50 ; Jn., 76 ; Thos., 100 ; Wm., 100
Brasier, Eliz., 117
Brassey (Bracye, Brassie, Brassy, Brassye, Bressey, Bressy), Anne, 121 ; Edw., 70 : Jane, 50 ; My., 63 ; Ralph, 182 ; Robt., 195 ; Sar., 154
Bratherton (Bretherton), Geo., 2, 142, 168, 208 ; Jane, 2 ; Jn., 208, 257
Breadsford, Thos., 212
Breanard, Jn., 3
Brearley. *See* Brereley
Brebirgh, My., 221
Breech, Eliz., 74 ; My., 38
Breers. *See* Breres
Breese (Brees), My., 249 ; Thos., 237
Brenand, Robt., 48
Brereley (Brearley, Brierley), Han., 32 ; Jas., 33, 189 ; Jn., 33*, 201 ; Nathl., 5
Breres (Breers), [——], clk., 166 ; Alex., 27 ; Alice, 230 ; Han., 218 ; Hugh, 140 ; Jane, 227, 258 ; Jn., clk., 183 *n.* ; Jn., 56 ; Robt., 24
Breresford, Jn., 168
Brereton, Anne, 118, 233 ; Cath., 89, 109 ; Edw., 223 ; Jn., clk., 70 ; Jonath., 129 ; My., 202 ; Rich., 173 ; Rog., 158, 180 ; Thos., 150 ; Wm., clk., 115 ; Wm., 63
Brerewood, [——], 61 *n.* ; Robt., 191
Bressey. *See* Brassey
Bretergh. *See* Brettergh
Bretherton. *See* Bratherton
Bretland, Anne, 138 ; Cath., 26
Brett, Eliz., 135 ; Jn., 41
Brettergh (Bretergh), Deb., 27, 129 ; My., 11
Bretton, Ell., 17
Brickhill, Jas., 227
Bridge, [——], clk., 235 ; Edw., 80 ; Eliz., 147 ; Ell., 220 ; Humph., 86 ; Jn., 135 ; My., 22 ; Rich., 37 ; Sar., 112 ; Thos., 5, 9, 27, 53, 128
Bridges, Eliz., 99 ; Han., 131 ; Sus., 85
Brierley. *See* Brereley
Brigonson, Grace, 188
Briscall. *See* Briscoll
Briscoe. *See* Briscowe
Briscoll (Briscall), My., 21 ; Mich., clk., 210
Briscowe (Briscoe), Alice, 256 ; Eliz., 163 ; Jas., 57 ; Jn., 218 ; My., 141 ; Ralph, 141, 259 ; Rich., 72, 82, 128 ; Wm., 119
Bristoll, Jo., 4
Bristow (Bristoe), Jn., 187 ; Pris., 75 ; Wm., 57, 73
Broadbent (Brodbent), Jas., 145, 253 ; Jn., 148
Broadhurst (Brodhirst, Brodhurst), [——], 1 ; Edw., 69, 102 ; Eliz., 90, 124 ; Ell., 92 ; Hugh, 90 ; Jn., clk., 159 ; My., 51, 133, 153, 259 ; Phil., 198 ; Rach., 120 ; Thos., 147, 245
Broadley, Margy., 41
Brockbanke, Rich., 222
Brocke, Ann, 247 ; Joan, 13 ; Jn., 25, 53 ; Margt., 53, 127, 146 ; My., 140, 158* ; Phil., 157, 158 ; Wm., 8, 146, 149
Brocklehurst, Ann, 255 ; Margt., 255
Brodbent. *See* Broadbent
Brodhay, Jn., clk., 117
Brodhead, Sar., 161
Brodhurst. *See* Broadhurst
Brody (Brodye), My., 99 ; Mottershead, 184
Bromfield (Bromfeild), Anne, 149, Cath., 108 ; Jn., 184 ; Margt., 11 ; Martha, 214 ; Thomasson, 151 ; Wm., 41, 185
Bromhall (Broomhall), Jn., 202 ; Rog., 3 ; Thos., 174, 186
Bromley (Brumley), Cath., 237 ; Edw., 237, 260 ; Ell., 116 ; Jas., 227 ; My., 121 ; Robt., 142
Brooke, Cath., 257 ; Ell., 13, 102 ; Jn., 1, 91, 148 ; Margt., 257 ; Pusey, 138 ; Rich., 111 ; Sar., 114–5
Brookes, Cath., 117 ; Eliz., 91 ; Francis, 162 ; Hen., 112 ; Jas., 222 ; Jn., 38 ; Margt., 191 ; My., 12, 21, 248, 258 ; Thos., 77, 217 ; Wm., 245
Brookshaw, Abig., 246
Broome (Broom), Ann, 4, 233 ; Elean., 210 ; Eliz., 80 ; Ell., 41 ; Geo., 45 ; My., 52 ; Sam., 35 ; Wm., 7, 259
Broomhall. *See* Bromhall
Broster, Sam., 150
Brown (Browne), Andr., 128, 191, 214 ; Anne, 34, 135 ; Cath., 84, 205, 246 ; Dan., 129, 156, 255 ; Dav., 90 ; Eliz., 166 ; Ell., 200 ; Emma, 7 ; Geo., 128 ; Grace, 224 ; Hen., 207* ; Isab., 40 ; Jas., 45, 63 ; Jane, 174, 191 ; Jo., 149 ; Lawr., 3 ; Margt., 4, 60, 93, 144, 245 ; Martha, 251 ;

Matth., 8, 64 ; My., 19, 48 ; Pet., 75 ; Rach., 130, 243 ; Ralph, 199 ; Robt., 146 ; Sar., 196, 228 ; Thos., 38, 49, 81, 140, 190
Brownhill (Brownell), Margt., 30, 207
Brownsword, Eliz., 63 ; Jn., 155 ; Thos., 60
Broxon, Han., 113
Bruce, My., 259
Bruche, Anne, 61
Bruckshawe, Cath., 156 ; Hen., 156 ; Jas., 138
Bruen, Han., 33 ; Jas., 43, 63 ; Jane, 260 ; Jn., 74 ; Margt., 54 ; My., 88 ; Pet., 10 ; Rich., 99, 192, 216 ; Robt., 11 ; Thos., 247
Bruer, Edw., 241
Bruitch, Thos., 62
Brumley. *See* Bromley
Brunderett (Brundered, Brundret), Hugh, 105 ; Jn., 247 ; Sam., 82 ; Sar., 203 ; Thos., 72
Bucke, Joan, 258 ; Sam., 15
Buckley, Alice, 31, 225 ; Anne, 114, 253, 257 ; Barbara, 206 ; Edw., 118, 206 ; Eliz., 99, 239, 255 ; Ell., 106 ; Geo., 159 ; Hen., 31 ; Jas., 120 ; Jn., 4, 92, 235 ; My., 228, 229, 234 ; Ralph, 75, 195 ; Sam., 243 ; Thos., 29 ; Wm., 173, 240
Bucknall, Jn., 153
Buerdsell, Han., 176 ; Jonath., 176
Bulcocke, Margt., 239
Bulkley, Cath., 67 ; Eliz., 22 ; Jn., 57 ; Thos., 257
Bullen, Eliz., 88 ; Nathl., 86, 88, 179
Bulling, Eliz., 155
Bullocke, Eliz., 247
Bunbury, Hen., 45, 139* ; Thos., 118 ; Urs., 61
Bundell, Eliz., 127
Bundye, Jn., 202
Bunington, Dor., 96*
Bunn, Sar., 77
Bunnell (Bunnill), Geo., 230 ; Jn., 53
Burch. *See* Birch
Burches, Hugh, clk., 65 ; Hugh, 129 ; Humph., 200 ; Jn., 57 ; Margt., 129*, 211. *See also* Burges
Burd. *See* Bird
Burdett, Robt., 166
Burgeney (Burgaynie), My., 107 ; Wm., 89
Burges (Burgess), Alice, 17, 42, 91 ; Ann, 2 (?) ; Cath., 66, 194 ; Edm., 164 ; Eliz., 226 ; Ell., 87, 158 ; Frances, 231 ; Geo., 177, 196 ; Hen., 200 ; Humph., 23 ; Jn., 15, 30, 47, 76, 99, 113, 177 ; Margt., 34 ; Martha, 200 ; My., 94, 100 ; Rich., 67 ; Sar., 187. *See also* Burches
Burgh, Thos., 239
Burgin, Ell., 78 ; Thos., 58
Burrell, [——], clk., 198
Burroughs (Burroughes, Burrowes, Burrows), Anne, 20, 56 ; Edw., 123 ; Han., 139 ; Jas., 159 ; Jane, 131 ; Jn., 47, 50, 206, 209 ; My., 233 ; Ralph, 75 ; Rand., 106 ; Rich., 90 ; Sar., 157 ; Thos., 137, 206, 217 ; Wm., 113
Burscowe (Boscoe, Burscoe), Eliz., 241 ; Jn., 124 ; My., 18 ; Wm., 42
Burson (Burston), Han., 126, 160
Burton (Berton), Andr., 81 ; Anne, 33 ; Margt., 166 ; Reb., 260 ; Rich., 150 ; Rog., 120 ; Thos., 204
Burton [or Barton], Geo., 104
Bury, Edm., 133 ; Edw., 6 ; Ell., 78 ; Hen., 133, 227 ; Jn., 88 ; Rand., 57 ; Wm., 122, 250
Bury (or Burges), Ann, 2
Bushell, Alice, 49 ; Eliz., 59 ; Ell., 81, 87 ; Hugh, 66 ; Margt., 47 ; My., 184 ; Sar., 134 ; Thos., 159, 212, 238 ; Wm., 144
Butcher, My., 88 ; Thos., 17
Butler, Hen., 110 ; Jane, 208 ; Ralph, 150 ; Sam., 186, 215
Buttall, Jas., 10
Butter, Sar., 185
Butters, Han., 239
Butterworth, Abrah., clk., 246 ; Anne, 49 ; Jas., 212 ; Jane, 9, 240 ; Jonath., 114 ; Robt., 114, 212 ; Thos., 222
Button, Eliz., 113 ; Han., 143
Buxton, Robt., 34
Byers, My., 26
Byne, Cath., 129
Byron (Birom, Biron, Byrom, Byronn), Ambrose, 57, 59 ; Alice, 12 ; Anne, 139 ; Eliz., 32, 49 ; Ell., 61, 231 ; Hen., 32, 100, 156 ; Hugh, 104 ; Humph., 104 ; Jn., 246, 261 ; Margt., 81 ; Wm., 8

C

Caddock (Caddick), Felise, 167 ; Robt., 169 ; Wm., 97
Cadman, Jn., 62
Caldecott (Caldcot, Caldcott, Colcutt, Coldcott), Anne, 161 ;

Brian, 261 ; Eliz., 65 ; Frances, 202 ; Jn., 77, 157
Caldwell (Caldwall, Cawdwell), Anne, 147 ; Eliz., 140, 200 ; Pet., 9
Calley (Cally, Callye), Jn., 39, 50 ; Martha, 237 ; Robt., 254 ; Wm., 55, 163
Callon, Martha, 172
Calveley (Calvley), Ann, 203 ; Edw., 228 ; Margt., 184–5 ; My., 228
Canlant, Thos., 89
Cappur, Anne, 62, 79 ; Arth., 160 ; Cath., 44, 168, 208 ; Eliz., 208 ; Ell., 148 ; Geo., clk., 137, 165 ; Grace, 87 ; Han., 259 ; Margt., 16 ; My., 110, 167 ; Pris., 123 ; Reb., 148 ; Robt., 87* ; Wm., 104, 131
Carden, Jn., 220, 249 ; Thos., 214
Careles, Wm., 214
Carfeild, Ann, 243
Carlile (Carlil), Matth., 240 ; Wm., 253
Carnell, Jn., 57
Carr (Carre), Anne, 10 ; My., 250 ; Thos., 68
Carrie. *See* Carye
Carrington, Ann, 215 ; Eliz., 260 ; Margy., 23 ; My., 57 ; Robt., 61
Carter, Anne, 46 ; Dor., 224 ; Edw., 55 ; Ell., 9, 80, 204 ; Gamaliel, 36 ; Jas., 135 ; Jane, 194 ; Joan, 64 ; Jn., 92 ; Marable, 55 ; Rich., 38 ; Rich. [Robt. (?)], 144 ; Robt., 29, 97, 144 (?), 244 ; Thos., 114, 187, 218 ; Wm., 187
Cartlidge, Jo., 175, 176 ; Thos., 176
Cartwright, Ann, 254 ; Eliz., 24, 107 ; Ell., 44, 95, 258 ; Joan, 33 ; Jn., clk., 221 ; Margt., 240 ; My., 198 ; Rich., 64, 144, 207, 230 ; Thos., 55
Carye (Carrie), Hen., 154 ; Jane, 202 ; Thos., 76; Wm., 76
Cash, Margt., 76
Catherall. *See* Cotterill
Catlin, Grace, 187
Catterall. *See* Cotterill
Caulkin, Eliz., 34 ; Ralph, 113
Cawdrey, Zach., 12
Cawdwell. *See* Caldwell
Cawley (Cawly), Alice, 78 ; Eliz., 179 ; Hugh, 216 ; Jn., 2, 20, 88 ; Robt., 97 ; Wm., 97
Chaddock (Chaddocke), Eliz., 91 ; Geo., 41, 42 ; Wm., 39
Chaderton, Martha, 49
Chadwicke, [——], Dr., 14, 134 ; Cath., 236 ; Elean., 209 ; Humph., 79 ; Jas., 34 ; Jn., 53, 222 ; Margt., 33, 212 ; My., 176, 190 ; Robt., 110, 131, 179, 197, 205 ; Thos., 34
Challinor, Edw., 92 ; Matth., 112 ; Wm., 112
Chamberlaine (Chamberlane), Anne, 79, 113, 211 ; My., 47 ; Robt., 38
Chandler (Chantler), Edw., 21 ; Ell., 39 ; Jn., 27
Chaney. *See* Cheney
Chantler. *See* Chandler
Chantrell, Robt., 44, 247–8
Chapman, Geo., 41 ; Robt., 13
Charlton (Chorlton), Ann., 187 ; Edw., 30 ; Isaac, 33, 34, 45, 55 ; Jas., 33 ; Thos., 242
Charnley, Thos., 48
Charnocke, Jn., 160 ; Martha, 256
Chartley, My., 230
Cheare, Geof., 80
Cheetham. *See* Chetham
Cheney (Chaney), Ell., 136 ; My., 127 ; Sar., 181 ; Thos., 151, 219, 252
Cherry, Edw., 84
Cheshire, Cath., 208 ; Jn., 6 ; Thos., 151
Chester, Geo., Bishop of, 42 ; Jn., Lord Bishop of, 145 ; Jn. Wilkins, Bishop of, 47
Cheswis, Pet., 141
Chesworth, Hugh, 88
Chetham (Cheetham), Alice, 196 ; Cath., 188 ; Dor., 137 ; Geo., 246 ; Jn., 118 ; My., 197
Chetwood, Abig., 13 ; Jn., 13
Chew, Eliz., 213 ; Obad., 221
Chilton, Siscillia, 52
Cholmondeley (Cholmundeley), Eliz., 159 ; Hest., 167 ; Thos., 159
Chorley, Thos., 240
Chorlton. *See* Charlton
Chowes, My., 93
Chrichley. *See* Critchley
Christian, Chas., 101
Church, Rich., 173 ; Thos., 10, 67
Churchman, [——], 15 ; My., 258
Churton, Grace, 16 ; Margt., 76 ; Ralph, 23 ; Sar., 228 ; Wm., 47, 230
Clare, Robt., 81
Clarke (Clerke), Anne, 55 ; Edw., 227 ; Ell., 134 ; Geo., 227 ; Hest., 49 ; Jas., 65 ; Jn., clk., 220 ; Jn., 197 ; Jo., 227, 253 ; My., 35, 150 ; Phil., 242 ; Sar., 184 ; Thos., clk., 109, 134*, 141, 154, 155, 162 ; Thos., 54, 56, 124 ; Wm., 81

Clarkson (Clarkeson), Frances, 140, Jn., 42 ; My., 131
Claveley, Eliz., 223
Clay, Martha, 224
Clayfoot, Margt., 152
Clayton (Cleaton, Cleton), Alice, 201 ; Cath., 54 ; Christoph., 4 ; Elean., 215 ; Eliz., 141, 163 ; Ell., 178 ; Jas., 225 ; Jn., 19 ; My., 2, 188 ; Rich., 47, 69 ; Sar., 245 ; Thos., 28, 69, 233 ; Wm., 24
Cleaveland, Eliz., 244
Cleeworth, Ralph, 171
Clegg (Clegge), Edm., 197, 226 ; Grace, 240 ; Jn., 153 ; Jo., 253
Clerke. *See* Clarke
Cleton. *See* Clayton
Clewe, Edw., 213
Cliffe, Cath., 176 ; Fortune, 141 ; Joan, 146 ; Jn., 10 ; My., 125 ; Rand., 207 ; Rich., 71, 102
Clive, Reb., 229
Clopton, Thos., clk., 257
Clough, Eliz., 7 ; Ell., 53 ; Jas., 225 ; Jn., 20 ; Margt., 224 ; My., 176 ; Rich., 255 ; Thos., 20
Cloughes (Cloughs, Clowes), Jn., 23, 108, 117 ; Magd., 127 ; Rich., 12, 23, 78, 124, 139 ; Wm., 244
Club, Jn., 74 ; My., 87
Clutton, Heath, 91 ; Jn., 140, 173 ; Pet., 85
Coats, Thos., clk., 97
Cobbe, Wm., 166
Cobham, Josh., 139
Cockayne, Jas., 210
Cocke, Jn., 30 ; Margt., 132
Cocker, Janet, 27 ; Sar., 201
Cockfeild, Han., 5
Cockin, Margt., 96, 97
Cockson. *See* Cookson
Coddington, Edw., 81, 88, 110, 117, 230 ; Jn., 81
Coe, Ell., 92 ; Frances, 56 ; Thos., 50
Colborne (Colburne, Coulborne, Bridg., 104 ; Hen., 116 ; Jas., 116
Colcutt (Coldcott). *See* Caldecott
Cole, [——], 259 ; Thos., clk., 70, 78, 141, 259
Colefax, Thos., 61
Collens, Jn., 85
Colley (Collye), Jonath., 124 ; Laur., 61 ; My., 128 ; Robt., 78, 258 ; Wm., 216
Colling, Jas., 189
Collinson, Hen., 40
Collye. *See* Colley
Colston, Thos., 50
Colthurst, Hen., 40
Conce, Margt., 19
Coningham. *See* Cunningham
Connes, Ralph, 140
Conney, Eliz., 161
Constantine, Eliz., 69
Conway, Hugh, 120 ; Wm., 141
Cooke, Cath., 28 ; Dav., 62 ; Edw., 50, 112, 238 ; Eliz., 6, 60, 121 ; Ell., 213 ; Han., 252 ; Hen., 67 ; Jane, 116 ; Joan, 31 ; Jn., clk., 225, 227 ; Jn., 146, 236 ; My., 80 ; Rand., 237 ; Rich., 19 ; Robt., 215, 251 ; Theophilus, 111 ; Thos., 84, 226, 232, 260 ; Wm., 48, 120
Cookson (Cockson), Agatha, 170 ; Anne, 94 ; Dan., 234 ; Jane, 137 ; Jn., 34, 46 ; My., 181 ; Robt., 206
Cooper, Jn., 171, 261 ; Rich., 160, 177 ; Thos., 237 ; Wm., 229. *See also* Cowper
Coopes (Cowpes), Alice, 259 ; My., 261
Coortoppe (Coretop), Ann, 192 ; Wm., 216
Cope, Jn., 37, 119
Copland, Steph., 259
Copley, Eliz., 35
Coppenhall, Thos., 168
Coppock (Coppocke, Coppuck, Coppucke), Alice, 45 ; Anne, 28 ; Eliz., 160, 254 ; Geo., 136 ; Han., 121 ; Martha, 187, 214 ; My., 49
Coppull, Jas., 6
Corbett, Jn., 36
Corbishall. *See* Curbishall
Core, Sar., 240
Coretop. *See* Coortoppe
Corke, Jn., 52
Corker, Jn., 124 ; Sam., clk., 149 ; Sar., 227
Corlesse, Rog., 4
Corne, Dor., 54 ; Eliz., 199
Cornes, Rich., 258
Cornet, My., 123
Cotgreave (Cotgrave), Eliz., 166 ; Han., 204 ; Jane, 210 ; Jn., 157 ; Jonath., 20 ; My., 120 ; Ralph, 138
Cotterill (Catherall, Catterall, Cotrell, Cottrell), Anne, 167 ; Dutton, 213 ; Eliz., 185 ; Ell., 75 ; Francis, 34 ; Jn., 180 ; Jonath., 30, 83 ; My., 253 ; Robt., 34 ; Thos., 54, 148 ; Wm., 22
Cottingham, Jn., 47, 75
Cotton, Alice, 156 ; Anne, 111–2 ; Eliz., 207 ; Emma, 190 ; Hest., 172 ; Hugh, 13 ; Jn., 261 ;

Margt., 107; My., 44, 242; Sir Robt., Bart., 207, 242; Sir Robt., 172; Thos., 79; Wm., 108
Cottrell. *See* Cotterill
Coughin, Wm., 41
Coulborne. *See* Colborne
Coulson, Thos., 158
Coulton, Amy, 134
Coventry, Anne, 37; Eliz., 220 (?); Ell., 148; Wm., 109
Cowborne (Cowburne), Dor., 171; Ralph, 27
Cowdall, Anne, 101
Cowdueke, Thos., 151
Cowell, Eliz., 27
Cowles, Margt., 122
Cowley, Rich., 195
Cowp, Thos., 29
Cowper (Cowp[er]), Alice, 241; Anne, 21, 23; Edw., 14; Ell., 18; Frances, 41; Geo., 43; Han., 125; Jas., 160; Jn., M.D., 100; Jn., 105, 241; My., 172; Nich., 107; Rach., 56; Ralph, 254; Thos., 31, 49*, 68. *See also* Cooper
Cowpes. *See* Coopes
Cowup, Wm., 251
Crabtree, Alice, 146; Sam., 146; Wm., 212
Crachey. *See* Critchley
Cradocke, Ann, 231
Cragge, Sam., 187
Crane, Edw., 91; Ell., 248; My., 101, 130; Rand., 195; Thos., clk., 211; Thos., 94; Wm., 114
Craven, Anne, 123; Jas., 198; Jane, 197; Jn., 91, 132; My., 150; Rich., 91, 238; Wm., 12
Crediker, Isab., 202
Crewe (Crew, Crue), Ann, 238; Edw., 179; Eliz., 107; Jane, 216; Jn., 238; Thos., 245; Urian, 69; Wm., 146, 148
Crimes, [——], 70; Eliz., 245; Joan, 46; My., 122; Rich., 46; Robt., 195; Sar., 44; Wm., 105
Critchley (Crachley, Chrichley, Crouchley), Alice, 227–8; Benj., 5; Rich., 166; Thos., 102, 127; Wm., 132
Critchlowe, Thos., 256
Crisley, Thos., 132
Crofoot. *See* Crowfoot
Croft, Anne, 171; Jn., 198; Margt., 238
Crofts, Edw., 71
Crompton, Abel, 225; Alice, 41; Eliz., 116; Ell., 238; Geo., 92; Jas., 176; Jn., 201, 254; Margt., 235; My., 8, 120, 201; Thos., 158
Crooke, Thos., 232; Wm., 49
Cropper, Edw., 3; My., 235
Crosby, My., 53, 213
Crosse, Alice, 19; Anne, 14; Barbara, 100; Dan., clk., 117; Eliz., 229; Jane, 91; Jonath., 13, 55; Margt., 85, 157; Sam., 109; Wm., 4, 203
Croston. *See* Croxton
Crouchley. *See* Critchley
Croughton, Anne, 66; Chas., 255; Edw., 126; Ell., 163; Isaac, 210; Mich., 210; Wm., 177
Crowder. *See* Crowther
Crowfoot (Crofoot), Anne, 99; Robt., 58
Crowther (Crowder), Alice, 95; Ann, 204, 222*; Jane, 177; Jn., 175; Laur., 176; Margy., 55; My., 189–90; Rich., 56; Thos., 89
Croxton (Croston), Cath., 26; Edm., 238; Eliz., 118; Jas., 142, 190; Jn., 52, 192; Josh., 94; Margt., 39, 82; My., 26
Crue. *See* Crewe
Crump (Crumpe), Jn., 80; Sar., 259
Crunshawe, Eliz., 258
Cubbon, Pen., 142
Cubham, Jo., 219
Cudworth, Thos., 151
Culcheth, Damaris, 229; Thos., 43; Wm., 233
Cumberbache (Cumberbach), Jn., 184; Margt., 149–50; Ralph, 244; Robt., 143; Rog., 80, 115; Thos., 40, 251
Cunliffe, Nich., 226
Cunningham (Coningham), Margt., 261; Rich., 17
Curbishall (Corbishall), My., 63; Wm., 252
Curbishley, Hen., 6
Currey (Currye), Amy, 159; Eliz., 218; Margt., 2, 165
Curtis, Francis, 40; Han., 146; Wm., 146

D

Daine, Anne, 13
Dainteth (Denteth, Dentith), Alice, 47; Ann, 221, 245; Gilbt., 122; Jn., 169; Rich., 103; Robt., 25, 34, 55
Dakin, Sam., 2
Dalbye, Steph., 123
Dale (Dayle), Dan., 95; Dor., 110; Jas., 180; Jane, 20, 146; Jn., 21, 56; Rand., 69; Rich., 139, 171; Thos., 3; Wm., 68, 178
Dalham, Sar., 121

Dalton, Jn., 62
Dam, Jn., clk., 166
Dampton, Jane, 168
Danald. *See* Danold
Dandy (Dandye), Isab., 224; Jenet, 48
Daniel (Daniell), Martha, 89; Sam., 234, 255; Wm., 73
Danna, Margy., 121
Dannatt (Dannat), Alice, 167, 173; Anne, 133; Christoph., 202; Jn., 99; Margt., 65; My., 255; Thos., 202
Danold (Danald), Thos., 72, 195
Danvers, Dan., 171
Darbyshire (Darbishire), Anne, 86; Eliz., 105, 220, 227; Hen., 36; Jas., 29
Darcy, Jn., 26
Darlam, Humph., 237
Darlington, Ann, 243; Eliz., 107; Ell., 29, 197; Jn., 9, 201; Jo., 165; Margt., 247; My., 105, 109; Ralph, 58, 71, 223; Sar., 197; Thos., 6, 9; Wm., 248
Darnon, Varnon *alias*. *See* Varnon
Darran, Jane, 182
Darrowe, Wm., 61
Darwell (Darwall), Anne, 72; Chas., 163; Ell., 21
Darwen, Thos., 195–6
Datton, Thos., 202
Dauntesey, Jn., 12
Davenport, Alice, 139; Anne, 185; Dan., 106; Eliz., 155, 163, 169; Ell., 158; Fleetwood, 169; Francis, 232; Han., 83; Isab., 158; Joan, 163; Jn., 10, 90, 95, 167, 185, 241, 253; Margt., 38, 65; My., 215. 256; Olbion, 201; Rich., 232; Tab., 178; Thos., 22, 34, 58. 100, 141, 211, 256; Wm., 65, 73, 187
Davie, Anne, 150; Hen., 85; Isab., 76; Jn., 52, 57, 109; My., 215; Thos., 118
Davies (Davis), Alice, 106; Amy, 206; Anne, 34, 144, 247; Dan., 143; Eliz., 16, 73, 84, 93; Ell., 10, 228; Geo., 101; Jn., 12, 24, 42, 66, 101, 152; Jo., 181; Margt., 256; Pet., 229; Robt., 163; Sar., 9; Thos., 257; Wm., 101, 196
Davison, Ell., 117; Margt., 86*; Rich., 86, 115
Dawby, Cath., 79
Dawson, Alice, 167; Andr., 93; Gawen, 217; Jn., 27, 58, 246; Jo., 93; My., 14, 200; Pet., 122; Robt., 122; Wm., 140
Daxon, Edw., 58, 257; Sar., 4
Day, Anne, 5; Dor., 125; Geo., 52, 231; Jn., 208; My., 246; Pet., 128, 177; Robt., 83; Sar., 213
Dayle. *See* Dale
Deakin, Eliz., 191; Pet., 50
Dean (Deane), Alice, 207; Amy, 89; Anne, 21; Edw., 47, 75, 134; Eliz., 20, 165, 178, 181, 234; Geo., 173, 220; Han., 90; Jn., 10, 13, 102, 247; Jo., 63; Margt., 17; Margy., 240; My., 9, 10, 81, 182; Pet., 215, 223; Ralph, 9, 145; Rand., 157; Reb., 154; Rich., 37, 114, 165; Thos., 107, 173, 214, 230
Dearniley, Nich., 113
Dee, Humph., 120, 183
Degg, Sir Simon, 113
Delamaine (Delamain), Jn., 31, 151
Delroy, Joan, 144
Delves, Hugh, 88, 230; Wm., 169
Denall. *See* Denwall
Dennis (Dennes), Ann, 192; Jn., 32, 232; Margt., 28
Denson, Alice, 50; Anne, 158, 168, 234; Dor., 171; Jn., 50; My., 255; Rich., 27, 135, 257; Wm., 41
Denteth. *See* Dainteth
Dentley, Geo., 237
Denwall (Denall, Denwell), Humph., 9; Jane, 22; Thos., 228
Devis [Devias ?], Wm., 16
Devonford, Margt., 253
Dewhurst, Ell., 221; Jn., 28; Rog., 18
Dewsbury, Rich., 21
Diason. *See* Dyason
Dicas, Geo., 203; Rand., 175; Sar., 154
Dicconson. *See* Dickinson
Dichfeild, Anne, 70, 108
Dickens. *See* Dickins
Dickenson. *See* Dickinson
Dickin, Jn., 8
Dickins (Dickens), Edw., 67; Geo., 149
Dickinson (Dicconson, Dickenson, Dickonson), Agnes, 241; Anne, 15; Edw., 86; Eliz., 240; Eunice, 190; Han., 177; Lidia, 207; Rog., 260; Sam., 254; Sar., 56; Thos., 230
Dickson, Robt., 168
Didsbury, Thos., 225
Diggle, Margt., 129; My., 135
Diggles, Jn., 13
Dikes, Margt., 124
Dimmocke, Humph., 256

Dob, Han., 90 ; My., 90
Dobson, Margt., 250 ; Rich., 136 ; Wm., 249
Dodd (Dod), Alice, 89 ; Amy, 205 ; Andr., 89 ; Anne, 152, 238 ; Edw., 25 ; Eliz., 22, 110, 132 ; Ell., 72 ; Frances, 179 ; Han., 241 ; Hugh, 37, 80, 125, 251, 260 ; Jane, 167 ; Jn., 20, 57, 74 ; Margt., 64, 119 ; My., 97, 130 ; Rand., 67, 89 ; Rich., 53, 100, 160 ; Robt., 67, 148 ; Sar., 155, 159 ; Sus., 133 ; Thos., 70, 132, 206, 228 ; Wm., 77, 228
Doe, Cath., 231 ; My., 20 ; Thos., 179
Dofden, Isab., 200
Doncaster, Eliz., 37 ; Jn., 89
Doncastle, Alice, 69
Done, Eliz., 99 ; Ell., 91 ; Jas., 227 ; Jn., 58, 180, 193 ; Sam., 249 ; Thos., 123, 163 ; Wm., 138
Donne, Han., 18
Doodle, Ann, 8
Doson, Jn., 211
Downes, Edw., 212 ; Eliz., 10 ; Ell., 59 ; Jane, 202 ; My., 118 ; Pet., 59 ; Thos., 50 ; Wm., 64
Doxson, Jo., 148
Drakeford, Anne, 35–6 ; Wm., 206
Draper, Wm., 181
Drapiar, Ell., 19
Dresser, Jo., 183
Drew (Drewe), Grace, 134 ; Robt., 216
Drinkwater, Eliz., 215 ; Han., 85 ; Isab., 18 ; Pet., 68 ; Rich., 18 ; Wm., 151
Drury, My., 153
Duckenfeild, Eliz., 153
Ducket (Duckett), Margt., 170 ; My., 66
Duckworth, Geo., 189
Duddell, Wm., 28
Dudley, Eliz., 190 ; Sam., 240 ; Thos., 233
Dudlowe, Cordelia, 194 ; Rich., 223 ; Wm., 110
Duerden (Dureden), Anne, 8 ; Josh., 246 ; Judith, 29
Duerson, My., 63
Duke, Ell., 148
Dumbill, Edw., 50
Dumvill, Anne, 152 ; Pet., 66
Dumwell, Margt., 219
Dunbabin, Hen., 6 ; Jn., 52, 128
Duncalf, Jn., 38
Duncough, Rich., 68
Dunn, Rich., 97
Dureden. *See* Duerden
Durmett, My., 199
Dutton Alice, 252 ; Cath., 135 ; Dor., 36 ; Gilbt., 39 ; Jn., 32, 45, 66, 161 ; Jos., 5 ; My., 24 ; Pet., 119 ; Ralph, 77, 154 ; Rich., 86, 156, 182 ; Robt., 217 ; Sar., 236 ; Thos., 32, 75, 136, 162, 248 ; Wm., 18
Duxbury, Eliz., 169
Dwarrihouse, Dan., 254
Dyas, Hen., 237
Dyason (Diason), Rich., 81, 139, 164

E

Eardley (Erdley), Isaac, 209 ; Wm., 148
Eards, Wm., 146
Earlam, Edm., 3
Earle, Jn., 135, 204 ; Pet., clk., 19 ; Pet., 3 ; Rich., 229 ; Robt., 88, 134
Earlome, Alice, 29 *See* Irlam
Eastham, Hen., 241 ; Robt., 74 ; Wm., 108
Eaton, Ann, 6, 187 ; Cath., 54, 251 ; Dor., 11, 13 ; Elean., 208 ; Eliz., 104, 129, 140, 147 ; Ell. 60, 107 ; Geo., 219 ; Han., 230 ; Jane, 37 * ; Joan, 25 ; Jn., 68, 199 ; Jonath., 146, 175 ; Jo., 252 ; Sir Kendrick, 139* ; Margy., 94 ; My., 70, 97 ; Matth., 37 ; Obad., 205 ; Robt., 65 ; Sam., 249 ; Sar., 163, 197, 236 ; Wm., 214
Eccles, Margt., 154 ; My., 137 ; Wm., 35, 254
Eccleston, Anne, 34 ; Dor., 54
Eccough (?), My., 196
Echells, Thos., 150
Eckersall, Elias, 175 ; Jane, 133
Eckersly, Rich., 177
Eddleston, Alice, 152 ; Jn., 48
Eddowes (Edowes), Alice, 206 ; Dav., 43 ; Eliz., 243 ; Martha, 261 ; Rich., 58 ; Wm., 176
Edge, Anne, 23, 56, 63 ; Cath., 12 ; Edw., 62 ; Eliz., 239 ; Ell., 10 ; Geo., 141 ; Isab., 244 ; Jn., 106 ; Margt., 71, 245 ; My., 59 ; Ralph, 50, 93, 165, 199 ; Rand., 166 ; Thos., 72
Edgebury, Jn., 111
Edgeley, Eliz., 106 ; Sam., clk., 217, 224, 242, 249, 258
Edmund, Anth., 260
Edmundson (Edmondson), Dor., 221 ; Hiet, clk., 27 ; My., 103 ; Rich., 145 ; Robt., 95 ; Sar., 138
Edney, Jane, 33
Edowes. *See* Eddowes

Edward, Frances, 118; Jn., ap, 25; Wm., ap, 99
Edwards, Cath., 13; Christian, 76; Dav., 27; Dorcas, 230; Gab., 183; Han., 195; Jane, 139, 179; Jn., 109, 124; Margt., 64; Reece, 175; Robt., 24*; Thos., 11; Wm., 203
Edwardson, Alice, 24
Egerton, Margt., 170; My., 160
Eilbecke, Jn., 145
Ekin, Christoph., 210
Elcocke. *See* Alcocke
Ellam, Thos., 73
Ellar, My., 225
Ellenthroppe, Jn., 19
Elliot, Phebe, 161
Ellis, Edw., 17; Eliz., 82, 83; Jane, 163; Jn., 82, 137; My., 162; Owen, 139; Sam., 95; Thos., 60; Wm., 170*
Ellison, Jn., 74, 132; Thos., 109
Elloms, Eliz., 112
Elson, Jn., 90
Ely, Jn., 125
Emmerson, Rich., 132, 165*
Emmott, Jas., 40, 171*
Emson (Amson), Han., 130; Jn., 172; My., 182, 234; Ralph, 6
Endon, Ell., 76; Sam., 131
Ensworth, Margt., 118
Erdley. *See* Eardley
Etchews, Robt., 104
Ettough [Eccough ?], My., 196
Evans, Alice, 123; Cath., 58; Dav., 234; Eliz., 89, 128; Ell., 254; Frances, 134; Hugh, 112; Jn., 187, 248; Margt., 112; Martha, 257; My., 219; Prud., 260; Thos., 183; Wm., 24
Evanson (Evenson), Anne, 121; Martha, 128; Ralph, 125; Sar., 152
Evison, Thos., 193
Eyer, Thos., 125
Eyton, Hen., 139; Kenricke, 72; My., 139

F

Fairclough (Faryclough), Thos., 44; Wm., 78
Falkenor. *See* Faulkner
Fallowes, Alice, 226; Geo., 17; Wm., 247
Farrer (Farrar), Eliz., 91; Jas., 39, 40; Jn., 21, 28, 64, 180; Pet., 58; Rand., 79; Thos., 131
Farrington (Farington, ffarington), Geo., 93; Hen., 241; My., 223; Sam., 208, 255; Sara, 163; Wm., 188
Farrowe, Hen., 25
Faryclough. *See* Fairclough
Faulkner (Falkenor, Faukner, Fawkner), Arth., 89; Ell., 123; Jn., 89, 184; Margt., 76; Rich., 60, 107, 194; Thos., 158, 167; Wm., 29, 73, 108, 123, 236
Fazakerley, Alice, 251–2; Ann, 235; Cuth., 163; Edw., 158; Jn., 136; Sam., 167; Wm., 36
Fearnall, Anne, 80; Francis, 88, 117; Wm., 107, 139
Fearnhead, Han., 256; Pet., 106; Rich., 183
Fearnihough (Fearnihaugh, Fearnyhough), Cath., 80; Clara, 252; Martha, 222
Fearniside, Adam, 238
Fearnyhough. *See* Fearnihough
Feilden, Eliz., 48; Wm., 133
Fell, Alice, 201; Edw., 54; Margt., 4
Fells, Miles, 72
Ferne, Wm., clk., 249
Ferriman, Anne, 152; Geo., 148
Fetherston, Alex., clk., 22, 25
Fidler, Ann, 227
Fildes, My., 17
Filkin, Jonath., 214; Thos., 77
Finch, Jane, 51; Jn., 252; Margt., 75
Finchett (Finchet), Anne, 159; Ell., 259; Jn., 130*; Josh., 37; Margt., 84, 192; Margy., 62; My., 167, 210; Ralph, 65; Rich., 226; Thos., 93, 118, 130, 244
Findeley, Jane, 22
Finlowe, Magd., 153; My., 65; Rich., 176; Sam., 150; Wm., 87
Finmore, Wm., Archdeacon, 209
Finney, Cath., 232; Rog., 232
Fish, Rich., 250
Fisher, Alice, 176; Cath., 146, 247; Elean., 252; Eliz., 248; Geo., 131; Hen., 171; Jane, 250; Jn., 146; Margt., 253; Martha, 240; My., 150; Thos., 84, 124; Wm., 145
Fitchet, Eliz., 39
Fithean. *See* Phithian
Fitton, Abrah., 215; Eliz., 97; Rog., 90
Fitzjames, Hen., 253
Flatt, Jn., 219
Fleet, Anne, 103; Arth., 129; Jas., 256; My., 45
Fleetwood, Brian, 182; Eliz., 39; Ell., 97; Joan, 118; Margy., 43; Wm., 54
Fletcher, Ann, 3, 59, 87, 97, 133;

Cath., 84; Chas., 122, 175; Eliz., 106; Geo., 2; Han., 175; Jas., 10, 207; Jn., 71, 104, 229; Laur. (Lawr.), 1, 41; My., 10, 47, 117, 124, 248; Pet., 54; Rand., 236; Robt., 35, 52, 155; Sam., 52*, 119; Sar., 151; Thos., 33, 81, 104, 133; Wm., 105
Flitcroft, Anne, 131
Flowers, Ann, 251
Foden (Fowden), Edw., 143; Ell., 178; Hugh, 90; Jn., 81, 122, 243; My., 81; Reb., 46
Fogge (Fogg), [——], clk., 159; Edw., 254; Ell., 28; Jas., 182; Lawr., clk., 98, 161, 237
Forde (Ford), Alex., 86; Andr., 193; Gilbt., 172; Jas., 184; Jn., 156; My., 173; Robt., 41; Wm., 7, 12
Forger, Jas., 15
Forgham, Jn., 243
Formby, Anne, 181; Eliz., 12; Rich., 184; Wm., 116
Forrest, Ell., 2; Thos., 50; Robt., 224
Forster. *See* Foster
Forth, Eliz., 174
Foster (Forster), Eliz., 35, 80, 105, 218; Humph., 147; Jn., 33, 110, 187, 193; Margt., 31; Pet., 221; Ralph, 33, 86; Wm., 43
Fotherup, Judith, 48
Fould, Dan., 243
Fouler. *See* Fowler
Foulkes (Foulks), Eliz., 216; Rand., 77; Robt., 85
Fournesse, Jn., 29
Fovell, Wm., 71, 115
Fowden. *See* Foden
Fowler (Fouler), Thos., 238; Wm., 242
Fox, Deb., 149; Dor., 96*; Jn., 10, 85, 220; Margt., 133; Rich., 88; Tobias, 103; Wm., 149
Foxley, Martha, 8
France, Hen., 188; Jn., 211; Rich., 145; Thos., 145
Francis, Jn., 89, 168; My, 124; Ralph, 64, 160; Robt., 219
Frankland, Frances, 254
Freers, Jas., 145
French, Geo., 253; Isab., 132; My., 151; Matth., 253; Thos., 143
Frith, Dor., 228; Frances, 93; Robt., 102; Thos., 114; Wm., 185
Frodsham, Cath., 100; Ell., 64; Hen., 46; Jas., 116; My., 77; Rand., 100
Frost, Jane, 100; Magd., 5
Fry, Margt., 52
Fryer, Emma, 68; Geo., 77; Rand., 108; Sar., 15
Fullalove, Eliz., 150
Fuller, Robt., 25
Furnivall (Furnifall), Deb., 3; Eliz., 61; Ell., 68, 184; Jane, 178, 261; Jn., 61, 157, 186; My., 86, 147, 202; Ralph, 43; Rand., clk., 165; Thos, 64; Wm., 147
Fyfe, Wm., M.D., 100

G

Gadsalve, My., 250
Gallamore, Margy., 239; Thos., 258; Wm., 258
Gallay (Gallye), Cecilia, 98; Sar., 223; Thos., 198
Galloway, Thos., 87
Galter, Jas., 75
Gamond, Jn., 101, 210
Gamull, Eliz., 232; Margt., 157–8; Thos., 39, 187; Val., 85, 157; Wm., 120
Gandy (Gandye), Eliz., 220; Jn., 16, 154; Margt., 144; Sam., 20, 68; Sar., 7, 188; Wm., 239
Gardner, Grace, 199, 235; Margt., 130; Owen, 153; Rich., 186; Wm., 17
Garenciers, Dudley (Dudlae), clk., 155, 203
Garlicke, Rich., 56
Garner, Anne, 66; Ell., 160; My., 170; Robt., 17; Sar., 180
Garnett (Garnet, Garnit), Anne, 70; Edw., 225, 257; Geo., 117, 141; Jn., 110, 176; Pet., 155; Thos., 101, 117; Wm., 29
Garrett (Garrat, Garratt, Garret), Alice, 165; Anne, 91; Eliz., 251; Jas., 91; Margt., 220; My., 251; Wm., 65
Garring, Thos., 90
Garsden, Rich., 228
Garston, Eliz., 188
Gartside (Garside), Adam, 222; Eliz., 197; Jas., 33; Wm., 73
Garvis, Jn., 123
Gaskell (Gascall), Amy, 111; Francis, 150; Jas., 224; Jane, 185; Jn., 62, 66; Margt., 260; Pet., 18, 185; Reb., 116; Sam., 171; Thos., 76
Gathar, Jane, 4
Gathorne, Edw., 21; Eliz., 246; Jn., 91
Gatley, My., 63
Gatliffe, Eliz., 202

Gawen, Hen., 53
Gayton, Alice, 252
Gee, Ell., 171; Geo., 235; My., 59, 173, 225; Rich., 31, 35; Rog., 31
Gelibrand. *See* Gillibrand
Gellins, Jn., 36
George, Eliz., 124; Rich., 92
German, Hugh, 32
Gerrard (Gerard), [——], Dr., 206, 211; Hen., 226; Obedience, 108; Pet., M.D., 142, 176; Rich., 55; Sam., 214; Wm., 241
Gerrin, Thos., 167
Gesling, Ell., 73; Margy., 78
Gething, Jn., 91
Gey, Steph., clk., 171, 197, 261
Gibbon, Wm., 24, 186
Gibbons (Gibbins), Edw., 2; Eliz., 85; Ell., 50; Jn., 180; Jo., 127; Judeth, 234; My., 156; Thos., 55, 257
Gibbs, My., 52
Gibson, Jane, 93; Jn., clk., 255; Jn., 44; Thos., 9, 84; Wm., 44
Gifford, Jn., 147, 193
Gilbert, Jas., 260; Margt., 110
Gilbodye, Benj., 200
Giles, My., 221
Gill, Eliz., 184; Jo., 92; Margt., 165; My., 64, 164, 232; Rich., 72, 159, 234; Thos., 236
Gilliam, Hest., 225
Gillibrand (Gelibrand), Jn., 19; My., 223; Robt., 3
Gilman, Margt., 53
Gladin, Andera, 39
Glaseour, Eliz., 141; Thos., 161
Glassop, Hen., 80
Gleave, Eliz., 215; Gilbt., 142; Margt., 59; My., 106, 219, 244; Wm., 26
Glegg (Glegge), Edw., 207, 230; Rog., 60; Wm., 207
Glen, My., 194
Glover, Anne, 169; Ell., 176; Jane, 154; Jn., 41, 135, 199; Margy, 18; Rand., 31; Sus., 184; Wm., 59, 71
Goar. *See* Goore
Godard, Eliz., 49
Godfrey, Wm., 134
Godsall, Jn., 114
Golborne, Cath., 99; Geo., 127; Jn., 75, 210; My., 203; Rich., 137
Golds[o]n, Jane, 194
Gollins, Joy, 53
Gomersall, Thos., 80
Goodayle, Ell., 41
Gooden, Edm., 203; Eliz., 6
Goodicar, Alice, 21; Jane, 21*
Gooding, Ell., 15; Jn., 15
Goodwin, Arth., 115
Goodworth, Dor., 64
Goodyer (Goodyeare), Jn., 107, 251; My., 1
Goore (Goar), Alice, 74; Brid., 163; Hen., 20
Gorse, Ralph, clk., 111; Ralph, M.A., 94; Rog., 128
Gorst, My., 14
Gorton, Eliz., 103; Lydia, 232
Gothart, My., 103
Gough, Alice, 75; Christoph., 57; Edw., 158; Jn., 165; Margt., 162; Robt., 51
Goulden, Jane, 68; Sar., 28
Gouldsmith, Alice, 73
Gower, Hect., 11
Grace, Sar., 151
Gradell, Jane, 27
Grainger. *See* Granger
Grange, Jane, 24
Granger (Grainger), [——], clk., 198; Francis, 124
Grant, Alice, 96*; Thomasina, 80
Grantham, Eliz., 190; Geof., 107; My., 18; Ralph, 46
Grasty. *See* Gresty
Gray (Grey), Aubyn, 209; Jn., 112; Jo., 158, 224*; Thos., clk., 86; Thos., 106, 179
Greatbache, Alice, 133; Cath., 43; Margt., 39; Sar., 161
Greatrickes, Geo., 19
Greaves, Jane, 104; Jn., 118; Thos., 212
Green, Alice, 6, 56; Anne, 11, 37, 151; Cath., 199; Chas., 234; Eliz., 83, 91; Frances, 114; Jane, 116; Jn., 73; Margt., 28, 95, 131; My., 1, 9, 244; Pet., 204; Rand., 32; Rich., 21, 61, 229, 239; Thos., 16, 23, 72, 86; Wm., 32, 253
Greenacres, Robt., 20
Greenaway, Richardson *alias*. *See* Richardson
Greenfeild, Jane, 3; Thos., 200
Greenhalgh (Grynneough), Ellis, 253; Jas., 205; Jn., 181, 183; Sam., 183
Greenold, Hen., 130; Jn., 129
Greenway, Richardson *alias*. *See* Richardson
Greenwood, Miles, 215
Gregg (Gregge), Anne, 119; Cath., 9; Edw., 131; Jn., 127; Margt., 205; My., 237
Gregory (Gregarye), Alice, 162; Anne, 110, 151; Jas., 82; Jane,

47 ; Jn., 46 ; Peirce, 237 ; Rich., 253 ; Wm., 20, 34, 43
Gregson, Alice, 76
Greice. *See* Grice
Gresty (Grasty), Jo., 224 ; My., 109, 221 ; Ralph, 26
Grey. *See* Gray
Grice (Greice), [——], clk., 145 ; Eliz., 93; My., 54 ; Thos., 20
Griffin, Alice, 104 ; Thos., 113, 193
Griffith (Griffeth, Griffit), Alice, 156 ; Ann, 230 ; Edw., 196 ; Eliz., 105 ; Ell., 185 ; Frances, 203 ; Jane, 202 ; Jn., 125, 138, 155 ; Laur., clk., M.A., 180, 233, 261 ; Laur., clk., 173, 190, 191, 204, 209, 217, 243, 252, 259 ; My., 72, 99 ; Pet., 234 ; Rich., 163 ; Robt., 128 ; Thos., 163 ; Wm., 102, 215
Griffiths, Ann, 220 ; Hen., 207 ; Jane, 208 ; Laur., clk., 229 ; Margt., 238
Grimley, Geo., 116
Grimsdich, Rich., clk., 162
Grimshawe, Geo., 201*, 215 ; Hugh, 225 ; Lidia, 149
Grindall, Miles, 198
Grindley (Grinley), Francis, 171 ; Geo., 142 ; Jn., 11 ; Jo., 162 ; My., 92 ; Sar., 99
Grosvenor, Sir Rich., Bart., 36 ; Sid., 36
Grounds, Gamaliel, 28
Grownes, My., 32
Grundy (Grundye), Hest., 2 ; Margt., 71 ; My., 246 ; Rich., 144, 169, 253
Grynneough. *See* Greenhalgh
Guerton, Sar., 26
Guest, Ell., 104 ; Geo., clk., 94, 150 ; Geo., 10, 88 ; Jn., 205 ; Thos., 134, 152 ; Wm., 224
Guile, Thos., 87
Gutteridge, Alice, 114
Guy, Jn., 232
Gwyn (Gwin), Anne, 120 ; Edw., 51

H

Hackney, Dan., 215 ; Edw., 180 ; Pet., 173
Haddocke. *See* Haydock
Hadfeild. *See* Hatfeild
Hagar, Anne, 76
Haigh, Thos., 145
Haine, My., 68
Halcar, Jn., 59
Hale, Edw., 66 ; Jane, 251 ; Jn., 16, 89, 98, 122, 150*, 257 ; Jonath., 155 ; My., 67, 111, 242 ; Rich., 129 ; Thos., 72 ; Wm., 99
Hales (Hayles), Humph., 175 ; My., 70
Halkirke, Martha, 236
Hall, Anne, 104 ; Benj., 169 ; Edw., 56 ; Eliz., 82 ; Francis, 62, 119 ; Hen., 139, 248 ; Jn., 34, 49, 154, 183, 209, 228, 247 ; Jo., clk., 167 ; Margt., 27, 231 ; Margy., 166 ; Martha, 9 ; My., 30, 46, 76, 79, 175, 256 ; Pet., 27* ; Rich., 27 ; Sam., 199 ; Thos., 130, 135* ; Wm., 49*, 66, 80, 126
Halliwell (Halliwall), Anne, 60 ; Cath., 77, 95 ; Eliz., 177 ; Jn., 48, 109 ; Margt., 19 ; My., 35, 91, 95, 132, 153 ; Theophilus, 189 ; Thos., 135, 155
Hallmarke (Halmarke), Geo., 135, 136 ; Jas., 192 ; Jn., 230 ; Robt., 149 ; Thos., 56, 69, 135–6, 193
Hallwood (Halwood), Eliz., 95 ; Jn., 171 ; Thos., 165, 250
Halshall (Halsall), Ann, 230 ; Eliz., 61 ; Sam., 117
Halsted (Halstead), Geo., M.D., 235 ; Jn., 213, 240 ; Jonath., 226
Halsworth, Edw., 181
Halton, Jn., 70 ; Thos., 68
Hamar (Hamer), Grace, 246 ; Jas., 222 ; Judith, 189
Hammant, Felise, 177
Hammerton, Eliz., 40
Hammond (Hamond, Hemmond), Pet., 107 ; Jabez, 57 ; Rich., 245
Hamnet (Hamnett), Anne, 149 ; Edw., 21 ; Elean., 214 ; Geof., 58 ; Jn., 89, 254 ; My., 47, 237 ; Thos., 104
Hampson (Hempson), My., 194 ; Rich., 206
Hampton, Anne, 125 ; Eliz., 75 ; Hugh, 46 ; Jn., 20, 109, 136, 233 ; Reb., 156 ; Thos., 132
Hancocke, Ell., 63 ; Jane, 122 ; Jn., clk., 175 ; Jn., 131 ; My., 160 ; Thos., 95
— Acton *alias*. *See* Acton
Hand, Margt., 160
Handerson, My., 236
Handford, Hugh, 98
Handley. *See* Hanley
Hankey (Hanky), Chas., 247 ; Edw., 99 ; Ralph, 117 ; Thos., 56, 89
Hankin, Rand., 137
Hankinson, Eliz., 154 ; Ell., 142 ; Jn., 142 ; Margt., 77 ; My., 73 ; Robt., 108 ; Wm., 199
Hanley (Handley), Cath., 247 ; Jn.,

110 ; Rand., 132 ; Thos., 195 ; Wm., 115
Hanmer, Alice, 127
Hanson, Abrah., 79 ; Alice, 250 ; Rich., 46 ; Wm., 213
Harbert (Harbut), Anne, 136 ; Edw., 244
Harden, Margy., 142
Harding [——], 199 ; Anne, 34 ; Arth., 159, 191 ; Eliz., 150, 208 ; Francis, 249 ; Jn., 55*, 133, 177 ; My., 23–4, 66 ; Reb., 21 ; Robt., 55 ; Sar., 107 ; Thos., 3, 41, 125 ; Wm., 76
Hardman, Abig., 20 ; Jn., 28, 58 ; Thos., 67 ; Zach., clk., 42
Hardwar (Harwar), My., 62 ; Sar., 115, 139 ; Thos., 166
Hardy (Hardey), Jas., 113 ; Jn., 79 ; Robt., 79 ; Sam., 131 ; Wm., 30
Hare, Hen., 70 ; Margt., 125 ; Rand., 33 ; Wm., 31, 206
Harecote, Ell., 14
Harefinch, Jn., 102 ; Robt., 55
Haresnip (Harsnepp, Harsneppe, Harsnip), Anne, 19 ; Eliz., 28, 200 ; Rog., 199 ; Wm., 174*
Hargreave, Anne, 95 ; Jn., 120
Hargreaves, Edm., 250 ; Geo., 100 ; Jas., clk., M.A., 221 ; Jas., clk., 188, 213, 240, 250 ; Jas., 171, 226 ; Jerem., 8 ; Margt., 198 ; My., 226*
Harker, Hen., 19
Harmby. *See* Wharmby
Harmer, Sam., 35
Harper (Harp[er], Harpur), Alice, 28, 58 ; Ell., 42 ; Hen., 242, 244, 253 ; Jn., clk., 114 ; Jn., 36, 57, 65 ; Josh., 77 ; Margy., 151 ; Robt., clk., 33, 188 ; Wm., 11
Harratt, Jn., 220
Harrison, Abidan, 243 ; Anne, 100, 141–2 ; Anth., 151 ; Christoph., 8 ; Eliz., 205 ; Ell., 115 ; Geo., 11 ; Grace, 237 ; Han., 184 ; Jane, 6, 157 ; Jn., clk., 140 ; Jn., 56, 95, 130, 136 ; Lydia, 236 ; Margt., 4, 115, 138 ; My., 28, 97, 101 ; Pet., 60 ; Pris., 254 ; Rand., 137 ; Rich., 75, 122, 201, 261 ; Robt., 203 ; Sam., 170, 186, 216 ; Sar., 5, 157, 178, 214 ; Thos., 21, 24, 60, 66 ; Wm., 9, 128, 142, 157, 192, 220, 231
Harrockes. *See* Horrockes
Harroll, Eliz., 57
Harrop (Horrop), Dav., 200 ; Jane, 235 ; Jo., 23
Harsnepp. *See* Haresnip
Harsnett, Ann, 189
Hartley, Abrah., 4 ; Alice, 189 ; Ell., 156 ; Frances, 98 ; Isab., 56 ; Jn., 93, 152 ; Rich., 30 ; Wm., 14, 72, 124, 155, 232
Harvey (Harvye), [——], 125 ; Frances, 215 ; Jane, 99 ; Jo., 231 ; My., 150 ; Pris., 79 ; Robt., 1, 79, 101, 115 ; Sar., 164 ; Sus., 12 ; Wm., 97
Harwar. *See* Hardwar
Harwood, Alice, 109 ; My., 3
Hascough, Ann, 232
Haslam. *See* Haslom
Hasledine (Hasleden), Jn., 223 ; My., 37
Hasleham, Ell., 181
Haslehurst, Rand., 174, 180
Haslom (Haslam), Ellis, 2 ; Wm., 128
Haslow, Geo., 60 ; Pet., 177
Hassall, Anne, 183 ; Eliz., 249 ; Geo., 124 ; Han., 249 ; My., 21, 229 ; Ralph, 43, 117 ; Rich., 38, 42, 259 ; Robt., 172, 247 ; Wm., 259
Hassals, Isaac, 165
Hately, Jas., 17
Hatfeild [Hadfeild], Chas., 108 ; Eliz., 240 ; Jn., 1, 67, 83, 84 ; Wm., 246
Hatton, Anne, 143 ; Eliz., 129, 185 ; Ell., 115 ; Han., 170 ; Hen., 205 ; Joan, 193 ; Jn., 215, 238 ; My., 161, 173 ; Ralph, 182 ; Rich., 76, 229 ; Robt., 29 ; Thos., 9*, 20, 44, 81, 113, 230
Haulgh, Jn., 236
Haward. *See* Heaward
Hawdorne, Margt., 107
Hawett, Holcroft, 239
Hawkins, Judeth, 155
Hawkshawe, Rich., 189
Hawkyarde, My., 75
Haworth (Howorth), [——], Dr., 14 ; Abrah., 200 ; Alice, 126 ; Grace, 225 ; Han., 189 ; Isab., 189 ; Jas., 27 ; Rich., 213 ; Thos., 211
Hay (Heay, Hey), Alice, 42 ; Jn., 68, 168* ; Martha, 219 ; My., 17, 183, 190 ; Matth., 142, 208 ; Wm., 168
Haydock (Haddocke, Heydocke), Eliz., 171 ; Jas., 4 ; Margt., 213, 260 ; Thos., 223 ; Wm., 74, 103
Hayes (Heyes, Heys), Chas., 172 ; Edm., 235 ; Hen., 47, 184 ; Jane, 78, 214 ; Jn., 6, 68 ; Margt., 35 ; My., 104, 133, 208 ; Matth., 177 ; Robt., 24, 64 ; Wm., 7

Hayles. *See* Hales
Haynes, Wm., 82
Haywood. *See* Heywood
Hazells, Thos., 123
Heald (Heeld, Heild), Anne, 175; Dor., 82; Geo., 107; My., 239; Thos., 229
Healy, Anne, 180
Heanes, Wm., 209
Heap, Edw., 237; Jo., 37
Heardman, Hen., 7
Heath, Ell., 212; Jane, 69, 195; Jn., 7; Margt., 20, 111; Ralph, clk., 87; Sar., 239; Thos., 83
Heathwaite, Anth., 239
Heaton, Anne, 29, 80; My., 231
Heavill (Hevell), Ell., 53; Wm., 22
Heaward (Haward, Heward), Ann, 193; Eliz., 85; Ell., 113; Francis, 72; Geo., 14; Jane, 209; Wm., 84
Heawood. *See* Heywood
Heay. *See* Hay
Hebb, Frances, 40
Heefeild, Edw., 232
Heigham. *See* Higham
Heild. *See* Heald
Heling, Hen., 49
Helley (Helly), Wm., 32, 82
Hemingway, Dan., 215
Hemmings, Thos., 135
Hemmond. *See* Hammond
Hempson. *See* Hampson
Henbury, Abrah., 148
Henry, Robt., 57
Henshall (Henshull), Edw., 141; Eliz., 88; Hen., 10, 38; Jn., 1; My., 4; Robt., 97, 128, 132, 136, 143; Wm., 97
Henshawe (Henshaw), Eliz., 205; Jane, 149; Jn., 175; Martha, 78; My., 81; Sam., 104; Sar., 27; Wm., 50, 227
Herauld, Thos., 231
Herst. *See* Hurst
Hesketh (Hesket, Heskett), Anne, 48; Eliz., 211; Jn., 218, 256; Rog., 223; Thos., 16, 36, 212; Wm., 35
Heskin (Heskeyn, Heskeyne), Eliz., 57; Jn., 95, 123
Hevell. *See* Heavill
Hewitt (Hewet, Hewett), Anne, 123; Cath., 16; Geo., 115, 117; Jn., 18, 80, 109, 151; My., 216; Thos., 107, 125, 185; Wm., 56, 128, 134
Hewson, Rand., 89
Hey. *See* Hay
Heydocke. *See* Haydock
Heyes. *See* Hayes
Heywood (Haywood, Heawood), Eliz., 14, 77; Han., 49; Martha 237; My., 189; Robt., 143, 232; Wm., 77
Hibbert (Hibbard, Hibbott), Rich., 113, 118, 131
Hickley. *See* Hinckley
Hickocke (Hiccocke, Hiccoke), Eliz., 151, 208; Jn., 80; My., 37; Sus., 99
Hickson (Higgson, Higson), Anne, 106; Geo., 104; Jn., 221; Margt., 17; Marjy., 109; Onesepherus, 250; Ralph, 79; Thos., 141; Wm., 129
Hide. *See* Hyde
Higgin, Anne, 226; Eliz., 245
Higginbothom (Higginbotham, Higinbothom), Anne, 108; Hen., 151; Phil., 33; Reb., 227; Wm., 30
Higgins, Jane, 87
Higginson, Anne, 110; Eliz., 226; Ell., 32; Hen., 198; Jn., 12; My., 183*; Rach., 35; Rich., 65, 164; Robt., 184, 261; Sam., 183
Higginson *alias* Hignett, Cath., 20
Higgson. *See* Hickson
Higham (Heigham), Ell., 21; Geo., 13; Jn., 59; Rog., 44; Thos., 8
Highfeild, Dan., 102; Ell., 29, 160; Margt., 98; Robt., 17, 106, 122, 140; Wm., 87
Hignett (Hignet), Anne, 93, 103, 126; Eliz., 135; Han., 135; Margt., 110; Rich., 174; Robt., 260; Wm., 37, 190
[Hignett] Hignet, Higginson *alias*. *See* Higginson
Higson. *See* Hickson
Hildich (Hildiche), My., 46; Rand., 47, 108; Rich., 5, 185; Sam., 92; Sar., 108; Thos., 12; Wm., 116, 170
Hill, Anne, 11, 54, 58, 72; Arnold, 9; Cath., 79, 86; Dan., 156; Dav., 64; Edw., 66, 80; Eliz., 110; Ell., 197; Jas., 39; Jos., 66; Margy., 171; Martha, 205; My., 9, 129, 167, 173, 174; Thos., 237; Wm., clk., 255; Wm., 4
Hills, Edw., 22
Hilton, Abrah., 213; Eliz., 87; Jas., 234; Jn., 149; Thos., 32
Hinckes (Hinkes), Eliz., 247; Jo., 115; My., 177
Hinckley (Hickley), Eliz., 35; Geo., 144
Hinde, Ann, 6; Eliz., 139; Margy., 82, 238; Robt., 164; Wm., 21, 72

Hindle, Jenet, 40 ; Wm., 45
Hindley, Patience, 30 ; Thos., 189
Hinton, Abig., 137 ; Robt., 239
Hirst. *See* Hurst
Hitchin, Jn., 77. *See also* Hutchin
Hitching, Thos., 82
Hitchinson, Jn., 114. *See also* Hutchinson
Hitchmore, Ann, 258
Hives, Wm., 101
Hobson (Hopson), Alice, 113 ; Anne, 72, 83, 100 ; Hen., 21 ; Jas., 60* ; Jn., 194–5, 203, 205 ; My., 55 ; Thomazina, 217 ; Wm., 60
Hockenhull (Hockenhall, Hocknell), Dor., 40 ; Eliz., 11 ; Ell., 15 ; Geo., 44 ; Jn., 62, 162 ; Jo., 15 ; Margt., 61 ; Sam., 144 ; Sus., 149 ; Wm., 61
Hodgkinson (Hodskinson), Brid., 108 ; Thos., 129
Hodgkisse, Thos., 163
Hodgson (Hodgeson, Hodson), Ann, 189 ; Dan., 25, 260 ; Dor., 82 ; Eliz., 168 ; Gab., 92 ; Han., 193 ; Jana, 255 ; Jn., 2 ; My., 3, 170 ; Reb., 260 ; Robt., 27 ; Sam., 17 ; Thos., 197
Hodskin, Brid., 93
Hodskins, Thos., 170
Hodskinson. *See* Hodgkinson
Hodson. *See* Hodgson
Hoggins, Thos., 44
Hogton, Leticia, 76
Hoker. *See* Hooker
Holbrooke (Holdbrooke, Houlbrooke), Chas., clk., 188 ; Eliz., 127, 245 ; Jn., 205 ; Jo., 152 ; Rand., 53 ; Rich., M.A., 135
Holcroft (Aldcroft, Holecroft, Oldcroft), Ell., 45 ; Geo., 34 ; Hen., 31 ; Jn., 246 ; Martha, 83 ; Rich., 177, 201, 219
Holdbrooke. *See* Holbrooke
Holden, Anne, 57 ; Gilb., 81 ; Jas., 176 ; Rich., 8 ; Robt., 241 ; Thos., 49
Holecroft. *See* Holcroft
Holford, Anne, 203 ; Eliz., 123 ; Geo., 22 ; Thos., 43
Holkar, Margt., 236
Holland, [——], 176 ; Alice, 225 ; Anne, 164, 177 ; Arth., 196 ; Ell., 143 ; Hen., 204 ; Jas., 159 ; Jn., 44, 70, 140, 200, 218, 243 ; Jonath., 238 ; My., 60, 121, 234, 255 ; Phil., 137, 227 ; Rich., 15, 123, 152 ; Rog., 55 ; Sar., 190 ; Thos., 8, 27, 108, 116, 200, 208 ; Wm., 23
Hollingworth. *See* Hollinworth
Hollinhurst, Robt., 241
Hollinpriest, Enoch, 177 ; Jas., 87 ; Jn., 183
Hollins (Holins), Hen., 102 ; Jn., 62 ; Kath., 236 ; Margt., 230 ; Martha, 256 ; My., 195
Hollinshead (Hollinshed), Ell., 65, 189 ; Jn., 67, 141 ; Margt., 42
Hollinworth (Hollingworth), Eliz., 225 ; Jn., 133, 138, 255 ; My., 8
Hollis, Thos., 200
Holme (Houlme), Alice, 189 ; Anne, 153 ; Eliz., 182 ; Geo., 207 ; Jn., 199 ; My., 239
Holmes, Hugh, 142 ; Matth., 145 ; Ralph, 245
Holt (Hought, Hoult), Abig., 131 ; Anne, 19 ; Arth., 257 ; Athell, 177 ; Edw., 216 ; Ell., 239 ; Frances, 59 ; Isab., 177 ; Jn., 179 ; Jonath., 106 ; My., 246 ; Mich., 183 ; Rich., 39 ; Thos., 69, 109 ; Wm., 106, 109, 184*
Hooker (Hoker), Cath., 232 ; Lawr., 23
Hoole, Eliz., 50, 144, 243 ; Jn., 30, 42, 118, 210 ; Thos., 79
Hoolse. *See* Hulse
Hooper, Jo., 222
Hope, Jane, 243 ; Jn., 79 ; My., 20 ; Sam., 45
Hopkin, Hugh, 237 ; Jane, 199 ; Margy., 237
Hopley, Alice, 136 ; Ann, 197 ; Eliz., 148, 257 ; Francis, 154 ; Hugh, 123, 134 ; Jn., 146 ; My., 245 ; Rand., 137, 208 ; Thos., 208
Hopson. *See* Hobson
Hopwood, Cath., 115 ; Jas., 67 ; Jn., 254
Horbury [Norbury (?)], Jn., 83
Horderne (Hordon), Jas., 158 ; Wm., 234
Hornsby, Dor., 129
Horrobin (Horrabin), Anne, 114 ; Rich., 76
Horrockes (Harrockes, Horrocks), Jas., 19 ; Jane, 120 ; Margt., 187
Horrop. *See* Harrop
Horsfall, Jn., 245
Horsman, Abrah., 213
Horton, Anne, 103 ; Eliz., 133 ; Han., 180 ; Josh., 237 ; Ralph, 85, 202
Horwood, Martha, 79
Hosker, Robt., 152
Hough, Cath., 13 ; Eliz., 172 ; Geo., 104 ; Hugh, 32 ; Isab.,

176 ; Jane, 82 ; Joan, 19, 227 ; Jn., 33, 47, 94, 173, 259 ; Jonath., 193 ; Margt., 121 ; Margy., 21 ; My., 11, 39, 110 ; Robt., 35 ; Sar., 149 ; Thos., 123, 144, 194, 260 ; Wm., 52
Hought. *See* Holt
Houghton (Hoghton), Anne, 181 ; Edw., 18 ; Jane, 117–8 ; Sam., 164 ; Sar., 257
Houlbrooke. *See* Holbrooke
Hoult. *See* Holt
House, Rich., 83
Howard (Howarde), Hen., 30 ; Moses, 241 ; Wm., 152
Howell, My., 94, 157 ; Thos., 106
Howitt, Jn., 221
Howley, Edw., 74
Howorth. *See* Haworth
Hoyle, My., 218
Huchinson. *See* Hutchinson
Hudson, Gawen, 138 ; Wm., 236
Hughes, Cath., 206 ; Emma, 170 ; Hen., 251, 261 ; Hugh, 237 ; Joan, 112 ; Jn., 54*, 97, 149, 177 ; Lawr., 170 ; Martha, 95 ; My., 224 ; Owen, 123 ; Pet., 94 ; Phil., 160 ; Rich., 150, 156 ; Sampson, 34 ; Thos., 138, 216
Hughson, Eliz., 159 ; Han., 42 ; Jn., 51
Hulme, Cath., 46 ; Edw., 191 ; Gilbt., 191 ; Han., 180 ; Jane, 246 ; My., 49, 143, 172 ; Robt., 63, 129 ; Sar., 247 ; Suz., 236 ; Wm., 49, 107
Hulse (Hoolse), Eliz., 42, 260 ; Thos., 243
Hulton, Anne, 58 ; Eliz., 45, 48 ; Francis, 199 ; My., 16, 230 ; Rich., clk., 207, 242 ; Wm., 12
Humphrey, Jn., clk., 219
Humphreys, Cath., 57 ; Jane, 111 ; My., 90 ; Robt., 81
Humpston (Humston), Jane, 9 ; Robt., 234 ; Wm., 108, 203
Hunt, Anne, 163, 218 ; Eliz., 28, 84, 85 ; Ell., 164 ; Geo., 120 ; Jas., 155 ; Jane, 154 ; Jocosa, 194 (?) ; Jn., 71 ; Joyce [Jocosa], 194 ; My., 136 ; Sam., 119 ; Sar., 97 ; Thos., 128 ; Wm., 53, 233
Hunter, [——], 154 ; Jane, 114 ; Thos., 24
Huntington, My., 64 ; Robt., 168 ; Sam., 90
Hurleston (Hurlston), Anne, 186 ; Chas., 216 ; Jn., 216 ; Pet., 141 ; Wm., 75
Hurst (Hirst), Eliz., 6 ; Hamet, 29 ; Han., 215 ; Jn., 88 ; My., 128, 236 ; Sus., 13 ; Thos., 224
Hussey (Hussie), Alice, 13 ; Dan., 143 ; Jn., 93, 218 ; Thos., 181, 218
Hutchin, Cath., 217. *See also* Hitchin
Hutchins, Ralph, 62 ; Sam., 129
Hutchinson (Huchinson), Jas., 133 ; My., 97 ; Ruth., 8 ; Thos., clk., 38. *See also* Hitchinson
Huxley, Ann, 1 ; Cath., 63, 214, 257 ; Francis, 88 ; Geo., 98 ; Jane, 94 ; Jn., 214, 244 ; Margt., 203, 232 ; Rich., 86, 206 ; Sar., 55 ; Thos., 44, 251 ; Wm., 75, 125
Huxton, Eliz., 75
Hyde (Hide), Alice, 138 ; Anne, 155 ; Eliz., 13 ; Margt., 220 ; My., 12, 200, 201 ; Phil., 110 ; Robt., 26, 111, 240 ; Thos., 43 ; Wm., 26*, 138, 140
Hylely, Margt., 29
Hyton, Jn., 236

I

Illidge, Dor., 185 ; Rich., 59, 72, 115
Ince, Anne, 154* ; Edw., 101 ; Margt., 255 ; My., 164, 257 ; Rich., 78 ; Sus., 185 ; Thos., 125 ; Wm., 154, 167
Ingham (Ingam), Geo., 241 ; Hugh, 88 ; Jane, 28 ; Jn., 30 ; Laur., 226
Ingletant, Ell., 69
Inglefeild, Jn., 87, 138 ; Margt., 194 ; Pet., 164 ; Sus., 260
Inman, Jn., clk., 97
Innocent, Jn., 129
Ireland, Eliz., 191 ; Jas., 194 ; Jn., 11 ; Margt., 61 ; My., 147, 252., Robt., 11 ; Thos., 87, 215 ; Wm., 99, 192
Irish, Margt., 25 ; Wm., 128
Irlam, Robt., 21
Ithhill, Wm., 52

J

Jackson, [——], clk., 198 ; Adam, 71* ; Alice, 70 ; Anne, 81, 147, 254 ; Cath., 186 ; Cuth., 168 ; Dan., 60 ; Edw., 62, 100 ; Eliz., 39 ; Ell., 119 ; Fardinand, 178 ; Francis, 16, 18, 34, 80, 205, 215 ; Geo., 242 ; Hen., 212 ; Jas., clk., 246 ; Jane, 214 ; Jn., 13, 34, 53, 64, 129, 142, 251 ; Jonath., 254 ; Jo., clk., 176 ; Jo., 150 ; Lidea,

184; Margt., 61, 112; Martha, 29, 89; My., 65, 72, 91, 132, 202, 213, 250; Parnell, 57; Pet., 240; Ralph, 23; Rand., 243; Rich., clk., 169, 177, 182, 185, 191, 193, 199, 202, 206; Rich., 34*, 167; Robt., 14; Rog., 130; Sam., 148; Sar., 144; Sebana, 168; Thos., 39, 123, 209; Wm., M.D., 155; Wm., 18, 66, 125, 148, 174, 205, 224*, 250
Jakkin, Rand., 216
James, Alice, 43; Wm., 5
Jameson (Jamson), Ell., 11, 110; Wm., 42
Janion (Jannion, Jannyon, Jenion), Eliz., 126; Geo., 112; Hen., 63, 79, 82, 87, 212; Jn., 153; Martha, 153; My., 188; Ottiwell, 112; Thos., 153, 162
Janions (Jannions, Janyons, Jenions), Han., 168; Hen., 5, 6, 220; Jn., 216; Wm., 5
Jannes (Jannies, Jans), Christoph., 82; Isab., 70; Jn., 255
Jaques, Alice, 131; Jas., 32; My., 13, 206
Jebb, Margt., 37
Jefferson, Hest., 39
Jeffreys, Cath., 7; Edw., 141; Eliz., 198
Jellicoe, Anne, 107; Jo., 248
Jening, Ermin, 88
Jenings. *See* Jennings
Jenion. *See* Janion
Jenions. *See* Janions
Jenkin, Thos., 89
Jenkins (Junkins), Alice, 52; My., 38; Thos., 166
Jenkinson, Eliz., 15; Jane, 91, 108, 118, 179, 205, 218, 222, 259; Margt., 8; Thos., 4, 13, 43, 55, 91, 101, 118, 203, 225; Wm., 202
Jennings (Jenings), Alice, 17; Eliz., 72; Geo., 20; Josh., 252; Rich., 184; Wm., 46
Jepson, Jn., 79
Jervice, Rich., 49
Jeynson, Dor., 160; Eliz., 50, 195; Jn., 53, 217; Jonath., 195; Margt., 43; Pet., 162; Rich., 43; Sar., 37; Wm., 244
Joanes. *See* Jones
Jodrell (Jodrel, Jodrill), My., 113; Phil., 21, 130, 226; Rog., 255
Johnson, Abig., 19; Alice, 180; Anne, 178; Anth., 165, 214; Cath., 205; Cecilia, 41; Chas., 132; Eliz., 71, 109, 134, 177, 182; Ell., 69, 103; Frances, 167; Francis, 163; Geo., 28; Hen., 99, 135, 137; Hest., 131; Hugh, 59, 132; Jas., 40, 71; Jane, 244; Jn., 24, 37, 58, 77, 89, 98, 111, 113, 125, 127, 135, 143, 188, 196, 203, 204, 220, 233, 234; Laur., 64; Margt., 89, 181, 226; Martha, 200, 225, 239; My., 10, 41, 50, 54, 95, 96, 138, 140, 145, 232; Matth., 88; Phil., 67; Rach., 185; Rand., 36, 94; Rich., 36, 60, 74, 175, 242; Robt., 72, 215; Ruth., 164; Sus., 20; Suz., 222; Tab., 87; Thos., 4, 38, 107, 114, 154, 226*; Urs., 105; Wm., 57, 76, 93, 128, 158, 159
Johnson *alias* Warburton, Jn., 82
Jolly (Jollye), Ambrose, 210; Jas., 156
Jones (Joanes), Alice, 230; Anne, 90, 119, 186; Cadwallider, 72; Cath., 144, 244; Christian, 199; Dav., 237; Dor., 126; Edm., 2; Edw., 77, 179, 210; Eliz., 72, 97, 120, 154; Ell., 122, 169; Hen., 215; Hugh, 144; Humph., 208; Jane, 40, 81, 229; Jn., 4, 53, 156, 164; Jonath., 222; Jo., 46; Kenricke, 124; Margt., 16, 21, 67, 137; My., 130, 187, 195; Meredith, 169; Mich., 20; Morgan, 69; Owen, 34; Pet., 107; Reb., 184; Rich., 7, 39, 258; Robt., 30; Thos., clk., 94; Thos., 86, 108, 118, 133, 178, 260; Wm., 14, 20*
Jordan, Gerard, 99, 134; Wm., 190
Joseph, Jn., 211
Joyner, Frances, 102
Judson, Ell., 45; Margt., 217; My., 227; Rand., 44; Robt., 55; Wm., 45
Jumpe, Wm., 10
Junkins. *See* Jenkins

K

Kay (Keay, Key), Alice, 146; Anne, 30; Ell., 223; Hugh, 140; Jas., 19, 49, 176; Jn., 223; Margt., 33; My., 258; Rich., clk., 94; Rich., 118; Robt., 205; Sar., 169; Suz., 222; Thos., clk., 208, 213
Kayes, Wm., 241
Keay. *See* Kay
Keen (Keene, Keyne), Jn., 96*; My., 84; Sam., 108, 257
Kell, Thos., 151
Kelly (Kellye), Hen., 225; Jn., 99; Wm., 68, 247

Kelsall (Kelshall, Kelshawe), Alice, 67, 102, 207 ; Ann, 196 ; Cath., 16, 17 ; Edm., 66 ; Edw., 233 ; Elisha, 164 ; Eliz., 25, 75, 227 ; Grace, 26, 60 ; Han., 93 ; Jas., 136, 215 ; Jn., 7, 23, 77, 150, 154, 217 ; Jo., clk., 161 ; My., 36, 52, 118 ; Prud., 161 ; Reg., 4 ; Rich., 43 ; Sar., 212 ; Sus., 61
Kemp (Kempe), Adam, 123, 144 ; Ann, 8 ; Jas., 225 ; My., 11
Kendall, Wm., 171
Kendricke. *See* Kenricke
Kenerley. *See* Kennerley
Kenion (Kenyon), Anne, 114 ; Christian, 160 ; Jane, 250 ; Jn., 8, 74, 91 ; Margt., 36 ; My., 133 ; Rich., 29 ; Rog., 132, 200 ; Thos., 51
Kenlett, Margt., 64
Kennard, Hugh, 136
Kennerley (Kenerley), Ann, 217, 242 ; Rand., 136, 190
Kenricke (Kendricke), Anne, 123 ; Jn., 256 ; My., 109
Kent, Anne, 73 ; Margt., 56 ; Margy., 20, 133 ; Nathl., 183 ; Rand., 117, 178, 230 ; Rich., 25
Kenyon. *See* Kenion
Kerkes. *See* Kirkes
Kerrie, Hugh, 53
Kershaw (Kershawe), Ann, 189 ; Grace, 121 ; Jas., 121 ; Lidia, 193–4 ; Nathan, 213 ; Robt., 74 ; Sar., 212
Kettle, Ell., 217 ; Jn., 57 ; Thos., 144, 146
Key. *See* Kay
Keyne. *See* Keen
Kiffin, Dor., 117
Kilmorrey, Hon. Thos., Viscount, 255
Kinaston, Sus., 60 ; Thos., 95
Kinersley, Thos., 113
King, Alice, 75 ; Jn., 103, 190, 259 ; My., 78, 253 ; Rich., 7 ; Robt., 77 ; Wm., 173, 233
Kingson, Paul, 170
Kingston, Margt., 25
Kinsey, Anne, 121, 125 ; Cath., 257 ; Edw., 176, 197 ; Frances, 62, 218 ; Grace, 106 ; Noah, clk., 225, 240
Kirfoot, Jn., 110
Kirkes (Kerkes, Kirks), [——], 86 ; Cath., 85 ; Hamnet, 43, 83, 126, 139 ; My., 115 ; Nathl., 257 ; Sam., 161 ; Thos., 93
Kirkham, Jn., 123 ; My., 60 ; Rich., 178 ; Thos., 126, 219 ; Wm., 79
Kirkman, Han., 163–4 ; Jas., 173 ; Martha, 193 ; Sar., 105 ; Sus., 212 ; Wm., 132, 179
Knight, Anne, 159 ; Eliz., 129, 259 ; Jane, 125 ; Rich., 44 ; Robt., 54 ; Wm., 54
Knightley, Devereux, 107
Knot, Jn., 113
Knowles (Knowes), Anne, 94 ; Eliz., 80, 165 ; Ell., 92 ; Griffeth, 194 ; Hugh, 179 ; Jn., 188 ; Margt., 76 ; Matth., 147 ; Rog., 235 ; Sar., 173 ; Thos., 90, 259
Knowling, My., 199
Knowsley, Jas., 97
Knutsford, Ralph, 169 ; Thos., 84
Knuttall, Alice, 254

L

Lache. *See* Leech
Lachford. *See* Latchford
Lake, Jn., 213
Lakes, Jane, 122
Lamb (Lambe), Anne, 35 ; Jn., 121 ; Margt., 217 ; Thos., 95
Lambskin, Jn., 27
Lancaster, Eliz., 37
Lancelot (Lancelett, Lancelott), Alice, 95 ; Jn., 36 ; Robt., 229
Land, [——], clk., 43 ; Simon, clk., 43, 47
Langford, Anne, 139, 231 ; Ell., 64 ; Geo., 37, 154 ; Han., 65 ; Hugh, 116 ; Jn., 88 ; Thos., 105 ; Wm., 25, 118
Langley, Han., 258 ; Rog., 78 ; Sus., 124 ; Thos., 93
Langshawe (Langshay), Jas., 164 ; Rich., 25 ; Robt., 205 ; Thos., 160 ; Wm., 160
Langton, Thos., 185
Larden, Jn., 163, 260 ; Margt., 125 ; My., 149 ; Robt., 126
Large, Ann, 196, 197 ; Joan, 92 ; Robt., 71 ; Wm., 166, 205
Larkin, Jn., 13
Larton, Cecilia, 126
Lassenbye, Jn., 64 ; Rich., 64
Latchford (Lachford), Jerem., 151 ; Rich., 166 ; Thos., 194
Latham (Lathom), Alex., 78, 179 ; Anne, 74, 92 ; Edw., 78, 145 ; Eliz., 119 ; Jane, 119 ; Joan, 63 ; Jn., 103, 211 ; Margt., 19 ; Margy., 258 ; Rich., 17 ; Thos., 88, 160 ; Wm., 115
Lathwaite, Jas., 63 ; Jn., 63, 103 ; Robt., 103
Laton. *See* Leighton

Laverocke (Leverocke), Alice, 257; Robt., 183
Law (Lawe), Anne, 31; Joan, 143; Jn., 65; My., 14, 68
Lawrence, Thos., 128, 169; Wm., 73
Lawrenson (Lawrinson), Anne, 67; Eliz., 193, 244; Jn., 80; Jo., 126; Robt., 199; Thos., 126, 170
Lawson, Isab., 27
Lawton, Clara, 210; Hest., 173; Jn., 35; Laur., 190; Lidia, 99; Margt., 153; My., 175, 197; Wm., 210, 229
Laycon, Jn., 172
Lea, Abig., 60; Anne, 30, 144; Christoph., 32; Duglas, 170; Eliz., 156; Jas., 118; Jn., 34; Margt., 64; Prud., 19; Ralph, 108, 217; Rich., 170; Sam., 118; Sar., 202; Sidney, 229; Thos., 156, 212, 236. *See also* Lee, Leigh, and Ley
Leach. *See* Leech
Leadbetter (Leadbeter), Eliz., 90; Jn., 109; My., 115, 261; Pet., 48
Leaden, Margt., 88
Leah, Sam., 118
Leake, Eliz., 207
Lealand. *See* Leyland
Leather (Lether), Grisil, 53; Margt., 223; My., 73; Sar., 215
Leaver. *See* Lever
Leche. *See* Leech
Leckonbye (Leconby), Hen., 79, 161, 187
Ledsham, Alice, 54; Dor., 140; Hest., 90*; Jane, 63; Pet., clk., 90; Thos., 214
Lee, Dor., 164; Eliz., 61, 68; Ell., 80; Han., 231; Hen., 67, 101; Jn., 22; Margt., 145; My., 68, 79, 232; Ralph, 139; Robt., 48; Sam., 205; Thos., 137. *See also* Lea, Leigh, and Ley
Leech (Lache, Leach, Leche), [——], 152; Brid., 166; Chas., 131, 205; Dan., 196; Edw., 69, 260; Eliz., 30, 131*, 212, 246; Jas., 37; Jn., 20, 63, 87, 131, 182, 189; Judith, 222; My., 79, 162, 169, 185; Nathan, 17, 254; Pet., 53; Ralph, 225; Rich., 184; Sar., 225; Wm., 123
Leeds, Alice, 236
Leens (Leenes), Cath., 67; Josh., 9; My., 101; Pet., 218; Thos., 164
Lees, Alice, 84, 94, 186, 246; Eliz., 67, 215; Jn., 30; My., 152; Sar., 246
Leftwich, Cath., 247
Legh. *See* Leigh
Leicester (Leycester), Frances, 12; Grace, 225; Hen., 190; Jn., 122; Margt., 54; My., 44; Ralph, 236; Wm., 104
Leigh (Legh), Anne, 66, 138; Chas., 152; Christiana, 23; Dor., 28; Edw., 158; Elean., 6; Eliz., 55, 210; Emma, 29; Geo., 40; Gerard, 179; Han., 55; Hest., 46; Jas., 16; Jn., 30, 40, 57, 146, 258; Jo., 29; Kath., 33; Lucy, 74; Margt., 40; Martha, 36, 142, 145; My., 147, 251; Pet., 122; Piers, 13; Ralph, 18; Rich., 93, 158; Robt., 130; Tab., 204; Thos., 199; Wm., 5, 68, 117, 240. *See also* Lea, Lee, and Ley
Leighton (Laton), Ann, 199; Jn., 204, 247
Leonard (Lenard, Lennard), Alice, 107; Margt., 99; My., 92, 116
Lether. *See* Leather
Letherbarrow (Letherbarrowe; Letherparrowe), Alice, 59; Ann, 200; Edw., 224; Jas., 199; Margt., 33; Rog., 144
Letherland, Jn., 18
Letherparrowe. *See* Letherbarrow
Letlin, Anne, 34
Lever (Leaver), Alex., 23; Rostorne, 196
Leverocke. *See* Laverocke
Leverpool, Jn., 148; Margt., 161
Levison, Frances, 255
Lewis (Lewes, Lews), Cath., 43; Elean., 257; Eliz., 109, 162; Ell., 168; Humph., 69; Jn., 110, 152, 215; Margt., 78, 120; My., 110, 119; Rich., 114, 191, 242; Sar., 114; Thos., 24; Wm., 22
Ley, Hen., 59; Rich., 144. *See also* Lea, Lee, and Leigh
Leycester. *See* Leicester
Leyland (Lealand), Cath., 27; Han., 179; Margt., 179; Thos., 27; Thurston, 241
Lidster. *See* Lister
Lightbond (Lightbound), My., 5; Wm., 64
Lightborne, My., 231
Lightbound. *See* Lightbond
Lightfoot, Chas., 78; Edw., 193, 254; Eliz., 207, 216; Jn., 207, 218; Margt., 169; My., 119; Pet., 245; Rand., 182; Rich.,

193, 234, 255 ; Robt., 34, 45, 78, 110 ; Thos., 181, 203
Lillie, Elia, 73
Linaker, Martha, 118 ; Rog., 84
Lindop (Lindup), Jn., 43 ; Rich., 136 ; Thos., 110 ; Wm., 258
Lineall, Rich., 186
Lingard, Cicillia, 90 ; Geo., 80 ; Jn., 70 ; Wm., 6
Lingham, My., 59 ; Sar., 204
Lingley, Alice, 112 ; Jo., 112
Linney, Anne, 197 ; Geo., 6 ; My., 70
Linsey, Jn., 19 ; Rog., 228
Lion. *See* Lyon
Lisle, Thos., 65
Lister (Lidster), Eliz., 4 ; My., 213 ; Wm., 197
Litherland, Edw., 115, 122, 123, 128, 133 ; Ell., 138 ; Jn., clk., 21 ; Jn., 97, 142
Litle, Deb., 95
Litler, Alice, 119 ; Anne, 82 ; Cath., 162 ; Ell., 196 ; Margt., 193 ; My., 226, 243 ; Rich., 82, 136 ; Sus., 89 ; Thos., 182, 219 ; Wm., 73
Littlemore (Litlemore), Alice, 149, 152 ; Margt., 124–5 ; Wm., 27
Liversage (Leversage, Liversache), Ardera [Audry ?], 79 ; Jn., 5 ; Thos., 172, 242 ; Wm., 14, 257
Livesey (Livsey), Edm., 19 ; Eliz., 165 ; Jane, 56 ; Margt., 179 ; Robt., 258
Lloyd (Loyd), Anne, 109, 184 ; Cath., 3, 53, 161 ; Dav., 24 ; Dor., 5 ; Eliz., 142 ; Hedd., 207 ; Hen., 12 ; Hugh, 231 ; Humph., D.D., 65 ; Jane, 146, 216 ; Jn., 10, 116, 157, 239 ; My., 157, 207 ; Pet., 257 ; Phil., 91 ; Reece, 203 ; Rich., 195 ; Robt., 141, 170 ; Sar., 16 ; Urs., 83–4 ; Wm., 22
Locke, Abrah., 246
Locker, Ell., 57 ; Jane, 108 ; Jn., 209 ; Nich., 40 ; Thos., 210
Locket (Lockett), Eliz., 7 ; Geof., 121, 243 ; Jn., 3 ; My., 23
Lodge, Hen., 145
Loe. *See* Lowe
Lomax, Alice, 254 ; Anne, 143, 192 ; Eliz., 203 ; Jn., 225, 245 ; Margt., 12 ; My., 33 ; Oliver, 254 ; Ralph, 196 ; Rich., 94 ; Sus., 147 ; Wm., 80
London, My., 86
Lonsdale, Miles, 171
Lord, Jas., 12
Lorton, Sam., 165
Lovatt, Jn., 193
Love, Ann, 200
Lowe (Loe, Low), Alice, 79, 209 ; Andr., 204, 260 ; Anne, 123, 172 ; Chas., 38 ; Christoph., 47 ; Dor., 250 ; Eliz., 124, 171, 178 ; Ell., 45, 224 ; Han., 204 ; Jas., 171 ; Jn., 45, 50, 54, 76, 126 ; Margt., 183 ; My., 19, 244, 252 ; Matth., 261 ; Ottiwell, 255 ; Rich., 62 ; Robt., 168 ; Sam., 92 ; Thos., 33, 35, 146, 157, 182 ; Wm., 5, 182
Lowell, My., 221
Lowndes (Lownds), Aldrea, 220 ; Amy, 37 ; Cath., 247 ; Eliz., 259 ; Han., 135 ; Margy., 91 ; Martha, 175 ; My., 145, 194 ; Matth., 118 ; Pet., 252 ; Ralph, 74, 84, 259 ; Rand., 58, 185 ; Rich., 10, 194 ; Sar., 155 ; Thos., 91 ; Wm., 259
Loxam, Ann, 4
Loyd. *See* Lloyd
Lucas, Rich., 66, 207 ; Robt., 229
Lufkin, Matth., 93
Lund, Edw., 28
Lunte (Lunt), Ann, 2, 140 ; Josia, 77 ; Robt., 3 ; Sar., 30 ; Thos., 235
Lutwich, Edw., 248
Lyme, Ell., 22
Lynes, Rich., 208
Lyon (Lion), Cicelia, 235 ; Jn., 182 Margt., 131 ; Margy., 255 ; My., 18, 97

M

Machin, Wm., 205
Macklin, Jarrard, 228
Macon. *See* Mason
Maddocke (Maddock, Madocke), Alice, 80 ; Anne, 23, 25, 243 ; Eliz., 7, 68, 103, 109 ; Ell., 47 ; Grace, 209 ; Hen., 61 ; Jane, 55, 211 ; Jn., 7, 68, 95, 135 ; Jn. Wm., 43 ; Jo., 154, 203 ; Margt., 7 ; My., 238 ; Matth., 133, 237 ; Phoebe, 194, 254 ; Ralph, 90 ; Rand., 98 ; Rich., 75, 237 ; Robt., 244 ; Rog., 102, 187 ; Sam., 103, 124 ; Thos., 7, 75, 115, 159
Maden. *See* Mayden
Madewe (Madew), My., 179 ; Ralph, 121, 140 ; Robt., 218
Madocke. *See* Maddocke
Madockes, Jane, 31
Mainwaring (Mainwareing, Mainwaringe), Anne, 17, 45 ; Dan., 217 ; Edw., 251 ; Eliz., 210 ; Frances, 42 ; Geo., 111, 122, 224 ;

Hen., 112, 176 ; Margt., 95 ; Pet., 134 ; Rich., 191 ; Rog., 112 ; Sir Thos., bart., 172, 210 ; Thos., 31, 66, 85, 141, 162, 172
Maison. *See* Mason
Maisterson. *See* Masterson
Malbone (Malborne), Alice, 123 ; Eliz., 252 ; Geof., 105 ; Geo., 30, 257 ; Margy., 10 ; My., 88, 194 ; Thos., 234 ; Tim., 10 ; Wm., 83, 194
Malden, Jn., 218
Malkin, Thos., 204
Mallory, Lucy, 29 ; My., 86 ; Thos., D.D., 22
Malom, My., 26
Malpas, Alice, 136, 182 ; Jn., 133
Malson, Pet., 72
Maning. *See* Manning
Manker, Margt., 259
Manley, Eliz., 153 ; Jn., 125, 183 ; My., 172 ; Prud., 96*
Mann, Anne, 18
Manning (Maning), Han., 172 ; Wm., 50, 73
Marbury, Jas., 7 ; My., 100, 127 ; Rich., 40
Marcer. *See* Mercer
Mare, Andr., 90 ; Jn., 186
Mares, Ell., 81
Markland, Alice, 236 ; Eliz., 171
Marler, Ashton, 57 ; My., 211 ; Sar., 215 ; Thos., clk., 22
Marning, Thos., 178
Marriell, Ralph, 143
Marsden, Rich., 211
Marsh (Marshe), Anne, 31, 143 ; Cath., 124 ; Dor., 31 ; Eliz., 24 ; Hen., 39 ; Jn., 23, 144 ; Margt., 181 ; My., 111, 192 ; Moses, 152* ; Rich., 118 ; Robt., 140 ; Sar., 58 ; Thos., 106, 140, 171
Marshall, Alice, 104 ; Eliz., 22 ; Margt., 49 ; Rich., 52 ; Wm., 22
Marsland, Wm., 97
Martin (Marton), Anne, 73 ; Brid., 167 ; Clara, 37 ; Eliz., 41, 103 ; Ell., 130 ; Martha, 68 ; Reb., 68 ; Rowland 164 ; Wm., 122, 142, 175, 176,
Martindale, Jas., 48 ; Thos., 188
Martinscroft, Jn., 65
Martland, Robt., 224
Marton. *See* Martin
Mason (Macon, Maison, Maycon), Alice, 102 ; Cath., 19 ; Dav., 165 ; Elean., 209 ; Eliz., 56, 81 ; Grace, 181 ; Hen., 71 ; Jn., 220 ; Margt., 19. 61 ; Margy., 156 ; Pet., 41 ; Rich., 66 ; Thos., 58 ; Wm., clk., 84, 86
Massey (Mascye, Massie, Massy, Massye), Alice, 151 ; Amy, 160 ; Anne, 84, 210 ; Bara, 254 ; Brid., 243 ; Cath., 219 ; Dor., 252 ; Edw., 13 ; Eliz., 44 ; Francis, 31 ; Geof., 58 ; Geo., 97 ; Han., 189 ; Hugh, 106 ; Jn., 18, 41, 44, 82, 127, 151 ; Margt., 33, 178 ; My., 18, 69, 120, 136, 146 ; Peirs., 127 ; Pierce, 185 ; Ralph, 74, 119 ; Rich., 65, 251 ; Robt., 44, 181 ; Rog., 242 ; Sar., 192 ; Thos., 33, 46, 63 : Wm., 44, 109, 140, 169
Massinburd, Joan, 49
Masterson (Maisterson), Ell., 237 ; Frances, 2
Mate, Sam., 256
Mather, Dor., 88 ; Jn., 86, 98 ; Lidia, 150 ; Martha, 196 ; My., 110, 151, 215 ; Nich., 209 ; Thos., 19 ; Wm., 222
Mathers, Sar., 88
Matson, Ann, 213
Matthew (Mathew), Cath., 145 ; My., 247
Matthews (Mathewes, Mathews), Jo., 138 ; Rich., 233 ; Sam., 122 ; Thos., 4
Mawdsley, Cath., 18 ; Ell., 65 ; Jn., 181, 183
Mayden (Maden), Edm., 197, 210
Mayson. *See* Mason
Meacocke, Eliz., 193 ; Jo., 247 ; Manassa, clk., 135 ; Reb., 138 ; Rich., 87, 161 ; Robt., 168 ; Thos., 87
Meadowcroft, Thos., 225
Meadows, Jn., 51
Meakin, Eliz., 50, 146 ; Ell., 112 ; Han., 130, 248 ; Rich., 5 ; Robt., 50
Meare (Meire, Mere), Hen., 100* ; Jn., 78 (?) ; Margt., 159, 181 ; Thos., 140, 191
Meat, Anne, 62 ; Jas., 178 ; Jo., 193
Mee, Alice, 205 ; Hugh, 217 ; Martha, 196
Meire. *See* Meare
Melling, Jas., 198
Mellor, Eliz., 198 ; Sam., 133 ; Sar., 134
Meo, Jas., 74
Meoles (Meolse), Eliz., 260 ; Jn., 68
Mercer (Marcer), Alice, 52 ; Eliz., 63 ; Ell., 3 ; Hest., 80 ; Laur., 254 ; Margt., 250, 259 ; My., 143 ; Rich., 215 ; Robt., 47 ; Thos., 77 ; Wm., 142, 227
Mere. *See* Meare

Meredith (Merideth), Dame Ann, 255; Ann, 234; Eliz., 26; Geo., 42, 165, 173; Jane, 85; My., 249; Owen, 51; Sar., 196
Merill. *See* Merrill
Meriton, Cath., 86
Merricke, Elean., 69
Merrill, Eliz., 243
[Merrill], Merill [or Averill], Ruth, 20
Merry (Merrye), Eliz., 55; My., 138; Pet., 55; Sar., 243; Wm., 28
Merton, Jn., 70
Metcalfe, Jn., 202
Michaells, Jane, 132
Middlehurst, Jn., 138; Martha, 28
Middleton (Midleton), Ann, 4, 71; Eliz., 158; Jas., 172; Jn., 96*
Miles, Thos., 240
Millar. *See* Miller
Millatt (Millott), Rich., 17; Thos., 181
Miller (Millar), Han., 233; Rich., 180
Millington, Abig., 223; Anne, 156; Jn., 63, 78, 89; Jonath., 105; Sam., 105
Millott. *See* Millatt
Mills, Anne, 157; Jane, 62; Jn., 188
Milman, Izrael, 85
Milner, Anne, 136; Hen., 39; My., 101, 162, 220; Matth., 50
Milnes, Francis, 74; Jas., 113; My., 110
Milton, Sam., 110
Milward, Francis, 226; Hamlett, 24
Minshull (Minshall), Alex., 226; Anne, 93; Edw., 81; Eliz., 23, 98, 136, 202, 258; Ell., 25, 40; Geo., 122; Hugh, 47, 258; Jn., 52, 172, 204*, 256; My., 11, 75; Nich., 85; Pet., 92; Rand., 148, 159, 164, 204; Rich., 81, 139, 209–10; Sar., 43; Sus., 53; Thos., 75, 93, 98, 154; Wm., 26
Mitchell, Jane, 78
Mitton, Isab., 213
Mobberley, My., 114
Molineux, Mollineaux, Mollineux, Mullinex), Alice, 148–9; Ann, 201; Eliz., 171; Ell., 69; Jas., 56, 181; Jn., 143, 228; Lewis, M.D., 186 (?); Simon, 145 *n.*; Thos., 113, 233; Wm., 66
Molinœi [? Molineux], Lewis, M.D., 186
Mollard, Thos., 186
Monkes, My., 234
Moody, Saboth, 153; Writhington, 91
Moolton. *See* Moulton
Moore (More), Abig., 187; Alice, 212; Anne, 88, 117, 170; Damaris, 230; Edw., 61; Geo., 115, 158; Hen., 196; Hugh, 207; Jn., 122; Margy., 149; Martha, 70; My., 162; Nathl., 4; Sar., 48, 89; Tim., 258; Wm., 177
[Moore], More [or Mere], Jn., 78
Moores (Moors, Mores, Morres), Anne, 23, 227, 252; Eliz., 171, 241; Ell., 210; Geo., 205, 252, Jane, 59, 126; Jn., 161; Margt., 128; Martha, 241; My., 112; Pet., 109; Robt., 162; Rog., 137; Thos., 12, 88, 108, 145, 251; Wm., 15
More. *See* Moore
Morecroft, Eliz., 196
Morehouse, Jn., 213
Mores. *See* Moores
Moreton. *See* Morton
Morewood, Jn., 35
Morgan, Anne, 15; Dav., 245; Eliz., 32; Hen., 202; Lowry, 144; My., 103
Morhall, Steph., clk., 243
Morles, My., 172
Morley, Rand., 199
Morres. *See* Moores
Morrey, Alice, 204; Edw., 204; Jn., 230; Robt., 71, 142, 176, 214
Morris (Morrice), [——], 73; Ann, 212; Hen., clk., 28; Hen., 6; Hugh, clk., 208; Jane, 73*; Jn., 55; Jo., 154; Pet., 66; Reb., 255; Rich., 208; Robt., 54, 68; Steph., 84, 156; Thos., 12, 30, 132, 137, 179; Wm., 20, 42, 144, 175, 207, 223
Mort (Morte), Jas., 184; Joan, 150; Jn., 197; Margt., 231; My., 77; Rich., 244
Morton (Moreton), Chas., 202; Joan, 152; Margy., 92; Matth., 68; Pet., 184, 193, 210; Wm., 152, 180
Mosley, Ann, 259; Francis, clk., 225; My., 109; Rich., 125; Robt., 234; Wm., 33, 82
Moss (Mosse), Anne, 217, 229; Eliz., 49, 146; Jas., 63, 172; Jn., 12, 26 229; Matth., 14; My., 193; Pet., 85; Rich., 49, 56; Sam., 13; Thos., 114, 185; Wm., 34, 225

Mostyn (Mostin), Jn., 168; Sir Rog., 116; Thos., 116
Motram (Motteram), Anne, 58; Ell., 29; Hugh, 72; Pet., 113
Mottershead (Mottershed), Adam, 3*, 117; Anne, 10, 215; Benj., 113; Jasper, 148; Joan, 141; Margt., 240; My., 75; Ralph, 20; Rand., 5, 16, 32, 53; Reg., 51; Rich., 184; Sar., 234
Mouldsdale (Moulsdale), [——], 169; Jo., 203; Rach., 154
Moulson, Chas., 235, 239, 252; My., 209; Pet., 175; Thos., 144, 211
Moulsworth, Cath., 131
Moulton (Moolton), Ell., 224, 247; Robt., 57; Wm., 87
Mounford, Jn., 249
Moxon, My., 114
Moyle, Anne, 45; Ell., 140; Margt., 88
Much, Margy., 23
Mulles, Simon, 145
Mullett (Mullet), Geo., clk., 135*, 136, 157
Mullinex. *See* Molineux
Mullington, Mich., 81; Phil., 117
Murrall, [——], clk., 221
Murrey (Murry), Cath., 120; Edw., 134; Geo., 152; Jn., 259; Robt., 12; Wm., 88
Muskett, Eliz., 54; Thos., 136
Mutchell, Eliz., 248; My., 24; Rich., 41
Myers, Jn., 16
Myris, Pet., 119

N

Naeild. *See* Neild
Nangreave, Eliz., 135; My., 153; Rich., 109; Sar., 206
Naylor, Ell., 192; Jas., 69; Pet., 180; Rog., 204; Thos., 159; Wm., 77
Needham (Nedham), Cornelius, 253; Eliz., 253; Geo., 59
Neild (Naeild, Neeld), Anne, 92; Edm., 236; Eliz., 22, 183; Ell., 245; Hen., 178; Hugh, 95; Jane, 180; Jn., 152; Nich., 29; Reg., 32, 33, 58, 70; Sam., 95; Sar., 189; Thos., 11, 18, 139, 234; Wm., 192
Nelson, Isab., 4; Margt., 241
Nettles (Netles), Cath., 198; Ell., 52; Rich., 102, 223
Nevett (Nevet), Anne, 155; Emma, 126; Thos., 107
New, Robt., 157
Newall, Deb., 127; Margt., 37; My., 253; Robt., 108; Thos., 58, 194
Newbold, Ann, 212
Newby, Thos., 232
Newcombe (Newcome), Dan., 232; Hen., clk., 187, 195, 232
Newing, Judeth, 74
Newnes, Elean., 242; My., 167
Newport, Eliz., 102; My., 41, 159; Pet., 82; Sus., 2; Wm., 43, 172
Newton, Cath., 84; Eliz., 14, 32, 71, 205; Ell., 8, 174, 235; Frances, 126; Jonath., 240; Martha, 73; My., 255, 259; Robt., 11; Simeon, 239; Wm., 178, 194
Niccoe, [——], 217
Nicholas, Thos., 130
Nicholl, Margt., 63
Nicholls (Nichols, Nicolls), Ell., 261; Jn., 152, 228; Manassa, 216; Margt., 63, 242; Rand., 159; Sam., 155; Wm., 59, 100, 223
Nicholson, Jas., 260; My., 29; Ralph, 28; Rich., 148; Sar., 94
Nickell, Alice, 241
Nickens, Eliz., 16
Nickinson, Geo., 161
Nickson. *See* Nixon
Nicolls. *See* Nicholls
Nixon (Nickson), Anne, 58, 95, 125; Edw., 21; Ell., 227; Jn., 151; My., 52, 86, 102, 167; Ralph, 70; Rich., 58; Sar., 61; Thos., 115, 123; Wm., 61
Noble, Thos., 208
Nobles, Eliz., 180
Noblet, Jn., 221
Noden, Anne, 175; Hugh, 137; Jn., 170; Martha, 256; My., 178; Matth., 94; Ralph, 85, 147; Sar., 136; Thos., 31
Norbury (Norburye), Eliz., 151; Jane, 174, 176; Jn., 27, 83 (?), 84, 256; My., 202, 212; Sam., 135; Sar., 51; Thos., 7
Norcott, Jn., 191; Sam., 205
Norman, Jn., 87
Normansell, Edw., 160, 187; Sar., 52; Thos., 147; Wm., 187
Norris (Norres), Alice, 35; Geo., 213; Laur., 113
Nuttall, Dor., 227; Jn., 212; Lidia, 8; Sar., 19
Nutter, Reb., 171

O

Oakes (Okes), Edw., 116, 128; Eliz., 74; Han., 33; Jn., 82; My., 10, 70, 190; Rich., 126; Thos., 45; Wm., 37*, 77, 126*
Ockerson, My., 208
Oddye, Edw., 250. *See also* Ottey
Offley, Jn., 238
Ogden, Cath., 14; Edm., 247; Jn., 94; My., 37; Thos., 13
Ogle, Cath., 22
Ogles, Edw., 120
Okell, Anne, 61; Geo., 205; Jesse, 187; Jn., 142; My., 105; Thos., 140, 182, 205
Okes. *See* Oakes
Olbeston, Anne, 126
Oldcroft. *See* Holcroft
Oldfield (Oldfeild, Oldfeld), Alice, 115; Anne, 162; Ell., 58; Frances, 134; My., 65, 162
Oldham (Ouldham), Abnel, 200; Adam, 3, 246; Anne, 59; Margt., 69; My., 246; Robt., 95, 96; Thos., 161, 196
Olive, My., 91
Oliver, Alice, 133
Ollerenshawe, Anth., 111
Ollerhead (Owlerhead), Amy, 32; Jn., 14, 37, 185; Wm., 107, 169
Ollier, My., 39
Olliffe, Wm., 101
Olton (Oulton), Christiana, 128; Dan., 218; Edw., 148; Han., 9; Jn., 63; My., 203; Rand., 124; Rich., 117, 218
Openshawe, Thos., 179
Orange, Thos., 121
Orcroft, My., 38
Orfor, Wm., 113
Orme, Edw., 112; Jas., 217; My., 43
Ormes, My., 167
Orred, Dan., 127
Orrell (Orrill), Jane, 119; Ralph, 250; Robt., 252
Orridge, Robt., 211
Orrill. *See* Orrell
Orton, Eliz., 248; Geo., 119
Oswaldston, Eliz., 168
Ottey (Otey, Ottie, Oty, Otye), [——], clk., 71; Rich., 120; Robt., 19; Thos., clk., 20, 41; Wm., clk., 25, 42, 67, 80, 161; Wm., 14, 51
Ottowell, Pen., 36
Otye. *See* Ottey
Ouldham. *See* Oldham
Oulton. *See* Olton
Overall, Jas., 147; Rich., 189
Overton, Thos., 129
Owen, Abig., 34; Anne, 152, 166; Eliz., 134; Grace, 223; Hugh, 247; Jn., 13, 82; Wm., 87
Owens, Magd., 157; Margt., 86; Owen, 53
Owlerhead. *See* Ollerhead

P

Packe, Christoph., 248
Paddison, Jn., 63
Padgett (Podgett), Epham, 141; Jane, 254
Page, Alice, 170; Eliz., 56, 168; Frances, 150; Jn., 249; Margt., 190
Paine, Jn., 93
Painter, Cath., 93; Jo., 135; Steph., clk., 232; Wm., 106
Paintrey, Anne, 117
Palden, Jn., 46
Palin, Alice, 238; Anne, 119, 154; Edw., 126; Eliz., 112; Geo., 133; Jas., 73; Jane, 77; Jn., 132; Margt., 32, 74; Margy., 46; Martha, 161; My., 79, 239; Ralph, 81, 105; Rich., 100; Thos., 103, 238; Wm., 120
Pallett [or Pullett], Thos., 73
Palliser, Wm., 131, 183
Palmer, Wm., 154
Panton, Fulk, 168 *n.*
Parbutt, Wm., 104
Parepoint. *See* Pierpoint
Pares, Sar., 232
Parke, Ann, 241; Dor., 19; Geo., 45; Jn., 47; Margt., 241; Rich., 181
Parker, Alice, 131; Ann, 198, 242; Brid., 68; Cuth., 133; Eliz., 4; Geo., 53, 88; Jane, 242; Jn., 89, 104, 105, 131; Lucas, 123; Margt., 31; Martha, 71; My., 33, 170; Rich., 138; Robt., 178; Sar., 105
Parkes, Cath., 125*; Eliz., 15; Robt., 40, 125
Parkinson, Jas., 108; Jn., 39; My., 184; Rich., 129
Parnell, Edw., 255; Jn., 250
Parpoint. *See* Pierpoint
Parr (Parre), Abig., 211; Eliz., 102; Ell., 39, 57; Hest., 185; Isab., 96*
Parrett (Parrat, Parratt, Parret), Han., 193; Matth., 261; Sar., 143; Thos., 227; Wm., 136
Parry (Parrie, Parrye), Edw., 126; Ell., 109; Lewis, 46, 147; Robt., 77

Parsnage (Pasnage), Anne, 100; Eliz., 179; Sar., 163
Parson, My., 221; Rand., 110
Parsons, Ell., 160; Hugh, 160; Rich., 37
Parte, Wm., 23
Partington, Anne, 19; Edw., 161; Eliz., 177; Jas., 224; Jn., 14; Puleston, 161; Thos., 202
Partridge, Thos., 61
Pasnage. *See* Parsnage
Passe, Laur., 120; My., 148
Pate, Jn., 90, 152; Thos., 192
Patten (Patton), Fulk, 168; Margt., 108
Paver, Ell., 144
Pea, Cath., 130
Peacocke, Margt., 12
Peake, Dor., 238; Emma, 18; Jane, 38; Robt., 45
Pearse. *See* Piers
Pearson. *See* Pierson
Pecke, Ann, 7
Peele, Jn., 149; Margy., 90; My., 45
Peers. *See* Piers
Peever, Ell., 106; Jn., 259; My., 169; Rich., 253; Robt., 170
Peirs. *See* Piers
Peirson. *See* Pierson
Pemberton, Eliz., 198–9; Geo., 220; Hen., 81, 121, 131; Jn., 21, 119; Martha, 147; My., 31; Pet., 221; Reb., 242; Rich., 52; Ruth, 251; Sam., 193; Sar., 18, 219; Thos., 58, 258; Wm., 126, 160, 161, 199, 214
Pendlebury (Pendleberry), Adam, 232; Sar., 212
Pendleington. *See* Pendlington
Pendleton, Edw., 246; Hugh, 67; Sam., 70, 201
Pendlington (Pendleington, Penlington), Anne, 72; Geo., 85, 160; Jn., 85
Penington. *See* Pennington
Penkethman (Penkithman), Geo., 149, 165; Jn., 169
Penkston, Pet., 71; Wm., 209
Penlington. *See* Pendlington
Pennill, Thos., 15
Pennington (Penington, Pinnington), [——], Dr., 211; Allan (Alan), M.D., 70, 142, 210, 214; Allan, 125; Brid., 174; Thos., 31; Wm., 5
Penny (Pennye), Eliz., 74, 174
Pepper, Thos., 15
Percivall (Percevall, Percivile), Anne, 15; Jas., 20; Jane, 132; Jn., 150, 244; Margt., 161–2; My., 232; Pet., 66; Rich., 97, 169
Perpoint. *See* Pierpoint
Perrin, Barbara, 70; Robt., 71; Wm., 71, 149
Perry (Perrye), Francis, 232; Margt., 249; My., 113; Rand., 51
Pershall, Thos., 68
Peters, Thos., 136
Peterson, My., 227; Wm., 181
Pew. *See* Pugh
Phetheon. *See* Phithian
Philips (Philipps, Phillipps, Phillips), Eliz., 95, 105, 160; Ermine, 208; Grace, 215; Han., 87; Jane, 172; Jn., 252; Kath., 40; Magd., 91; Thos., 133
Philipson, Chas., clk., 239
Phithian (Fithean, Phetheon), Hugh, 89; Joan, 66; Jo., 61; My., 219; Thos., 60, 83; Wm., 174
Piccop. *See* Pickop
Picke, Sam., 103; Thos., 15
Pickence, Jn., 144
Pickering, Eliz., 209; Jane, 30; Jn., 101*; Jo., 230; Margt., 203; My., 39, 50, 203, 257; Rand., 81, 105; Thos., 152; Wm., 85
Pickerton, Jane, 190
Pickford, Ell., 35, 105; Jonath., 84, 94
Pickhorne, My., 182
Pickmore, My., 257; Ralph, 254; Rand., 227
Pickop (Piccop), Laur., 28; My., 4, 189
Pickton, Hen., 18; Pet., 198
Pierpoint (Parepoint, Parpoint, Perpoint, Pierepoint), Jane, 235; Jn., 56; Jo., 59; Rich., 188; Wm., 112
Piers (Pearse, Peers, Peirs), Anne, 94; Dor., 51; Eliz., 173; Jane, 77; Margt., 220; My., 99; Thos., 175
Pierson (Pearson, Peirson), Cath., 166; Eliz., 226; Jane, 244; Jn., 29, 98; Jo., 188; My., 204; Thos., 17
Pigott (Piggott, Pigot), [——], clk., 134; Geo., 99; Rev. Hon., B.D., 1, 8, 12, 14, 29, 35, 48, 189, 212, 225; Jn., 127; My., 45; Sar., 105
Pike, Margt., 24, 29; Thos., 12; Wm., 152, 165
Pilkington, Alice, 30; Anne, 56; Jas., 6; My., 27
Pillinge, Anne, 205

Pimley, Margt., 237 ; My., 89
Pimlowe, Jn., 137* ; Thos., 92 ; Wm., 137
Pincke, Eliz., 83
Pincocke, Anne, 84
Pindar, Sir Pet., Bart., 216
Pinnington. *See* Pennington
Place, Benj., 145
Plant, Edw., 76 ; Eliz., 32 ; Laur., 27 ; My., 239
Platt (Plat), Alice, 132, 148 ; Ann, 173 ; Eliz., 32, 89 ; Geo., 256 ; Jn., 90 ; My., 53 ; Pet., 145 ; Rich., 92 ; Robt., 53 ; Thos., 9, 68 ; Wm., 14, 164
Plumb (Plum), Cath., 101 ; Jn., 58 ; My., 72 ; Sar., 100
Plummer, Thos., 231
Plumpton, My., 155 ; Ralph, 241 ; Wm., 155
Plungin, Eliz., 60
Podgett. *See* Padgett
Podmore, Jane, 20 ; Jn., 45, 170, 199 ; My., 170 ; Rich., 192
Pointon. *See* Poynton
Polford, Wm., 224
Pollard, Eliz., 221 ; Rich., 8 ; Wm., 189
Pollett (Pollet), Alice, 242 ; Anne, 31 ; Cath., 222 ; Frances, 44
Ponner, Margt., 258
Poole, Anne, 12, 257 ; Dan., 25, 44, 210 ; Dor., 208 ; Edw., 78 ; Ell., 41 ; Frances, 10, 123 ; Jas., 40 ; Jane, 79 ; Jn., 103 ; Josh., 65 ; Margt., 134, 178 ; My., 64, 185, 204, 241 ; Ralph, 117, 155 ; Rich., 17, 79 ; Thos., 207
Pope, Jane, 66
Popleton, Ed., 145
Port, Hen., 49, 239
Porter, Anne, 27 ; Hen., 28 ; Rich., 157 ; Thos., 163
Postle, Sar., 175
Postons, Reg., 137
Pott, Anne, 139, 217, 255 ; Edm., 51 ; Jn., 70, 155, 166, 260 ; Rich., 91 ; Robt., 17 ; Sampson, 5 ; Thos., 227 ; Wm., 86
Potter, Alex., 72, 163 ; Ell., 217 ; Jn., 128, 237 ; Thos., clk., 18, 38, 124
Potts, Edw., 151 ; Jn., 61, 88, 110, 112 ; Pet., 16 ; Sar., 182
Poughton (Poughtden, Poughten, Poughtin), Jn., 243 ; Margt., 13, 108 ; My., 101 ; Wm., 91, 98, 108, 219
Povagh, Han., 191
Povell (Povall), Dor., 76 ; Sar., 217
Povey, Frances, 71
Powell, Alice, 259 ; Anne, 31 ; Frances, 9 ; Han., 256 ; Magd., 30 ; My., 137, 146 ; Owen, 196 ; Robt., 164 ; Sir Thos., Bart., 71 ; Thos., 71, 232
Power, Elean., 256
Pownall, Cath., 106, 244 ; Reb., 11 ; Thos., 100, 221 ; Wm., 80
Poynton (Pointon), Alice, 103 ; Anne, 27 ; Ell., 249 ; Jo., 215, 246 ; Ralph, 165, 221 ; Rand., 136 ; Sam., 211 ; Wm., 221
Pratchett (Prachet, Pratchet), Ell., 101 ; Han., 128 ; Thos., 101, 237 ; Wm., 9, 45, 168
Preece, Thos., 180
Prenton, Margt., 70 ; Rich., 89, 252
Preist, Wm., 237
Prescott (Prescot), Alice, 152 ; Jas., 143, 160 ; Jane, 191 ; Margt., 66–7, 149 ; Sam., 167
Prestbury, Jn., 170 ; Margt., 94 ; Sam., 50 ; Wm., 50, 185
Prestnall (Priestnell), Rich., 49 ; Thos., 255
Preston, Christoph., 213 ; Edw., 54 ; Eliz., 96* ; Geo., 180 ; Margt., 120
Price, Alice, 203 ; Anne, 24, 73, 99 ; Ceciley, 20 ; Eliz., 24, 253 ; Jn., 138, 206, 223 ; Jonath., 167 ; Margt., 157 ; Rich., 99 ; Robt., 143, 218 ; Sam., 242
Prichard. *See* Pritchard
Prickett, Eliz., 129 ; Lidia, 12 ; Margy., 107
Priestnell. *See* Prestnall
Priestson, My., 183
Prince, Ell., 242 ; Jn., 198 ; My., 80, 130 ; Rich., 4 ; Wm., 50
Pritchard (Prichard, Prichat), Eliz., 129 ; Jane, 187 ; Jo., 94 ; My., 89, 175 ; Thos., 244
Probart, Thos., 165
Probin, Anne, 46 ; Ell., 37
Proctor (Procter), Isab., 221 ; Rich., 40
Profitt, Rich., 45
Proudlove, Ann, 218 ; Geo., 243 ; Hen., 16 ; Jas., 46 ; Jane, 85 ; Jn., 34, 218 ; Rich., 143, 261
Proudman, Margy., 230 ; Thos., 59
Provin, Alice, 163
Pugh (Pew, Pewe, Puc), Cath., 12 ; Jn., 226 ; My., 132 ; Thos., 78
Puleston, Jane, 65 ; Margt., 173
Pulford, Dor., 69 ; Jane, 86 ; Jn., 51 ; Margt., 24, 184, 242 ; Thos., 50, 85 ; Wm., 107, 123
Puller, Sar., 123, 170
Pullett [Pallett or], Thos., 73

Q

Quale, Cath., 112
Querley, Ell., 221
Quinetrey (Coventry), Eliz., 220

R

Rabone (Raybone), Eliz., 25 ; Ell., 15 ; Geo., 15 ; Phil., 214. *See also* Rathbone
Raburne, Ann, 193
Radcliffe (Ratcliffe), Ann, 245 ; Cath., 103 ; Ell., 179 ; Jas., 203 ; Jn., 106 ; My., 8, 27 ; Robt., 190
Radford, My., 256 ; Wm., 242
Radley, Ell., 209
Radmere, My., 165
Rainshawe. *See* Renshawe
Ralland, Eliz., 150
Rallinson. *See* Rawlinson
Ralphson (Raphson), Alice, 122 (?) ; Ann, 249 ; Jn., 136 ; Jo., 249 ; Margy., 254 ; Rich., 183 ; Sar., 93 ; Thos., 252
Ramsbothom, Wm., clk., 174
Randle, Edw., 42 ; Thos., 41
Randles, Jn., 105
Ranmore, Eliz., 43 ; Thos., 63
Raph, My., 57
Raphson. *See* Ralphson
Rason (Ralphson), Alice, 122
Ratcliffe. *See* Radcliffe
Rathbone, Chas., 117 ; Ell., 34, 144 ; Geo., 119 ; Han., 100 ; Jn., 101 ; Jo., 133 ; My., 124 ; Phil., 11, 14*, 17, 26, 41, 51, 59, 62, 76*, 83*, 86, 89, 90, 93, 96*, 98, 102*, 103*, 104, 106, 108*, 115*, 121, 123, 124, 126, 141, 147, 151, 152, 157, 158, 164, 175, 177, 178, 179, 181, 186*, 245, 247, 260 ; Rich., 2, 65, 69, 70, 131, 134*, 137
Raven, My., 243
Ravenscroft, Cath., 106 ; Cecillia, 143 ; Chas., 157 ; Elean., 65 ; Frances, 231 ; Hugh, 130 ; Jonath., 161 ; My., 51 ; Ralph, 142, 150 ; Sam., 185 ; Thos., 143
Rawley, Frances, 47
Rawlins, Thos., 238
Rawlinson (Rallinson, Rolinson, Rollinson, Rowlinson), Elean., 209 ; Eliz., 222 ; Ell., 68, 102 ; Jn., 38, 102 ; Margt., 110 ; Ralph, 244 ; Robt., 123 ; Sam., 162 ; Thos., 56, 102
Rawson, Eliz., 5, 7 ; Rich., 48
Rawsthorne. *See* Rosthorne
Rea (Rae), Reb., 87 ; Rich., 120, 213* ; Robt., 120*, 140, 213
Read, Christoph., 70 ; Hen., 28 ; Jn., 42, 127
Realey, Jn., 64 ; Thos., 64
Reddish (Reddich, Redish, Riddish), Edw., 134 ; Eliz., 64 ; Hugh, 11 ; Jane, 240 ; Jn., 180 ; My., 177 ; Thos., 6 ; Wm., 38
Redrope, Ann, 229 ; Ralph, 229
Reece, Cath., 74, 209 ; Giles, 3 ; Rich., 115, 122, 209 ; Thos., 115
Reeve, Alice, 53 ; Jane, 38
Reeves, Jane, 147 ; Jn., 193
Rench, Joan, 219 ; Jn., 166 ; Phœbe, 150 ; Robt., 166*
Renicars, Rog., 92
Renshall, Christian, 228 ; Jn., 49, 159 ; Rich., 105 ; Wm., 61, 125
Renshawe (Rainshawe), Jn., 56 ; My., 90
Revett, Ralph, 153
Revington, Geo., 157
Reynolds (Reynalds), Anne, 59 ; Eliz., 92 ; Wm., 17
Rhead (or Rhoad), Rand., 4
Rhode (Rhoad, Rode), Rand., 4 (?) ; Sar., 116 ; Thos., 104
Rhodes (Roades, Rodes), Abel, 238 ; Anne, 155 ; Ell., 76 ; Jas., 254 ; Jane, 29, 44 ; My., 128 ; Rich., 195, 205 ; Sar., 74 ; Thos., 26, 189 ; Wm., 81
Rice, My., 82
Richard, Thos., ap, 95
Richardson, [——], 18 ; Ann, 220 ; Eliz., 127 ; Ell., 117, 224, 227 ; Hen., 60, 220 ; Jn., 56, 67, 124, 257 ; Martha, 84 ; My., 29, 64, 167, 185, 233 ; Rand., 11, 23, 46 ; Rich., 105 ; Robt., 88 ; Thos., 35, 60*, 76, 138, 197 ; Wm., 23, 32, 136
Richardson *alias* Greenaway (Richardson *alias* Greenway), Ell., 47 ; Isab., 117
Richmond, [——], Dr., 157
Ricroft. *See* Rycroft
Riddill, Allan, 29
Riddish. *See* Reddish
Riddyall, Martha, 201
Rider (Ryder), Anne, 77, 211, 218, 236 ; Edw., 211 ; Eliz., 179 ; Jn., 80 ; Jo., 188 ; Lucy, 119 ; Martha, 245 ; Pet., 208 ; Rich., 178 ; Thos., 219, 255 ; Wm., 163, 179, 202, 256
Ridgate, Ell , 43, 78

Ridge, Hest., 253 ; Jonath., 232* ; Thos., 189
Ridgeway, Ann, 221 ; Eliz., 146 ; Ell., 139 ; Jn., 111, 113, 245 ; Margy., 17 ; Sam., 85 ; Sar., 71 ; Wm., 108
Riding (Ryding), Grace, 8 ; Jane, 111 ; Thos., 42 *n.*, 98
Ridiough, Geo., 6
Ridley, Hen., 40, 220 ; Thos., 37
Rigby (Rigbye), Deb., 236 ; Dor., 86 ; Jas., 235 ; My., 159 ; Pet., 45, 224 ; Wm., 219
Rigg, Ell., 20
Riggan (Riggin), Alice, 208 ; My., 244
Rimmer. *See* Rymer
Rishton, Ell., 49 ; Jn., 86
Risley, Thos., 128
Riving, Gilbt., 39
Rivington, Geo., 86
Roades. *See* Rhodes
Roberts, Joan, 147 ; Jn., 119 ; Rich., 91
Robertshawe, Benj., 241 ; Grace, 48
Robin, Anne, 83
Robins, Anne, 220
Robinson, Charlotte, 122 ; Dor., 68 ; Geo., 33 ; Han., 88, 210 ; Hen., 111 ; Jas., 54 ; Jane, 158, 181 ; Joan, 214 ; Jn., 80, 81*, 96*, 134, 144, 174*, 251 ; Lucy, 260 ; Margt., 137 ; Martha, 116, 156 ; My., 100, 164, 206, 215, 218 ; Pet., 101 ; Rich., 71 ; Sam., 82, 166 ; Sar., 29 ; Thos., 40, 142, 171, 208 ; Waring, 67 ; Wm., 78, 79, 101
Robye, Geof., 251
Rocke, Han., 237 ; Jn., 103
Rockett, Thos., 124
Rode. *See* Rhode
Rodes. *See* Rhodes
Roe. *See* Rowe
Rogers, Ann, 4, 77 ; My., 18, 58, 178
Rogerson, Ell., 40 ; Isab., 223 ; Ralph, 59, 162
Roland. *See* Rowland
Rollinson. *See* Rawlinson
Rootes, Eliz., 113
Roscough. *See* Ruscowe
Rossendale, Thos., 9
Rosthorne (Rawsthorne), Edw., 256 ; Laur., 43 ; Rach., 250
Roth, Ann, 213
Rothwell, Chas., 145 ; My., 186 ; Wm., clk., M.A., 23, 27, 40, 47*, 48*, 171
Roughley, Edw., 46 ; Rich., 31 ; Thos., 46
Rowden, Alice, 135
Rowe (Roe), Ann, 60, 61 ; Eliz., 71, 73, 221 ; Jane, 128 ; Jn., 242 ; My., 75 ; Steph., 53 ; Thos., 99 ; Wm., 23, 179
Rowland (Roland, Rolland), Amy, 141 ; Deb., 25 ; Eliz., 25 ; Frances, 87 ; Jn., 63, 206
Rowley, Eliz., 81 ; Ell., 184* ; Jas., 110, 111 ; Rowland, 32 ; Sar., 243 ; Thos., 144 ; Wm., 111, 173, 184
Rowlin, Dan., 122
Rowlinson. *See* Rawlinson
Royden, Chas., 146, 148 ; Jn., 71, 164
Royle, Alice, 105 ; Arnold, 63 ; Ell., 152 ; Emma, 19 ; Geo., 201 ; Humph., 242 ; Jas., 163 ; Jn., 63 ; Rich., 162 ; Robt., 252
Rudd, Anne, 44 ; Jane, 73
Rudyard (Rydiard), Hest., 158 ; Jn., 223
Runcorne, Jo., 113 ; Sam., 157
Ruscall, Jn., 25
Ruscowe (Roscough, Roscowe), Alice, 201 ; Anne, 180, 227 ; Eliz., 70 ; Ell., 25 ; Jas., 227
Rushell, Cath., 81
Rushton, Geo., 231 ; Sar., 250 ; Sus., 75, 189
Rutter (Ruttur), Jane, 110 ; Jn., 37, 45, 63, 234 ; My., 35, 237 ; Phil., 29 ; Rich., 176 ; Thos., 17 ; Wm., 2
Rycroft (Ricroft), Ellis, 5 ; Hen., clk., 213, 241 ; Jn., 138 ; Margt., 181 ; Sam., 37
Ryden, Thos., 42
Ryder. *See* Rider
Rydiard. *See* Rudyard
Ryding. *See* Riding
Rylance, Eliz., 158 ; Jn., 81, 130, 147 ; Margt., 155 ; Thos., 255
Ryland, Jn., 78
Rylands, Cath., 46 ; Christoph., 259 ; Jn., 16, 171 ; Lidia, 38 ; Martha, 56 ; Rich., 50 ; Robt., 257
Ryle, Eliz., 107, 136 ; Hen., 59 ; Jn., 200 ; Thomasina, 59
Rymer (Rimmer, Rymmer), Eliz. 216 ; Margt., 157 ; Rich., 129, 243 ; Val., 198

S

Sadler, Cath., 177 ; Han., 5 ; Jn., 178, 211 ; My., 169 ; Rich., 24 ; Rog., 178* ; Sar., 176 ; Thos., 90, 160

Saer, Hen., 229 ; Matth., 162
Sagar, Christabel, 226 ; Lucy, 221
Saladine, My., 95
Sale, Hest., 253 ; My., 176 ; Rich., clk., 66
Salisbury (Salusbury) Anne, 129 ; Margt., 99 ; Sam., 183
Salmon, Anne, 164 ; Francis, 46 ; Rowland, 196 ; Thos., 11
Salte, Geo., 54
Salusbury. *See* Salisbury
Sandbache, Jn., 128
Sandeford. *See* Sandford
Sanders (Saunders), Anne, 155 ; Jn., 185 ; My , 85 ; Obad., 82, 217 ; Thos., 173
Sanderson, Edw., 96* ; Owen, 120, 130 ; Thos., 118
Sandes. *See* Sands
Sandford (Sandeford), Ell., 26 ; Thos., 2, 256 ; Wm., 5
Sandilands, Sam., 239
Sands (Sandes), Robt., 42 ; Thos., 203 ; Wm., 117
Sankey, Margt., 6
Sannyer, Eliz., 78
Sargeant (Sergent), Cassandra, 151 ; Rand., 229
Saunders. *See* Sanders
Savage, Brid., 116 ; Eliz., 117, 233 ; Jn., 52, 67, 243 ; Leticia, 5 ; My., 136 ; Rich., 218 ; Sar., 159 ; Thos., 40, 47 ; Wm., 134
Saxon, Ann, 252
Sayers, Jn., 167
Scamler, Jas., 10
Scarsbricke (Scaresbricke, Scasbricke, Skaresbricke), Ann, 243 ; Edw., 57, 101 ; Jn., 194
Scholes, Jn., 32 ; My., 215 ; Thos., 183
Scholfeild (Schofield, Sholfeld), Cath., 212 ; Grace, 205 ; Jas., 121 ; Jn., 146
Scott, Alice, 252 ; Amy, 166 ; Margt., 86 ; Margy., 44 ; Rog., 164
Seaborne, Thos., 123, 125, 139, 155
Seaman, Ell., 113
Seavill, Sam., 198
Seddon (Sedon), Alice, 15 ; Cath., 171 ; Edw., clk., 69 ; Geo., 246 ; Jenet, 67 ; Jn., 50 ; Lance, 10 ; Rich., 151, 176* ; Robt., 142, 176 ; Wm., 231
Sedgewick, Alice, 108 ; Jas., 147 ; Rog., 200
Sedon. *See* Seddon
Seele, Wm., 236
Sefton (Sephton), Dor., 203 ; Ell., 91 ; Frances, 76 ; Jane, 36 ; Jn., 55, 144, 233 ; Margt., 202 ; Martha, 136 ; Thos., 98
Sellar, Eliz., 234 ; Sam., 260
Sellars, Wm., 200
Sephton. *See* Sefton
Sepley, Matth., 134
Sergent. *See* Sargeant
Shackerley (Shakerley), Ann, 216 ; Frances, 62 ; Sir Geof., Knt., 112, 210, 216 ; Pet., 210
Shackleton, Grace, 30
Shacklocke, Margt., 21
Shalcrosse (Shallcrosse, Shawcrosse), Anne, 36 ; Han., 67 ; Ottiwell, 80, 210 ; Thos., 258
Shanckes, Jas., 169
Shard (Sharde), Eliz., 253 ; Jn., 221
Sharlocke, Sam., 71, 192
Sharman, Ann, 252 ; Edw., 197 ; Rand., 18
Sharpe, Thos., clk., 198
Sharples, Eliz., 47 ; Margt., 28, 239 ; My., 222
Sharplis *alias* Warde, Thos., 127
Sharrat, Alice, 158
Sharrocke, Sam., 62 ; Thos., 74
Sharshall, Eliz., 94
Shawcrosse. *See* Shalcrosse
Shawe (Shaw), Alice, 87 ; Anne, 50 ; Cath., 119 ; Dor., 74 ; Eliz., 201, 229 ; Jn., clk., M.A., 171, 188, 199, 211, 224, 235, 241, 252 ; Jn., 11, 153, 219 ; Lawr., 74 ; Lydia, 243 ; Margt., 88, 233 ; Margy., 71 ; My., 69, 83, 101, 176, 179, 198, 217 ; Rich., 61 ; Robt., 72 ; Sar., 186, 223 ; Thos., 56, 77 ; Wm., 51, 60, 83, 190
Shay, Martha, 14 ; Wm., 14
Sheen, Eliz., 136
Shelding, Thos., 205
Shelley, Jn., 85
Shelmerdine, Jane, 2 ; My., 79
Shenton, Ann, 249 ; Geo., 164 ; Grace, 191 ; Jn., 114 ; Sar., 70 ; Wm., 140
Shepheard (Shepard), Francis, 125 ; Hest., 29 ; Jn., 122 ; Ralph, 213 ; Thos., 169
Shepley. *See* Shipley
Sherard. *See* Sherrard
Sherington. *See* Sherrington
Sherlock (Sherlocke), Rich., clk., 18, 38 ; Sam., 210
Sherrard (Sherard), Rowland, clk., 107 ; Wm., 232, 233
Sherrin (Sherron), Jane, 122 ; Rich., 168
Sherrington (Sherington), Eliz., 8 ; Ell., 45 ; Rand., 40, 71 ; Thos., 16, 49

Sherron. *See* Sherrin
Sherwin (Shirwin), Jane, 31 ; Thos., 203
Shevin, My., 137
Shevington, Sar., 73
Shillitoe (Sillito, Sillitoe), Andr., 46 ; Geo., 50, 139 ; Rich., 20
Shilten, My., 204
Shipley (Shepley), Alice, 115–6 ; Andr., 174 ; Eliz., 174 ; Jas., 139 ; Jn., 12
Shippen, [——], clk., 104
Shipton, Ell., 190
Shirwin. *See* Sherwin
Shocklache, Eliz., 92 ; Martha, 136
Shofield. *See* Scholfeild
Shone, Anne, 66 ; Dor., 244 ; Jane, 105 ; Owin, 22
Shore, Ell., 27 ; Rich., 247 ; Robt., 48
Short, My., 5
Shrigley, Anne, 26 ; Isab., 13 ; Thos., 3*, 26, 51, 56, 177 ; Wm., 177
Shufflebothom, Thos., 63
Shurt, Thos., 240
Shuttleworth, My., 221
Shutworth, Jn., 83 ; Sar., 83
Sibdell, Hinde, 67
Siddall, Eliz., 172 ; My., 120 ; Sar., 36
Sidebothom (Sydebothom), Eliz., 63 ; Jn., 42, 73 ; My., 226 ; Thos., 196
Sidway, Jn., 125
Silcocke, Lydia, 250
Sillitoe. *See* Shillitoe
Simcocke, Eliz., 98, 170 ; Jane, 95 ; Jn., 32, 86 ; Margt., 89 ; Thos., 255 ; Wm., 87
Simcoe (Simcowe), Jn., 162 ; Rich., 228 ; Wm., 228
Simkin, Hen., 221
Simme, Jas., 218
Simnat, Isab., 240
Simpson, Alice, 164 ; Eliz., 68 ; Geo., 11 ; Jn., clk., 17 ; Jn., 23, 59, 102, 107 ; Margt., 183 ; My., 213, 254 ; Rach., 203 ; Robt., 233 ; Sar., 217 ; Thos., 84, 192, 210
Sinderland, Wm., 175
Singleton, Hen., 19 ; Thos., 13, 35, 47 ; Wm., 137
Skaresbricke. *See* Scarsbricke
Skelhorne (Skellerne, Skellhorne, Skellon), Anne, 128 ; Edw., 102 ; Eliz., 239 ; Jn., 240 ; Margt., 207* ; Martha, 85 ; Sar., 185 ; Wm., 17, 259
Skelton, Eliz., 134
Skerrett (Skerret, Skerritt, Skirrat, Skirrett), Cecillia (Cicillia), 70, 113 ; Jn., 113, 256 ; My., 132, 170, 185 ; Rich., 53 ; Wm., 121, 132, 205
Slacke, Adam, 79 ; Eliz., 17
Slade (Slead), Eliz., 136 ; My., 151
Slater, Alice, 44 ; Anne, 115 ; Eunice, 115 *n.* ; Hen., 5 ; Jo., 29 ; Phil., 83 ; Sam., 73 ; Thos., 195 ; Wm., 14
Slead. *See* Slade
Smalley, Edw., 116 ; Jn., 31 ; My., 116
Smalshawe, Cath., 167 ; Isab., 3 ; Jas., 181 ; Jn., 129, 143, 165 ; Thos., 121
Smalwood, Anne, 86 ; Geo., 83 ; Jas., 107, 229 ; Jn., 95 ; My., 137 ; Rich., 111, 127 ; Sam., 157 ; Sus., 170 ; Thos., 260
Smeale, Jane, 32 ; My., 32
Smedders, Rich., 178
Smedley, Ann, 6
Smericke, Ralph, 51
Smethurst, Jas., 188 ; Jer., 98 ; Jn., 190 ; My., 156, 199 ; Rich., 19, 192, 235
Smi[——], Ell., 104
Smith, Amy, 132 ; Anne, 23, 178, 223 ; Arth., 32 ; Cath., 21 ; Dan., 179, 230 ; Dor., 5, 219 ; Edw., 16, 75 ; Eliz., 16, 56, 94, 102, 105, 251 ; Ell., 58 ; Emma, 24 ; Francis, 51, 198 ; Geo., 33 ; Grace, 48 ; Han., 200 ; Hen., 244 ; Hugh, 108 ; Isab., 142 ; Jas., 69, 213 ; Jane, 76 ; Jn., 26, 44, 138, 143, 149, 219, 234, 235, 236, 247, 260 ; Jo., 146 ; Margt., 16, 64, 131, 197 ; Margy., 52 ; Martha, 14, 69, 160 ; My., 5, 46, 59, 71, 155, 226 ; Nathl., 96* ; Pet., 162 ; Rand., 10, 78, 199 ; Reb., 16 ; Rich., 57, 59, 88, 141, 143, 209, 216 ; Robt., 6, 69, 143 ; Sam., 46, 82, 133, 135, 177, 209, 214, 238 ; Sus., 94 ; Sir Thos., Bart., 223 ; Thos., 5, 15, 19, 58, 59, 93, 98, 114, 144, 236 ; Walburga, 98 ; Wm., 25, 87, 92
Smith *alias* Alexander, Sar., 39
Smoult, Sam., 162
Smurthwaite, Alice, 96, 97
Snell, Ell., 5 ; Geo., 144
Snelson, Margt., 6 ; Wm., 105
Sollom, Dav., 230
Somerfeild. *See* Summerfeild
Somister, Nich., 215
Sone, Hest., 137

Soreton. *See* Sorton
Sorocold, Eliz., 173 ; Margt., 171 ; Thos., 58
Sorton (Soreton, Sourton), Eliz., 172 ; Rich., 2 ; Thos., 106
Southerne, Geo., 131
Sowbridge, Alice, 127
Sowerton, Eliz., 130
Span, Dulcibella, 102
Sparke, Anne, 51 ; Eliz., 75 ; Ell., 192 ; Jn., 241–2 ; Rich., 192 ; Robt., 121, 173 ; Thos., 119, 124
Sparrow (Sparrowe), Anne, 162 ; Eliz., 115 ; Jn., 131 ; Thos., 156, 248
Speakman, Jn., 164, 188, 208 ; Wm., 247
Spearing, Thos., 81
Speed, Eliz., 148, 183 ; Jn., 111* ; Rich., 16 ; Thos., 22 ; Wm., 111
Speire, Hugh, 92
Spencer, Ell., 41 ; Jane, 65, 114 ; Jn., 34 ; Ralph, 221 ; Rich., 9, 41, 60
Spinke, Jn., 41
Spragg, Martha, 92
Sproston (Sproson), Eliz., 94 ; Jn., 136 ; Martha, 50 ; Rich., 39 ; Thos., 253 ; Wm., 252
Spunke, Margt., 71
Squire, Gervase, 7 ; Wm., 7*
Stacey (Stacy, Stacye), Eliz., 229 ; Thos., 143, 155 ; Wm., 107, 166, 214
Stafford, Jn., 201 ; Wm., 162
Stanaway. *See* Stanway
Stanbridge, Sus., 90
Standish, Eliz., 230 ; Hen., 143
Stanfeild. *See* Stansfeild
Stanley, Cath., 129 ; Dor., 81 ; Eliz., 108, 127, 138 ; Ell., 47 ; Hen., 164 ; Jas., 49 ; Joan, 232 ; Jn., 100 ; Ralph, 66 ; Thos., 83, 231
Stannaway. *See* Stanway
Stannell, Anne, 43
Stansfeild (Stanfeild), Eliz., 150 ; Jas., 215 ; My., 81
Stanway (Stanaway, Stannaway), Rand., 236 ; Robt., 187, 236 ; Sam., 62
Stanyarde, Geo., 62
Stapleton, Thos., 36
Starkey (Starkie), Anne, 27 ; Cath., 16 ; Eliz., 31 ; Geo., 252, 257 ; Hugh, 25, 51, 206 ; Jas., 29, 121, 240 ; Jn., 133, 187 ; My., 101, 238 ; Pet., 53 ; Rich., 31, 231 ; Sar., 258
Statham, Jn., 207 ; Rand., 60
Staynrode, Gervase, 204
Steele (Steel), Brid., 249 ; Christian, 154 ; Eliz., 85, 186 ; Ell., 182 ; Geo., 70 ; Jane, 148 ; Jn., 26, 90, 167 ; Jo., 52, 91 ; Laur., 64 ; My., 130, 161 ; Thos., 92, 129 ; Wm., 69, 139
Stephenson (Stevenson), Eliz., 62 ; Jn., 202 ; Margt., 101 ; My., 235 ; Rich., 241
Stirrup (Stirrop), Geo., 159 ; Han., 256 ; Hest., 111 ; Thos., 73
Stoakes. *See* Stokes
Stockley, Anne, 219 ; Jn., 39 ; Julian, 130
Stockport, My., 147
Stockton, Anne, 165 ; Eliz., 65 ; Jn., 155, 255 ; Margt., 67 ; My., 135 ; Mich., 202 ; Rich., 172 ; Thos., 53, 178 ; Wm., 132
Stokes (Stoakes), Jn., 244 ; Wm., 238
Stone, Rog., 88, 224
Stoneham, Benj., 7 ; Martha, 4
Stonehewer, Eliz., 157
Stoneley (Stonely), Anne, 122 ; Jn., 112 ; Jo., 243
Stoner, Eliz., 119
Stones, Alice, 98 ; Andr., 47 ; Eliz., 181 ; Margt., 37 ; Rich., clk., 131
Stonhouse, Wm., 79
Stonyer (Stonier), Anne, 64 ; Eliz., 133 ; Jn., 68 ; My., 122 ; Wm., 68*
Stopford (Stopfort), Anne, 172 ; Ell., 181 ; Jane, 189 ; Ralph, 13
Story (Storey), Isab., 7 ; Jas., 45 ; Jn., 7
Stott (Stot), Chas., 49 ; Thos., 236
Stratford, My., 164
Street (Streete), Ann, 222 ; Edm., 2 ; Eliz., 121 ; Jas., 146 ; Jo., 95 ; Thos., 98
Stretch, Alice, 229 ; Benj., 233 ; Margt., 102, 112 ; My., 217 ; Rich., 167
Strettle (Strettell, Stretthill), Eliz., 186 ; Han., 240 ; Hugh, 69 ; Jo., 177, 239 ; Ralph, 51 ; Thos., 172
Stringer, Alice, 177 ; Eliz., 82 ; Francis. 93 ; Gab., clk., 129, 197, 216, 250, 251, 258* ; Gab., 153 ; Geo., 79 ; Jn., 14, 99, 102, 146 ; My., 23 ; Pet., clk., 2, 10, 13*, 14*, 17*, 21, 35*, 36*, 38, 40, 44*, 51*, 74, 79, 80, 98, 117 ; Pet., 99 ; Robt., 184 ; Rog., 14 ; Thos., 134, 147 ; Wm., 84
Stringfellow, Josh., 197
Strong, Ann, 252

Strongitharme, Hen., 243; Rich., 252, Wm., 230
Strut, My., 252
Stubbs (Stubs), Edw., 108; Jn., 51; Martha, 194; My., 93; Raph., 4; Thos., 8; Wm., 133
Sturzaker, My., 45
Suckley, Thos., 73
Sudall (Sudell), Eliz., 6; Giles, 8; Thos., 18
Sudlow (Sudlowe), Jn., 59, 110, 121, 214; Thos., 132; Wm., 75
Sudworth, Jn., 173
Sulley, Jn., 110
Summerfeild (Somerfeild), Jn., 202; Rich., 70; Sar., 112; Wm., 202
Sumner, Cath., 171; Edw., 107; Ell., 206; Jane, 171; Margt., 67; My., 48, 71; Wm., 206
Sutton, Alice, 156; Jane, 90, 176; Jn., 24, 83, 184; My., 116; Rich., 121; Wm., 212
Swaine (Sweyne), Francis, 153; Jn., 214; Margt., 227; Ralph, 9
Swan, Thos., clk., 133, 237
Swanwicke, Humph., 167
Swartbrecke, Laur., 129
Swettenham, Abig., 141; Ann, 254; Edm., 112; Phil., 112
Sweyne. *See* Swaine
Swift, Mv., 157; Reb., 34
Swindalls. *See* Swindells
Swindell, Jn., 231
Swindells (Swindalls, Swindels), Anne, 104; Edw., 76*; Eliz., 97; Ell., 60; Geo., 180; Jn., 24; Margt., 93, 240; Martha, 176; My., 255; Thos., 30
Swinley, Chas., 81
Swinnerton, Cath., 78
Swinton, Ann, 206; Han., 92; Jas., 86; Jn., 158; Pet., 32; Wm., 178
Sworeton, My., 209
Sydebothom. *See* Sidebothom
Sydegreaves, Julia, 108
Sykes, Rich., 222
Syme, Thos., 192
Symmonds [or Symmons], Robt., 74

T

Tacker, Jonath., 236
Talbot (Talbott), Dor., 228; Jas., 132; Jn., 228; Robt., 27
Tanat. *See* Tannat
Tankard, Anne, 27; Wm., 78
Tannat (Tanat), Cath., 205; Edw., 173; Grace, 210
Tapley, Lydia, 251; Robt., 49
Tarbucke, Ann, 246; Geo., 3
Tarkaton, Pet., 4
Tarleton (Tarlton), Anne, 62; Edw., 157; Eliz., 36, 41
Tasburgh, Peregrine, 239
Tasker, Eliz., 102; My., 105; Robt., 174
Tatlocke, Edw., 37
Tatton, Ann, 190
Taylor (Tayler), Alice, 108; Anne, 40, 43, 107, 149, 206, 236, 251; Cath., 126, 224; Chas., 153; Dan., 184; Edw., 146; Elean., 245; Eliz., 54, 73, 81, 108, 159, 162, 187, 201, 246; Francis, 36; Geo., 105, 213; Han., 132, 212; Hen., 223; Jane, 48, 104, 124; Jn., 13, 15, 16, 23*, 32, 100*, 142, 166, 173, 204, 227, 234, 247; Jo., 99; Margt., 213; Martha, 85, 238; My., 13, 83, 118, 206, 207, 208, 213, 219; Mich., 131; Pet., 69; Ralph, 83, 179; Rand., 53, 152; Reb., 41; Rich., 19, 56, 59, 103, 126, 131, 159, 198, 203, 245; Robt., 32, 63, 99, 106, 161; Rog., 231, 232; Sam., 99, 109; Sar., 63, 146, 210; Thos., 29, 46, 96*, 104, 130, 167, 182, 208; Wm., 163
Tellett, Jn., 127
Temms, Eliz., 193
Temple, Benj., 171
Tench, Eliz., 237; Margt., 191; Sar., 222, 224, 233
Tetlowe, Thos., 225
Thatcher, Ell., 57
Thelford, Wm., 77
Thistlewaite, Miles, 145
Thomas, Jn., 12
Thomason (Tomason), Dan., 153; Deb., 166; Eliz., 10; Han., 166; Hen., 19; Jn., 70, 156, 203, 235; Rich., 63, 251, 252; Sar., 106; Thos., 59, 68, 211
Thomlinson. *See* Tomlinson
Thompson (Thomson), Alice, 79; Ann, 193; Cath., 196, 246; Edw., 105; Ell., 28; Hen., 87; Jn., 60; Josh., 33; My., 42; Nich., 97; Phil., 41; Simon, 22; Wm., clk., 35, 77, 175; Wm., 118
Thorley, Eliz., 179; Ell., 176; Jane, 46; Robt., clk., 92; Thos., 101; Wm., 13
Thorneley. *See* Thornley
Thorney, Trinitie, 55
Thornicroft (Thorniecroft), Anne, 26; Jo., 73; Sam., 240

Thornley (Thorneley, Thornilcy), Alice, 180 ; Cath., 149 ; Jn., 46, 181* ; My., 29, 209, 225 ; Nich., 146 ; Robt., clk., 65 ; Thos., 36, 130, 146 ; Urs., 233 ; Wm., 119, 146
Thornton, Thos., 166
Thorpe (Thorp, Thorppe), Martha, 30, 58 ; Phineas, 254 ; Sar., 254 ; Wm., 46
Threlfall, Jas., clk., 84 ; Wm., 37, 137
Thropp (Throp, Throppe), Anne, 122 ; Jas., 197 ; Jn., 209 ; Ralph (Ralphe), 35, 72 ; Thos., 63* ; Wm., 52
Tichett (Tidget), Anne, 44 ; Rich., 39
Tickle, Sar., 73
Tidget. *See* Tichett
Tildsley (Tildesley, Tilsley), Eliz., 97 ; Ell., 55 ; Martha, 247 ; My., 199, 201
Tillitson, Steph., 250
Tilpley, Margt., 222
Tilsley. *See* Tildsley
Tilston, Anne, 71 ; Cecillia, 153 ; Jn., 219 ; Rich., 89
Tinsley, Alice, 105
Tippet, Anne, 109
Tipping (Tippinge), Isaac, 167 ; Margt., 39–40
Tither, Ell., 111
Titley, Ell., 65 ; Jn., 116 ; Thos., 116
Titmus, Anne, 98
Tittle, Eliz., 187 ; Jn., 156
Toft, Ann, 217 ; My, 134 ; Rog., 62, 75
Tollett, Jo., 204
Tomason. *See* Thomason
Tomkin, Jn., 117, 147
Tomkins, My., 249
Tomkinson, My., 117
Tomlinson (Thomlinson), Abell, 131 ; Ann, 3, 30, 117 ; Edw., 194 ; Frances, 143 ; Jn., 65, 163, 189 ; Martha, 147 ; My., 140 ; Rand., 154 ; Rich., 11 ; Thos., 207 ; Wm., 258
Tong, Wm., 55, 251
Tonna (Tunna), Ell., 180 ; Frances, 132, 163 ; Jn., 185 ; Rand., 13, 242, 259
Toorodd, Wm., 66
Tootell, Anne, 120 ; Pet., 23
Topham, Mark, 76, 115, 122, 123, 131, 135, 141
Toples (Toplesse), Wm., 92, 103
Topping (Toppinge), Hest., 251 ; Thos., 26
Torkington, Jo., 95, 189
Tottye (Tottie), Andr., 209 ; Anth., 11 ; Deb., 58 ; Eliz., 124 ; Margt., 145, 188 ; Rich., 55 ; Thos., 249 ; Wm., 11
Touchett (Tuchett), [——], 183 ; My., 183 ; Thos., 126
Towers, My., 139 ; Thos., 186
Towerson, Jn., 96, 97
Townley, Jane, 199 ; Nich., 189
Townsend, Pris., 137 ; Robt., 98
Townson, Hen., 222
Trafford, Edm., 140 ; Wm., 210*
Travers, Jn., 194 ; Wm., 148
Traves, Dor., 254
Tregarne (Trigarne), Griffith, 110, 142 ; My., 142
Trench, Ell., 235
Trever, Alice, 183 ; Jn., 65
Trevers, Jas., 227
Trevis, Geo., 175
Trewman. *See* Trueman
Trickett, Eliz., 55 ; Jn., 224 ; Thos., 204
Trigarne. *See* Tregarne
Triggars, Eliz., 131
Troughton, Jane, 66
Troutbecke (Troutbacke), Ann, 224 ; Thos., 25, 51
Trueman (Trewman), Dan., 202 ; Jane, 104, 233
Tubman, Nich., 160
Tuchett. *See* Touchett
Tudman, Arth., 224 ; Martha, 7 ; My., 75
Tunna. *See* Tonna
Tunstall, Eliz., 222
Turner, Edw., 158 ; Eliz., 122 ; Geo., 111 ; Jane, 204 ; Jn., 7, 109 ; Kettlesby, clk., 92 ; Lidea, 116 ; Mark, 186 ; Marrable, 55 *n.* ; My., 31, 106, 235 ; Rich., 180, 244 ; Robt., 221 ; Thos., 33, 52, 110, 114*, 172 ; Wm., 49, 98, 230
Turton, Sar., 130
Tushingham, Jonath., 31
Tuson, Eliz., 48 ; Rog., 241
Twaddell, Jn., 166
Twambrookes, Edw., 16
Twemlowe (Twamlowe), Ell., 16 ; Thos., 10
Twisse, Alice, 188 ; Jane, 90 ; Jn., 164 ; Sar., 61
Twist, Jn., 83
Twyford, Rog., 261
Tyler (Tylor), Lionel, 129, 182
Tyrer, Hen., 79 ; Jane, 6 ; Thos., 151
Tyson, Jn., 208

U

Underwood, Ann, 219
Unsworth, Eliz., 60, 181 ; Jas., 28
Upton, Dor., 10 ; Ell., 148 ; Hugh, 221 ; Jas., 42, 105 ; Laur., 259 ; My., 32 ; Ralph, 31 ; Rich., 137 ; Thos., 241
Urialls, Wm., 229
Urian, Thos., 102
Urmes, Jn., 64
Urmston, Cath., 221 ; Han., 182 ; Ralph, 48 ; Robt., 83
Usherwood, Jn., clk., 172

V

Valentine, Eliz., 18 ; Geo., 55 ; Jn., 18 ; Margt., 232 ; Robt., 103
Vareley, Jn., 189
Varner. *See* Vernor
Varnon, Sam., 51 ; Thos., 127
Varnon *alias* Darnon, Sam., 67
Vaudrey. *See* Vawdrey
Vaughan, Jn., 134
Vaugier, Dor., 51
Vause (Vose), Frances, 10 ; Geo., 150, 168, 186, 234 ; Rand., 234
Vawdrey (Vaudrey), Eliz., 72 ; My., 78 ; Pet., 227 ; Wm., 70
Veile, Jn., 75
Venables, Anne, 163 ; Hugh, 20 ; Pet., 184 ; Reb., 242
Verdin, My., 17
Vernam, Han., 212 ; Jn., 168, 260
Vernon, Dan., 170 ; 230 ; Edw., 2 ; Frances, 28 ; Hen., 110 ; Jn., 126, 208, 253 ; Jo., 80 ; My., 67, 195, 260 ; Ralph, 238 ; Rich., 132 ; Robt., 232 ; Sar., 81 ; Thos., 132, 159
Vernor (Varner), Elen., 192 ; Sar., 188
Vigor, Dor., 133
Vose. *See* Vause

W

Waddington, Anne, 76 ; Grace, 28
Wade, Anne, 153 ; Jn., 226 ; Margt., 166 ; My., 254 ; Robt., 95
Wadkin, Wm., 191
Wadson, My., 174 ; Rog., 174
Wagstaffe, Han., 8 ; Jn., 169, 225 ; Wm., clk., 176
Waine, Thos., 68
Wainwright (Wainewright), Eliz., 19 ; Geo., 255 ; Ven. Jn., 42, 47 ; Jo., 62 ; My., 142 ; Rich., 64 ; Thos., 106, 181
Waite, Eliz., 200 ; Jn., 246 ; Rich., 17
Wakefeild, Thos., 8
Walch, Ann, 214. *See also* Welsh
Waley. *See* Whalley
Walkden, Eliz., 28
Walker, Alice, 58, 74 ; Anne, 113, 116, 169 ; Celia, 154 ; Clemence, 249 ; Edw., 21, 42, 85 ; Eliz., 20, 37, 63, 181, 241 ; Geo., 31, 106 ; Hest., 77, 246 ; Jas., 71 ; Johanna, 222 ; Jn., 37, 68, 77*, 182, 186, 220, 231, 236 ; My., 115, 181, 200 ; Nathan, 176 ; Pet., 240 ; Ralph, 248 ; Rich., 245 ; Sam., 52, 133 ; Sar., 102 ; Thos., 26, 129, 186, 201 ; Wm., 21, 86, 107, 114, 246
Walklate, Wm., 44
Wall, Jn., clk., 195
Walley. *See* Whalley
Walleys, Wm., 191
Walmsley, Edw., 218 ; Geo., 189 ; Hen., clk., 250 ; Jas., 8 ; Jn., 4 ; Ralph, 250 ; Thos., 206
Walne, Jn., 48
Walthall, Jn., 56 ; Rich., 140
Walthew, Eliz., 77–8 ; Rich., 57
Walton, Alice, 17 ; Jn., 5 ; My., 228 ; Sar., 181
Walworke, Jn., 56
Walworth, Thos., 93, 100, 118, 249
Warburton (Warbutten), Alice, 39 ; Elean., 211 ; Hest., 50 ; Jane, 169 ; Jn., 35, 39, 91 ; Jo., 245 ; Margt., 225 ; Ralph, 40 ; Sar., 135 ; Thos., 38, 58, 102, 206 ; Wm., 219
Warburton, Johnson *alias*. *See* Johnson
Warde (Ward), Andr., 43 ; Edw., 113 ; Eliz., 63 ; Ell., 50, 118 ; Jas., 93 ; Jn., clk., 95, 195 ; Jn., 78, 185 ; My., 225 ; Ralph, 153 ; Thos., 114 ; Wm., 77
Warde, Sharplis *alias*. *See* Sharplis
Wardle, Eliz., 17 ; Thos., 41
Wardley, Jas., 63
Wareing, Margt., 226 ; Sam., 126
Warmingham, Han., 179 ; Isaac, 123, 128, 252 ; Jn., 150 ; Thos., 251
Warrell. *See* Worrall
Warren, Cath., 241 ; Edw., 228 ; Hen., 54 ; Jn., 228
Warrington, Ann, 247 ; Edm., 2, 21 ; Eliz., 118
Warton, Jane, 36 ; Jn., 153 ; Jo., 232 ; My., 113 ; Rich., 54 ; Simon, 15
Washington, Corbet, 233 ; Dan., clk., 112 ; Martha, 165

Wasley, My., 198
Wasse, Thos., 59
Waste, Ell., 141
Waterhouse, Robt., 143
Waters, My., 79
Waterwood, Wm., 196
Waterworth, Wm., 66
Watkinson, Jn., 181
Watkisse, Eliz., 166
Watmough, Eliz., 175; Jas., 145; Margt., 51; My, 188; Thos., 165, 176
Watson, Edw., 129; Eliz., 45; Jas., 119; Jn., 116, 235; Margt., 152; My., 86; Sam., 105; Sar., 34; Thos., 150; Wm., 64
Watt, Jn., 4, 159; Margy., 202; Rich., 159; Sar., 77; Thos., 4, 90
Watts, Wm., 55
Waverton, Han., 205; Hugh, 182
Weaver (Weever), Cicillia), 76; Eliz., 75; Francis, 208; Hen., 123; Jn., 112; My., 204; Pet., 75; Thos., 198
Webb, Thos., 180
Webster, Alice, 230; Ann, 171, 241; Geo., 169; Hest., 160; Jas., 18; Jer., 197; Jn., 109, 245, 255; Margt., 19; My., 126; Rich., 234; Thos., 159; Wm., 172, 231
Weever. *See* Weaver
Welch. *See* Welsh
Weld (Welde), Amy, 141; Cath., 123; Eliz., 25; Fardinand, 31; Jo., 157; My., 65
Wells, Anth., 41. *See also* Wills
Welsh (Welch), Abig., 104: Naomi, 4; Thos., 159; Wm., 166
Welshman, Edw., 184; Thos., 25; Wm., 249
West, Cath., 40; Hen., 250
Westbury, Thos., 208
Weston, Jn., 36*; Rich., 9, 178, 215; Sam., 175; Thos., 190
Wettenhall (Wetenhall, Wetnall, Widnall, Withnall), Eliz., 191; Han., 125; Jn., 147; Margt., 40; My., 110, 127; Rich., 242; Rog., 110, 242
Wettenstall (Widdenstall), Geo., 17; Margy., 51
Whalley (Waley, Walley, Wally, Wallye, Whaley), Alice, 77; Anne, 27; Cath., 240; Chas., 9, 115; Eliz., 87; Geo., 121, 183; Han., 142, 259; Hugh, 233; Isab., 189; Jn., 140, 156, 184; Margy., 15; My., 9, 98; Matth., 59; Ralph, 121; Rich., 191; Sam., 90, 184; Sar., 261; Suz., 223; Thos., 18, 80, 93; Wm., 223*, 224
Wharmby (Harmby, Wormbye), Cath., 55; Jn., 94; Sam., 138; Wm., 156
Wheeler, Anne, 158
Wheelocke (Whelocke, Willocke), Cath., 121, 173; Ell., 210; My., 187; Sar., 140
Whickstid. *See* Wickstead
Whishall, Wm., 67
Whishawe, Hugh, 206; My., 13
Whitby (Whitbye), Dan., 81; Dor., 218; Edw., 204; Eliz., 138; Jn., 60, 113, 119, 127, 207, 220; Jonath., 106, 157, 206; My., 210; Reb., 134; Robt., 148; Sar., 232; Wm., 186
Whitchcoat, Eliz., 207
White, Dorcas, 67; Jo., 82; Rich., 170; Robt., 236
Whitehall, Alice, 68; Eliz., 42, 50
Whitehead, Dor., 13; Edm., 133; Hen., 126, 153; Jas., 75, 183; Jenet, 27; Jn., 24; Jonath., 48; My., 5, 54, 77, 143, 183, 201; Rich., 56*, 219; Robt., 8; Sar., 215; Thos., 57; Wm., 138
Whitelegge, Ell., 245; Geo., 132; Jn., 194
Whitestones, Jane, 26
Whitfeild (Whitefeild), Jas., 9; Robt., 204; Sam., 12; Thos., 11
Whithingham. *See* Whittingham
Whitledge, Hest., 260
Whitley [——], 172*; Eliz., 165; Ell., 92; Geo., 2, 120; Ralph, 76
Whitlowe, Thos., 185
Whitmore, Anne, 97; Eliz., 93; Wm., 40
Whitney, Hugh, 10; Margt., 184; Reb., 99; Thos., 175
Whittaker, Alice, 250; Anne, 180; Cath., 246; Reg., 158; Robt., 193; Thos., 87; Tim., 54
Whittakers, Edw., 175; Eliz., 31; Geo., 101, 149; Jn., 74, 118; Sar., 8; Thos., 74; Wm., 118, 165
Whittell. *See* Whittle
Whitter (Witter), Anne, 154; Elen., 199; Eliz., 94, 106; Jn., clk., 81; Jn., 111, 121, 147; Jo., 128, 143; Pris., 201; Sus., 146; Thos., 36; Wm., 147
Whittingham (Whithingham), Ell., 167; Frances, 186; Margt., 248; My., 44 Thos., 53; Wm., 160

Whittington, Hen., 152 ; Margt., 4
Whittle (Whittell), Ell., 14 ; Jn., 127, 259 ; Jo., 84, 147 ; Martha, 78 ; My., 48, 237–8 ; Rich., 48 ; Sam., 15 ; Wm., 111, 154, 235
Whitworth, Abrah., 110 ; Ell., 48
Wiccliffe, Jn., 172
Wickens, Alice, 232
Wickstead (Whickstid, Wicksteade, Wicksted), Eliz., 216 ; Ell., 143 ; Hen., 55 ; Hugh, 260 ; Jn., 23, 96* ; Martha, 192 ; Thos., 99, 199
Widdens (Widnes), Dor., 140 ; Jo., 228 ; Margt., 69 ; Thos., 244
Widdenstall. *See* Wettenstall
Widdow, Eliz., 242
Widnall. *See* Wettenhall
Widnes. *See* Widdens
Wight, Robt., 94
Wilbraham, Eliz., 66 ; Ell., 57, 235 ; Margt., 123 ; My., 140–1 ; Ralph, 23, 231* ; Rich., 257 ; Wm., 70, 229
Wilcock (Wilcocke), Anne, 45 ; Benj., 30, 66 ; Eliz., 183 ; Jane, 222 ; My., 123 ; Rand., 87 ; Sam., 47 ; Thos., 223, 234 ; Wm., 36
Wilcockson (Wilcoxon, Willcoxon), Ann, 192 ; Eliz., 238 ; Hugh, 2 ; Jo., 125 ; Margt., 249 ; My., 250 ; Robt., 190
Wildblood, Thos., 2
Wilde (Wylde), Hest., 225 ; Jn., 72 ; My., 66 ; Rich., 212
Wilding, Geo., 56 ; Rich., 145
Wilkes, Ann, 52 ; Ell., 75 ; Thos., 177
Wilkins, Jn., Bp. of Chester, 47
Wilkinson, Arth., 79 ; Benj., 170 ; Eliz., 162, 203 ; Ell., 91 ; Frances, 66 ; Han., 136 ; Hugh, 46 ; Isaac, 98 ; Jane, 11, 26, 35, 151 ; Jn., 79, 91, 141, 148 ; Jo., 148 ; Margt., 126 ; My., 2, 24, 51, 70, 140 ; Pet., 117 ; Rich., 30, 94, 147 ; Sicillia, 44 ; Thos., 238 ; Wm., clk., 221 ; Wm., 27, 95
Willcoxon. *See* Wilcockson
Willett (Willet), Rich., 7, 8*, 31, 51
Williams, Alex., 235 ; Anne, 102, 206, 226 ; Armill, 23 ; Cath., 46 ; Dav., 260 ; Eliz., 74, 128 ; Frances, 95, 141 ; Jane, 144 ; Jn., 82, 91, 147, 156, 163 ; Margt., 98, 257 ; Margy., 84 ; Owen, 117 ; Rich., 54 ; Sir Robt., Bart., 206 ; Sir Robt., 141 ; Robt., 208 ; Thos., 133, 216, 235 ; Wm., 39, 216
Williamson, [——], 106 ; Dor., 122 ; Edw., 15, 151 ; Eliz., 106, 249 ; Ell., 188 ; Geo., 13 ; Han., 25 ; Hen., 101, 111 ; Jn., 14, 79, 93, 132 ; Martha, 182 ; My., 29*, 137 ; Nathl., 106 ; Rich., 111, 222 ; Robt., 168, 244 ; Rog., 217 ; Sar., 143, 188 ; Thos., 15 ; Wm., 52, 110, 245
Williat, Ell., 118
Willington, Han., 229
Willocke. *See* Wheelocke
Willoughby (Willoughbey, Willoughbie, Willoughbye), Andr., 15, 258 ; Isaac, 248* ; My., 183 ; Wm., 78, 248
Wills, Edw., 160 ; My., 231 ; Wm., 100. *See also* Wells
Wilme, Jn., 163 ; Martha, 153 ; Wm., 135, 168
Wilson, Alice, 59 ; Anne, 38 ; Brid., 200 ; Chas., 135 ; Dor., 236 ; Ed., 145 ; Edw., 112, 166 ; Eliz., 112, 127, 155, 190, 233, 254 ; Ell., 174 ; Geo., 59 ; Hest., 111 ; Jn., 14, 178, 188 ; Jonath., 46 ; Margt., 113, 251 ; Margy., 231 ; My., 22, 117, 233 ; Nathl., 105 ; Pet., 64, 90 ; Pris., 179 ; Ralph, 166 ; Rich., clk., 43 ; Rich., 15, 20 ; Robt., 151 ; Rog., 107 ; Sam., 260 ; Sar., 228 ; Thos., 101, 182 ; Wm., 9, 24, 127, 225
Windis, Sam., 154
Windle, Alice, 171 ; Sam., 154
Winfeild, Christoph., 57
Winkle, Amy, 200
Winkley, Martha, 34
Winpenny (Winnpennye, Winpennie), Ell., 128 ; Jane, 141 ; Rich., 73, 149 ; Sar., 116
Winsley, Jenet, 226
Winstanley, Alice, 182 ; Anne, 48 ; Arth., 67, 180 ; Eliz., 175 ; Hen., 191 ; Humph., 61 ; Jas., 101 ; Margt., 101 ; Pet., 191 ; Sar., 148 ; Sus., 131
Winterbothom (Winterbotham), Anne, 33 ; Rich., 117 ; Robt., 146
Wintonley [Winstanlay ?], Alice, 182
Wirrall, Mosin, 31. *See also* Worrall
Withenshawe, Robt., 149 ; Thos., 149
Withers, Humph., 64 ; Jo., 222
Withnall. *See* Wettenhall
Withort, Margt., 228
Witter. *See* Whitter
Wolfenden (Woofenden), Jn., 48 ; Jonath., 212 ; Martha, 222 ; My., 201

Wolsencroft (Woosencroft, Wossencroft), Hest., 74; Jane, 236; Jonath., 7
Wombwell, Jn., 40
Wood, [——], clk., 256; Alice, 44; Edw., 70; Eliz., 195, 209; Ell., 18; Emma, 217; Frances, 123; Francis, clk., 149*, 211; Francis, 143, 171, 206*; Geo., 197; Hest., 241; Jane, 19, 35, 198, 232; Jn., 19, 54, 62, 100, 145, 174, 178, 188, 196; Margt., 209; My., 68; Paul, 75; Pet., 55; Ralph, 158; Rich., 7, 10, 197; Robt., 121; Sar., 77, 123, 212; Thos., 30, 106; Wm., 17, 39, 46, 76, 77, 80, 168, 230, 239
Woodall. *See* Woodhall
Woodcocke (Woodcock), Ann, 230; Han., 144; Hen., 99*, 210; Margt., 138; My., 111, 182; Ralph, 99, 179, 231; Sar., 74; Thos., 182, 231
Woodfall (Woolfall), Eliz., 161; Thos., clk., 186; Thos., 28
Woodfen (Woodfin), Cath., 84*; Eliz., 88, 156; Jane, 162; Lidia, 69; Rich., 95; Sam., 162; Thos., 187; Wm., 119
Woodhall (Woodall), Anne, 64; My., 142; Rand., 178
Woodhouse, Sar., 42
Woodier. *See* Woodyer
Woodnett (Woodneth), Margt., 178; Lawr., 82; Pet., 149
Woods, Anne, 49, 165; Dan., 58 Eliz., 40; Ell., 195; Francis, clk., 142; Han., 24; Jn., 109; Margt., 202; Rich., 102; Thos., 107
Woodward, Alice, 98, 101; Ell., 156; Han., 193; Jn., 56; Margt., 109; Thos., 147, 258
Woodworth, Jane, 256; Wm., 34
Woodyer (Woodier), Sus., 148; Thos., 25
Woofenden. *See* Wolfenden
Woolfall. *See* Woodfall
Woolham (Woollam), Geo., 38; Wm., 61
Wooliston, Eliz., 52
Woolley (Wooley), Dan., 35; Eliz., 178, 257; Hugh, 12; Jn., 227; Wm., 185
Woolrich, Jn., 115; Thos., 150
Woosencroft. *See* Wolsencroft
Woosenham, Jn., 190
Wormbye. *See* Wharmby
Worrall (Warrell), Anne, 108; Chas., 85; Eliz., 141, 175, 191; Ell., 6, 40, 120; Hugh, 239; Jn., 75, 84; Martha, 72; My., 87; Pet., 247; Rich., 41; Robt., 103; Thos., 63, 206. *See also* Wirrell
Worsley, Eliz., 240; Ell., 106; Martha, 30, 78; Ralph, 106; Reb., 169; Sar., 172; Thos., 63
Worthen, Frances, 78
Worthington, Dor., 162; Eliz., 22, 68; Francis, 256; Hugh, 24, 56, 65; Isaac, 99, 137, 171; Jas., 27; Jane, 45, 118; Jn., 5, 11, 58, 60, 194; My., 24*, 250; Rich., 197, 236; Sam., 69; Sar., 72, 177; Thos., 157
Wossencroft. *See* Wolsencroft
Wostingholme, Jas., 49
Wrench, Eliz., 109, 230; Jn., 52; Wm., 32, 170
Wrenchall (Wrenshall), Jn., 38; My., 64
Wriggan, Han., 186
Wright, Alice, 58; Anne, 140; Cath., 39, 88; Chas., 177, 186; Dor., 83; Edw., 248; Eliz., 10, 182, 187, 207; Ell., 48, 90, 114; Geo., 242; Han., 14; Isaac, 256; Jane, 241; Jn., 5, 71, 88, 93, 94, 139, 186, 212, 214, 249, 254, 258; Jo., 121; Laur., 190; Letitia, 255; Margt., 120, 192, 246; My., 57, 260; Ralph, 38, 48, 112, 192, 224; Rich., clk., 83, 121, 237; Rich., 49, 170, 241; Robt., 28; Sam., 216; Sar., 109; Sus., 135; Thos., 70, 91, 94, 116, 120, 230, 237, 249, 260; Wm., 26, 37, 69, 192
Wrigley, Anne, 132; Eliz., 214
Wroe, Edw., 132; Jn., 226; Rich., clk., 180; Rich., 181; Wm., 222
Wyatt (Wyet), Jn., 5, 75; Rich., 55
Wylde. *See* Wilde
Wynn, Eliz., 32, 173
Wynnell, Anne, 27

Y

Yannis (Yannes), Ell., 166; My., 201; Sam., 194
Yardley, Chas., 206
Yarwood, Hugh, 233; Jn., 100, 105; Rand., 81; Tim., 89
Yates, Anne, 224; Ell., 72; Frances, 237; Isab., 231; Jane, 39; Margt., 44–5; Pet., 26; Rich., 100, 135; Tab., 180; Wm., clk., 156

Yeardsley (Yearsley), Elean., 219 ; Job, 210 ; Jn., 170
Yeawood, Eliz., 185
Yewde (Youd), Anne, 45* ; Hugh, 45 ; My., 62 ; Rich., 62
Yockson (Yockeson, Yoxon), Jn., 150 ; My., 144 ; Sam., 251
Yorke, Anne, 31
Youd. *See* Yewde
Young (Yong), [——], 15 ; Han., 139 ; Hen., 248 ; Jas., 79, 172 ; Jn., 34, 252 ; Jo., 104 ; My., 97, 195 ; Pet., 133, 169 ; Sar., 28 ; Thos., 56, 98, 251 ; Wm., 185

No Surname

[——], Eliz., 8 ; Grace, 2 ; Jas., 117

II

INDEX LOCORUM

A

[——], 102
[——]ton, 7
Accrington (Acrington, Acrinton), 2, 189*, 250
Acton, 1, 2, 5, 7*, 9, 12, 13, 15, 16, 20*, 22, 23, 25, 26, 30, 31, 33, 35, 39, 40, 45*, 46*, 49, 51, 52*, 53*, 55*, 57, 59, 60, 61, 62*, 64, 65*, 66*, 67, 70*, 71*, 72, 73*, 74, 75*, 76*, 77, 79*, 82, 84, 85*, 86, 87*, 88*, 91, 92*, 93*, 96*, 98, 99*, 101*, 104, 106, 107, 108*, 113, 114*, 115*, 116*, 117*, 118, 121, 122, 123, 124*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 129, 130, 134, 135*, 136*, 137, 141*, 142, 143*, 144, 146, 147, 148*, 149, 150*, 152*, 154, 159, 160, 167, 168, 177, 184, 192, 193*, 198, 199, 206*, 207, 208, 216*, 217*, 218, 221, 224, 226, 231, 232, 236, 237*, 238, 239, 242, 244, 247, 248*, 251, 253, 254, 257, 258*, 260
Acton Grange, 6, 18, 105, 142, 192*, 231
Acton near Waverham, P. Waverham, 21, 44, 87, 138, 209
Adeley, 68
Addington, 59
Adlington, 4, 5, 7, 8*, 10*, 11*, 13*, 14, 15, 17, 21, 22, 26*, 29, 31, 35, 36*, 42, 44, 46*, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55*, 57, 59, 60, 63, 64, 65*, 67, 68, 69, 70, 73*, 74, 75, 76*, 83*, 85, 86*, 89, 90, 96*, 99, 106, 108, 111, 123, 150, 158*, 178, 217, 234
Adlington, Denb., 71
Alington, (?) P. of Standish, 189
Adswood, 256
Agden, 42, 177, 216
Aidley, 185
Alcomley, 83
Alcomlowe, 230
Alcrington, P. Whalley, 49
Alderley, 7, 11, 23, 25, 30*, 33, 36, 50, 51*, 52, 53, 54, 55*, 63, 65, 66, 76, 83, 86*, 87, 90*, 95, 96*, 97, 99, 140, 145, 149, 151*, 152, 157, 174, 178, 194, 196, 198, 207*, 214*, 221, 227, 239, 240
Alderley, Nether, 6, 173
Alderley, Over, 8, 23*, 33, 182, 217, 240
Aldersey, 50, 58, 74, 90, 103, 120, 175, 180, 209, 260
Aldersley Green, 187
Aldford [Alford, Audford], 20, 22*, 23, 30, 34, 47, 73, 74*, 87, 103*, 107, 118, 122, 126*, 128*, 129, 135, 136, 154*, 169*, 172*, 174, 180, 205, 214, 216*, 221*, 226, 228*, 239*, 247*, 249*
Aldingham, 145
Alkrington [Alcrington, Alkerington, Alkington], 13, 94, 221, 225, 226
Allington, 88, 135, 154, 166
Allostock [Allostocke, Allowstocke], 63, 67, 88, 141, 204
Alpraham [Alpham], 38, 52, 86, 150, 203, 206, 251
Alpram, P. of Bunbury, 161
Alsagar, P. Bartomley, 12*
Alsager [Alsagar, Alsiger], 125, 143, 210, 233
Alteringham, 21, 34*, 38, 68, 92, 101
Altham, 80
Althill, 186, 246
Althill, P. of Ashton-under-Lyne, 84
Alvanley [Alvenley, Ovenley], 44*, 65, 102, 115, 120, 121, 134, 162, 165*, 186, 195, 228, 229, 233, 247, 258
Amunderness [Amundernes, Amoundernes], 108, 146, 203
Anderton, 68
Angier, P. of Bartomley, 108
Anniley, 185
Antley, P. of Whalley, 75
Appletree, 28
Appleton [Apleton, Applington], 28, 136, 185
Arbury, 18

Arclid [Urclide], 207
Ardwick [Ardwicke], 177, 254
Arholme, 96, 97
Arley, 80, 81, 252
Artlett, 66
Artley, 250
Ash, nr. Whitworth, 196
Ash, Great, 139
Ashley, 15, 54, 74, 95, 100, 142, 164, 175, 207
Ashley Hall, 79
Ashton, 15, 57, 60, 72, 93*, 105*, 107, 171*, 182, 189, 208, 212, 215, 224*, 249
Ashton in Makerfeild, 37
Ashton, P. Tarvin, 55, 90, 136, 162, 177
Ashton, P. Winwicke [Winwick], 19, 144
Ashton-on-Mersey, 8, 10, 19, 21, 22, 24, 30, 34, 37, 38, 39, 44, 57, 62, 67, 68, 70, 72 74 79, 87, 100, 102, 104, 136, 137, 146, 164, 172, 176, 177, 187, 188, 193, 195, 209*
Ashton-under-Lyne, 5*, 30*, 33, 37, 62, 63, 84*, 94*, 114, 149*, 186, 200, 212, 225, 231
Ashurst, P. of Wigan, 181
Ashworth, 121, 133
Astbury, 3*, 4*, 5*, 6, 9, 10*, 11, 12*, 13*, 14*, 21, 22, 23, 26, 33, 34, 36, 37, 38*, 41*, 43*, 44, 46, 49*, 50, 51, 59*, 60, 61*, 62*, 63*, 64, 68, 70, 72, 74, 77, 78, 80, 83*, 84, 87*, 88, 90, 91*, 96, 97, 98, 101*, 102*, 108, 113*, 116, 118, 135, 147, 148, 150, 155*, 157, 170, 175*, 176*, 179, 181, 184, 186, 190, 193*, 194, 197, 198, 203, 205, 207, 210, 213, 214, 218, 222*, 223, 230*, 231, 234, 237*, 240, 243, 247, 248, 253, 256, 257, 259
Astley [Astle], 115, 132, 171, 173, 205
Astley Chapel, 238
Astmore, 103, 203
Aston, 16, 18, 26, 32, 61, 78, 79, 93, 94, 106, 132, 144, 153, 156, 164, 169, 206, 208, 213 (?), 224, 237, 243, 251, 258
Aston, P. of Acton, 116, 224
Aston Chapel, 152
Aston, Cheshire, 37*, 166
Aston Grange, 45
Aston Green, 85
Aston Hall, 144
Aston in Makerfeild, 37*
Aston, nr. Namptwich, 180
Aston, P. Bunbury, 21*
Aston, P. Rumcorne, 31
Atherton, 112, 133, 171, 172, 177
Atherton, P. Leigh, 33
Athlone, co. Westmeath, Irel., 68
Audenshawe, 232
Audford. *See* Aldford
Audlem [Awdlem], 2, 4, 9*, 15, 21, 27, 30, 31, 32, 35, 36, 41*, 43, 44, 46, 65, 68*, 70, 78*, 79, 80*, 81, 86*, 92, 95, 101*, 108, 110*, 111, 114*, 115*, 116, 117*, 120*, 122, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130*, 132, 133, 134*, 135, 136*, 140, 141*, 148*, 156, 159*, 161*, 165*, 168, 169*, 170, 172, 173, 178, 185, 193, 204*, 210, 219, 221*, 228*, 230, 247*, 249, 252, 253, 256*, 257, 259
Audley, Staffs., 138, 193, 256
Aughton, 4, 19, 26, 42, 159*, 174*, 214, 236
Aulem, 36*
Austerson, 249
Aut [Alt. in Ashton-under-Lyne], 30
Avington, 252

B

Bachefield, 167
Bachepoole, 127
Backford, 11, 38, 41*, 54, 56, 77, 79, 80, 84, 90, 109, 112, 119, 123, 127, 128, 132, 145*, 147*, 159*, 161*, 163, 164, 165*, 166, 167, 175*, 176*, 178, 179*, 187, 202*, 203, 209, 219, 234, 242, 248, 251, 253, 256, 257*, 259
Badderton, 238
Baddiley [Badiley], 5*, 33*, 39, 51, 55, 88*, 91*, 114, 121*, 126*, 130, 134*, 139, 147, 158, 163, 167, 172, 178, 210, 211, 237, 242, 244
Baddiley House, 202
Baddington, 113, 162, 199, 242
Bagby, 254
Baguley [Baguleigh], 23, 57, 58, 70, 78, 120, 209
Bakewell, 236
Balderston, 168
Balterley [Bawterley], P. Bartomley, 35, 121, 207, 218, 227
Balterley [Balderley], Green, 140, 205
Bamford, 147
Banber Grange, 40
Bangor, 43, 51*, 57, 105, 111, 137, 139, 153*, 160, 163, 187, 203, 208, 229*, 261
Bannington, 199
Bareley, 29

Barley-ford, 133
Barnettbrooke, P. of Wrenbury, 159
Barnhill, 77
Barnston, P. Woodchurch, 47, 218
Barnton, 52*, 100, 211
Baron, 252
Barrell, P. of Malpas, 128
Barrington, 237
Barrow, Great, 12*, 32, 41*, 90, 94, 186
Barrow, Little, 113, 119
Barrowe [Barrow], 5, 11*, 12, 13, 35, 43*, 45, 46, 50, 56, 60, 69*, 72*, 74, 75, 77, 86, 87, 95, 99, 100*, 103*, 106, 107, 115, 122, 136, 137, 143*, 154*, 165, 170, 172, 179, 187, 193*, 203*, 206*, 207*, 215, 233, 234*, 249*, 255, 259
Barrowhouse, 161
Barterton, 136
Bartomley, Chesh., 2, 4, 12, 16*, 20*, 25*, 33*, 34, 35*, 36, 40, 41, 47, 51, 53, 54*, 55, 59, 60, 68, 70, 76, 88*, 91*, 94*, 99*, 108*, 109, 110*, 112*, 116, 117*, 118, 121*, 123, 125*, 126*, 132, 135*, 137, 138, 140*, 143, 148*, 149, 165, 170, 175, 176, 178, 179*, 181*, 182, 193*, 197, 198, 205, 207, 211, 212, 218, 219, 220, 223*, 229, 230*, 233*, 237, 238, 242*, 252*, 253, 256*, 257, 258*, 261
Barton, 58, 93, 171, 203, 242*
Barton-on-the-Hill, 24*
Barton, P. Eccles, 8*, 31*
Basford, 5, 258
Beaches, P. of Frodsham, 215
Beachin, 238
Bebington [Bebbington], 2, 11, 12, 13, 37*, 40, 43, 46, 49, 51, 54, 61, 64, 71*, 89, 90*, 104, 117, 122*, 124, 126, 127, 134*, 135, 138*, 139, 144, 145, 160, 163, 164*, 174, 190, 194, 199, 210, 215, 228, 231, 237, 239, 251, 254, 260*
Bebbington, Higher, 116, 134, 144, 150, 151, 158*, 175, 210, 251
Bebbington, Lower, 64, 165, 210
Bebbington, Over, 130, 144, 148
Bechfield, 106
Beckersteth, 167
Bedford, P. Leigh, 19*
Bedston, 91
Bedstowe, P. Sandbache, 31
Bedwell, 261
Beeston, 60, 77, 160, 162, 214, 218, 229, 235, 239, 256
Belfast, Ireland, 92
Belgrave, 74, 120
Bellovew, 125
Bellowhill, 228
Bent, P. of Astbury, 175
Bentley, 240
Bercle, 225
Berow, co. Anglesey, 116
Betchton [Bechton], 59, 66, 113, 202, 230, 243
Bethon, 213*
Betteley, 54, 252
Bevington, Lower, 87
Bexton, 66
Bichton, P. Sandbache, 4*
Bickersteth, co. Lancs., 169
Bickerton, 45*, 136, 164, 228, 257
Bickley, 2, 50, 52, 61, 75, 102, 126, 198, 223, 244
Biddle [Biddall], 78, 102, 256
Bidston, 12*, 15, 25, 43, 48, 83, 90, 94, 101, 104*, 109, 115, 118*, 120, 122*, 144, 145, 151, 159, 160, 161, 170, 185, 195, 214, 220, 231*, 234, 236, 242*, 251*
Bigginhall Hill, 68
Billinge, 77, 148*, 191, 199
Billington, P. Blackburne, 6*, 213
Birch, 113
Birkenhead, 160
Birketwood, 90
Birs, 169
Birtle, P. of Midleton, 179, 258
Birtles, 37
Bispham, 51, 75
Blackburn [Blackburne, Blakburne], 4*, 6, 18*, 19*, 27*, 28*, 34*, 45, 54*, 85, 116, 158, 168, 173, 183, 198, 201, 213, 231*
Blackden, 180
Blacke Parke, 110
Blackley, 26
Blackstake, 106
Blacon, nr. Chester, 72, 200
Blackenhall [Blakenall, Blakinhall], P. Wibunbury, 31, 92, 148, 161, 199, 230
Blaka (in Duddington Salop), 3
Blakeley, 33, 37, 56, 70*, 91, 131, 188, 201*, 211, 226, 232, 246
Blakeney, 58
Blakrode, 145
Blithridge, Staffs., 23
Bobberhill, 125
Bold, 60
Bolesworth, 195
Bollen-fee, 24
Bollin, 38
Bollington, 16*
Bollington, P. Boden, 3*, 6, 19, 35, 40, 41, 64, 86, 87, 91, 146, 158, 177, 244

Bolton [Boulton], 6, 34, 35*, 56*, 57, 96*, 114*, 128, 132, 147*, 151, 152*, 173*, 176, 181, 183, 201*, 206, 213, 215, 226, 231, 238*, 254, 258
Bolton-in-le-Moors, co. Lancaster, 33, 41, 188
Boore, P. of Eccles, 172
Bosden, 94, 255
Bosley, 11, 17, 46*, 55, 62, 66, 69, 76, 77, 82, 86, 90, 93, 102, 103, 104, 108, 116, 118*, 126, 151, 158*, 173, 177, 179, 181, 194, 218, 243, 245*, 247, 255
Bostocke, 7, 50, 82, 84, 143, 229*, 244
Bosworth, 136
Bougheyrigg, Ireland, 99
Boughton, 17, 90, 115, 139, 147, 151, 159, 193, 247, 250
Boughton, Great, 109, 114, 115, 117, 140
Boulesworth [Bowlsworth], 82, 160
Bowdon [Boden], 14, 19, 21, 24, 30, 33, 38*, 39*, 40, 45*, 53*, 54, 57, 61, 63, 67, 68*, 69*, 70*, 72, 73*, 74*, 78, 79, 80*, 82*, 87*, 88*, 89, 92, 93, 95, 100, 101, 102, 103, 104*, 105*, 106, 107, 120, 130, 136, 140, 142, 153, 164, 169, 183, 188, 194, 203, 207, 208, 209*, 217, 245, 252
Bradbury, 119, 156, 246
Bradfield Green, 61
Bradford, 200, 222
Bradford Wood, 6
Bradley [Bradeley], 53, 127, 149, 203, 234, 257
Bradley, P. Great Budworth, 9*
Bradley, P. Whalley, 6
Bradwell [Bradwall], 68, 147, 204
Bradwell Green, 177
Bramhall [Bramall], 36, 59, 161, 189, 201*
Bramwell, 35, 36
Bredbury, 140, 156
Breghtmet, P. of Bolton, 181
Brereton, 2, 11, 14*, 34*, 35*, 38*, 49*, 59*, 61*, 62, 66*, 68, 101, 112, 113, 130*, 172*, 180, 207*, 211, 223*, 233, 237, 255
Brereton Green, 13*
Bretcliffe, 30
Bretherton, 27, 28, 40*, 48*, 55*
Bretton, 109
Brettergh-Holt [Bretterholt], P. Childwall, 11, 27, 129
Brewer's Hall, near Chester, 5
Bridgmare, 43, 136, 141, 182, 233
Bridgetrafford, 74
Brigham, 145
Brimrode in Castleton, 2
Brimstage, 34*, 124
Brin [Brynn], P. Waverham, 14, 231
Brinapeice [Bryn-y-pys], 203
Brindle, 27, 40*, 75, 158, 226
Brindley, 34, 73, 128, 134, 242
Brightmet, 116, 176, 253
Brinnington, 209, 240
Broadlane, P. of Hawarden, 63, 84
Broken Crosse, 50, 104
Brombrough [Bromborough, Brumbrough], 65, 78, 89*, 127, 137, 156, 158, 164, 176, 204
Bromfeild, 126
Bromhall [Bromall], 41, 89, 125, 143, 208, 257
Bromhall [Broomhall] Green, 98, 168
Broghton [Broughton], 30, 170
Broughton, P. Manchester, 3, 146
Brownheath, 3, 22
Brownhill, 60, 255
Brownlowe, 12
Brownlowe green in Etchells, 46*
Broxon, 11, 58, 62, 68, 77, 106
Broxton, 125, 143, 148, 172, 179, 197
Bruch, Lancs., 13
Bruen Stapleford, 88, 107
Bruera (*see* also Churchen-Heath), 119, 139, 143*, 161, 165, 170, 187, 200, 205, 206, 216, 222, 228*, 230, 238, 260
Buckley, 50, 124, 130, 177, 228, 241
Buckley Hill, 208
Budizart, 243
Budworth, 28, 67, 110, 114, 123, 137, 162, 188, 204, 219*, 223*, 229, 230, 244*, 258*
Budworth, Great, 2, 5, 8, 9, 14*, 17, 25, 32, 41, 45*, 52, 64, 66*, 67, 71, 72, 81, 89, 90*, 92*, 100, 101, 105, 108, 111, 113, 123, 127*, 130*, 132, 136, 138, 140, 141, 147, 153*, 160, 170, 172, 174, 178, 179*, 197, 199, 211, 217, 219, 233, 240, 245, 247, 248, 253, 255, 257
Budworth, Little, 9, 15, 20, 26, 40, 44, 45*, 47*, 53, 63*, 64*, 65*, 66, 70, 71, 74, 81, 84*, 98*, 100, 106, 110, 115, 123, 124, 126, 127*, 129, 130*, 134, 136, 137, 150, 153, 154, 157, 160*, 162*, 163, 166*, 170, 172*, 177, 178, 180, 181, 183, 186*, 192*, 196, 197, 211* 217, 228, 233*, 234, 243
Buerdsall, 212
Buerton, Cheshire, 2*, 8, 11, 111, 116, 117, 128, 132, 169, 173, 180

Buglawton, 17*, 102, 120, 259
Bugnall, 126
Bulkley, 70
Bulley [Butley], 85
Bullocks Smithy, 49
Bunbury, 1*, 2*, 5*, 11, 12*, 21, 22, 32, 38*, 40, 42*, 44, 45, 47, 50, 51, 60*, 62, 66, 67, 69*, 70*, 73*, 75, 77*, 78, 79*, 81*, 82*, 86, 87, 89*, 93, 97, 98, 110, 117, 119*, 123, 124*, 126, 127, 131, 134*, 138, 141*, 145, 148*, 149, 150*, 152 156 159, 160*, 161*, 162*, 163, 164, 166*, 167, 169, 177, 178, 191, 192*, 196, 203, 205*, 206, 207, 214, 216*, 218*, 220, 226, 229, 234, 235, 238, 241, 244*, 248, 249, 251*, 252, 256*
Bunnisall, 83
Burland, 5, 87, 91, 114, 134, 184, 248
Burland Green, 66
Burleydam [Burladam], 4, 21, 46, 69, 70, 73, 95, 106, 108, 110, 116, 126, 132, 134, 164, 175, 207, 208, 218, 224, 226*, 239, 247, 253
Burneston, 145
Burnley, 6, 28, 171*, 189, 221, 226, 250
Burrowes in Minshall Vernon, 95
Burrowes Hall, 93
Burscough, 42
Burscough [Burscoe], P. Ormskirke, 4, 181,
Burton, 1, 7, 20, 21*, 24, 36, 46, 58, 68*, 73, 77, 78*, 85, 88*, 97*, 103, 104, 107*, 109, 112, 121, 124, 130, 132, 135, 137, 144, 148, 150, 154, 158, 163*, 169*, 183, 199, 202, 207, 208, 228*, 239, 258, 260*
Burton in Wirrall, 1, 7, 11
Burton, P. Tarvin, 42, 45, 58, 59, 112, 179, 210, 230
Burtonwood, 19*, 71*, 188, 238*
Burwardsley, 97, 160
Bury, 1, 5*, 10*, 12, 13*, 19, 32*, 49, 77*, 126*, 128*, 131*, 132, 133, 147*, 153, 177, 179, 189, 212, 225*, 227, 234*, 250*, 254
Butley, 13, 42*, 65, 67, 70, 71, 76, 89, 98, 110
Butterworth, 99, 133, 205, 222
Buxtons [Buxtones], 115, 239

C

Cacco-Dutton [Cacka Dutton], P. of Holt, 57, 77
Caldecott [Caldcott, Caldecote], 20, 158, 175
Caldey [Caldy, Cawdey], 1, 95, 117, 118, 145, 214
Caldy, P. of W. Kirkby, 102
Caldy Grange, 235
Cale, Middle, 225
Calveley [Calverley], 40, 85, 89, 160*, 170, 206, 207, 259
Capeston. *See* Capesthorne, 137
Capesthorne [Capeston], 137
Capeston, P. of Prestbury, 117
Carmingham, 112
Carrickfergus, 15
Carringham, P. of Swettenham, 23, 116, 222
Carrington, 17, 24*, 194
Castleton, 2, 110, 133, 177, 212, 215
Cathloveden, Flints., 21
Cattenhall, P. of Frodsham, 111
Caughall, 219
Cawarden, 37*, 40, 46, 109, 131, 132, 163, 180, 185, 242
Cawdy [Caldy] Grange, 235
Chad, 35, 81, 125, 128, 134*, 136, 207
Chad Chapel, 126
Chadkirk [Chadkirke], 96*, 97, 119, 140
Chalton, 4
Chamber Hall, 132
Chappell-ith-Frith[Chaple-le-Frith], 51, 174
Chapple Parish, 108
Charlton, P. Wibunbury, 47*
Charnocke, 28, 66, 171, 222
Chatborne [Chatburne], 171, 213
Cheadle, 6, 8, 9, 10, 24, 26, 40, 44, 53, 56, 59, 60*, 73, 81, 83, 85, 97, 100*, 106, 118*, 120*, 136, 138, 143, 152, 153, 156, 174, 176, 200, 236*, 256
Cheadle Hulme, 4, 10, 57, 60, 63, 81, 200, 232
Checkley, 149
Checkley, co. Chester, 185
Cheerbrooke, 168
Cheetham, 29
Chegeley, 250
Chelford, 50, 52*, 55, 57, 66, 72, 83, 90*, 96*, 99, 102, 104, 121, 127, 137, 181
Chelford, P. Prestbury, 24
Chell, 243
Chenheath [Church on Heath =Bruera], 216
Chesadine, 43
Chester, *passim*—
Barne Lane, 141
Bridge House, 22
Bridge Street, 134, 152, 157
Bishop's Palace, 161, 168, 187, 203, 218, 230, 249
Chad's Chapel, 230

Chester, *passim* (*continued*)—
Episcopal Palace, 127
Foregate Street, 68, 76, 102, 140
Forrest Street, 120
Glasse House, P. of St. Oswald, 144
Northgate Street, 119
Nun-lane, 119
Parsons Lane, 120
Watergate Street, 37
Chester Cathedral, 2, 5, 9, 10, 13*, 14*, 17*, 20, 21*, 22, 25, 33, 35*, 36, 37, 38, 40, 41*, 42, 44, 47*, 51*, 53, 71, 75, 79, 80*, 87, 91, 94, 98, 100*, 103*, 105, 107, 109*, 110*, 114, 117, 120, 122, 123, 124, 125, 127, 132, 134*, 135*, 136, 138, 141, 142, 143, 144*, 149, 154, 155*, 157, 159, 161*, 162, 165, 166, 167, 168, 169, 171, 174, 180, 185, 193, 194, 196, 206, 208, 211, 212, 223, 226, 227*, 228*, 231, 234*, 235, 236, 237*, 238*, 243, 244*, 245*, 247*, 249*, 250, 251*, 254, 257, 258, 259*, 260, 261
Chester, Holy Trinity, 1*, 2, 4, 5*, 6, 7*, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 15*, 16, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25*, 31*, 32*, 34, 36, 37, 38, 39, 42*, 44, 45, 46, 47*, 48, 50, 53, 60*, 62, 64*, 66*, 67, 68, 70*, 72, 73, 74*, 77, 78, 80, 82, 83, 85*, 88*, 89*, 90, 92*, 93*, 98*, 99*, 100, 102, 103, 105, 106*, 108, 112*, 113*, 114*, 117* 119*, 120*,121*, 122*, 123*, 124*, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131*, 133*, 135*, 138, 139*, 142, 143*, 144, 147*, 148*, 149, 150*, 151, 152, 155, 156*, 157, 158*, 159*, 160, 163, 164, 165*, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169*, 170*, 173*, 174*, 175, 179*, 182, 183, 184, 186, 187, 191, 192*, 193*, 194*, 195*, 202, 205*, 210*, 214*, 215, 216, 218*, 219*, 220*, 223, 224, 229*, 231*, 234, 237, 238, 242*, 244, 248, 251*, 253, 254, 255, 256, 257*, 260*
Chester, St. Bridget's, 2, 3, 6, 13, 16, 21, 23, 24, 26, 31, 36, 37, 42, 49, 58, 65, 81, 84, 87, 90, 92*, 97*, 99*, 103*, 107, 109*, 114, 121, 122*, 123, 124, 125, 127, 129*, 130, 131, 132, 133, 136*, 137, 138*, 139, 140*, 142*, 149*, 150, 151, 152, 154, 157*, 158, 160, 161, 162, 165*, 166, 173, 174, 180, 181, 192, 194, 195, 202*, 210, 216*, 218*, 224*, 226, 228, 229, 234, 237*, 239, 243, 247*, 249, 253, 257*, 260*
Chester, St. John's, 1*, 2, 4, 5, 6, 7*, 9, 11, 12, 15, 16, 18, 21, 22*, 23*, 25, 27, 30, 34*, 50, 52, 53*, 54*, 55, 57*, 58*, 61, 64, 68*, 69*, 71*, 72, 75*, 76, 78*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 84, 85*, 86*, 87, 88, 89*, 90*, 91, 92, 93*, 94*, 95*, 97, 98*, 99*, 100, 103, 105*, 106*, 107, 109*, 110, 111, 112*, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117*, 120*, 121*, 122*, 124*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131, 132*, 133*, 134, 136, 137, 138*, 139*, 142, 143, 144*, 145*, 147, 149, 151*, 154, 155, 156, 157*, 158*, 160, 162, 163, 164, 165*, 167*, 168*, 170, 173*, 174*, 175*, 177*, 179*, 180, 183, 185*, 187*, 193, 194*, 195*, 197*, 198, 199, 203*, 204*, 205*, 206*, 207, 209*, 210, 214, 218*, 223*, 225, 227*, 228, 229, 230*, 232*, 234*, 235, 237, 238*, 239*, 242, 243*, 247*, 249, 250, 252, 253, 256*, 258, 260*
Chester, St. Martin's, 1*, 12, 20, 22, 37, 40, 53, 56, 67, 111*, 118, 120*, 122, 124, 138, 158, 196, 204, 220*, 244, 251, 259
Chester, St. Mary's (on the Hill), 7, 8*, 11, 12, 16, 27*, 30, 34, 40, 42, 45*, 47, 49, 50*, 57, 58, 59, 60, 61, 64*, 66, 69, 70, 72, 73*, 74*, 75, 80, 85*, 88, 89, 91*, 94*, 103*, 106, 107, 108, 109*, 110, 113, 120*, 121, 122*, 123, 125, 127*, 130*, 131, 133*, 138*, 140*, 144*, 146*, 147*, 149*, 151, 152, 154, 155, 156*, 157, 158*, 163*, 165*, 170*, 173, 175*, 177*, 181, 183, 184*, 192*, 193*, 194, 195, 196, 198, 199, 200, 202, 203*, 204, 205*, 207*, 208*, 209*, 210, 214, 216*, 220*, 229, 230*, 231*, 238*, 242*, 244*, 247, 249*, 251*, 254*, 255, 256*, 257*, 258, 260*
Chester, St. Michael's, 7, 12, 97, 106, 112, 121, 122, 123, 135*, 139, 150, 156*, 157*, 159, 161, 172, 175, 178*, 180, 183, 204*, 216, 220*, 224, 237, 239, 251, 253, 259, 260
Chester, St. Olave's, 16*, 97, 99, 109*, 111, 135, 164*, 165, 184, 194, 195, 202*
Chester, St. Oswald's, 2, 3, 7*, 9, 13, 14, 15*, 16, 17, 22, 24*, 26, 31, 32*, 34*, 35*, 39, 41*, 43, 45, 50, 51, 52*, 53, 54, 55*, 58*, 60*, 61*, 62, 63*, 64*, 65, 66, 67*, 69*, 71*, 72*, 73*, 74*, 75*,

76*, 77*, 78*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 87*, 88*, 89*, 90*, 92, 93*, 94*, 95*, 98*, 99*, 100, 101, 102, 103*, 104*, 105*, 107*, 109*, 110*, 111, 112, 113*, 114*, 115*, 116, 118, 119*, 120*, 121, 122*, 124, 125*, 126*, 127, 128, 130, 131*, 134*, 135*, 137*, 138*, 139*, 140, 142*, 143*, 144*, 146, 147, 148, 151, 152, 153, 154*, 155, 157*, 158*, 159, 161*, 162*, 163*, 164*, 165*, 166*, 167, 168*, 169*, 170*, 172*, 173*, 174*, 175, 176, 177*, 178*, 179*, 184*, 185*, 187*, 191, 192*, 193, 194*, 195, 196*, 198, 199, 202, 203*, 204, 205*, 207, 208*, 209, 211, 212*, 214*, 215*, 216*, 218*, 219*, 220*, 223*, 225*, 227, 228, 229*, 230*, 231, 232*, 234*, 237*, 238, 242*, 244*, 247, 248*, 249*, 250, 251*, 253*, 255*, 256*, 257*, 259, 260*
Chester, St. Peter's, 1*, 3, 5*, 7*, 9*, 11, 12, 13, 15, 16*, 18, 20*, 21*, 23, 24*, 25*, 26, 30, 31, 32, 34*, 35, 37, 39, 41, 47, 48, 49*, 50, 54, 55*, 57, 59*, 60, 63, 64*, 66*, 67*, 68*, 69*, 70*, 72*, 73*, 75, 77, 79, 82*, 83*, 84*, 85*, 86*, 87, 88*, 89, 92, 95, 97*, 99*, 102, 104, 105, 106*, 107*, 108*, 109*, 110, 111, 112*, 113, 114, 115, 116, 117, 118, 119*, 121*, 122, 123*, 124, 127, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131*, 132, 133*, 135*, 136, 138*, 139, 140*, 142, 144*, 146, 147, 148*, 149, 150*, 151*, 152*, 153*, 154, 155*, 157, 158*, 159, 160, 161, 162*, 163*, 166*, 167, 168, 173*, 175*, 177, 178, 179, 184, 187*, 191*, 192*, 193, 194, 195*, 197, 202, 203*, 204*, 205*, 207*, 209*, 210*, 212, 214*, 215*, 216*, 217*, 218*, 220*, 221*, 222, 223*, 224, 230, 231, 234, 235*, 236, 242*, 244, 247*, 251, 253*, 255, 256*, 257*, 258, 260
Chester, St. Werburgh, 7
Chetham, 131
Chidlowe, 82, 184
Childer Thornton, 95, 124*, 168, 219, 250
Childwall [Childwell], 10, 11*, 23*, 24, 26, 41*, 52, 54, 62, 64, 76, 87, 97, 111, 129, 139, 149, 160, 165, 167, 168, 175, 184, 221, 234, 235, 243
Chippen, 239
Chirke, 65
Chollerton, 56, 67, 185
Cholmondeley, 14, 25*, 50, 54, 73, 87, 103, 107, 117, 129*, 139, 180, 198, 206
Cholmston, 146, 243
Cholmundson, 185
Chorley, Chesh., 3, 6, 7, 8, 27*, 48, 54, 56, 65, 75, 91, 121, 149, 183*, 188, 198, 202, 227, 228, 241, 260*
Chorley, Lancs., 3
Chorley, P. of Wilmslowe, 148
Chorley, P. of Wrenbury, 110
Chorlsworth, 194
Chorton [Chorlton], P. Manchester, 29, 54, 79, 91, 173, 177, 190, 206, 245
Chorlton Roe [Chorlton Rowe], 240, 254
Choseworth, 1
Chowley, 25, 53, 122, 202, 257
Christleton [Cristleton], 5*, 9, 11, 12, 16, 17*, 18, 22, 34*, 39*, 42, 45, 50, 52, 53*, 54, 55*, 60*, 61, 71, 72, 76*, 79*, 82, 92, 94, 95, 98, 102, 103*, 106, 109, 129, 130, 137, 138*, 141, 144, 153*, 155, 162, 163*, 172, 177, 180, 181, 195*, 205, 210, 223, 226, 234, 237, 255, 260
Chumpston, 5
Church Coppenhall [Church Coppenhull, Church Copnall], 69, 81, 113, 121, 144, 229, 258
Church Hulme, 5*, 10, 23*, 55*, 78, 80, 88*, 92, 101, 115, 120, 141, 144, 147, 154, 164*, 165, 167, 170, 172, 174, 175, 178, 185, 186*, 191, 197, 202, 214, 216, 223, 230, 234, 237, 239, 244
Churchkirk, 80
Church Lawton, 204
Church Minshull, 3, 35, 55, 136, 186, 194, 220, 232*, 243, 247*, 249, 255, 258*
Churchen-Heath [Churton Heath, Churtonheath] (Bruera), 95, 120, 142, 163, 164, 165, 177, 184, 200, 205, 222, 238
Churton, 15, 73, 87, 101, 164, 169*, 210
Churton, P. of Aldford, 214
Churton, P. Manchester, 13*, 16
Cisley Milne, 153
Clachton [Claghton], 167, 251
Clapham, 145
Claverton, 78, 110
Clayton [Claighton], 80, 101, 241
Clayton-in-le-Dale, 27, 28
Clayton, P. Lealand, 18
Clegg, Little, 212
Clifton, 116

Clifton, P. Eccles, 15
Clitheroe [Clitherowe], 48*, 188, 213
Clive, 106, 243
Cliviger, 29*
Clotton, 62, 83, 108, 124, 181, 206, 230, 234, 260
Clotton, P. of Tarvin, 44
Cloughton, 119
Clutton, 14, 16, 23. 25, 71, 75, 106, 159
Clye, 154
Cobbas, 30
Cockerham, 213
Cockermouth, co. Cumb., 146
Coddington, 24, 25, 50, 52, 91, 103, 106*, 122, 131*, 136, 167, 180, 187, 202, 209, 210*, 228, 242, 249, 257*, 260
Colmston, 170
Colne, 6, 40, 76, 171, 188*, 198, 215, 226*, 250*
Colrane, co. Londonderry, 166
Congleton, 4*, 9*, 12, 17*, 33, 36, 38*, 41, 44, 46, 47, 49, 50, 60*, 63*, 69, 71, 74, 77*, 78, 83, 84, 96*, 97*, 101, 102, 118, 124, 150*, 155*, 167, 173, 178*, 179*, 184, 185, 186, 190*, 191, 194, 203, 217, 234, 239
Coole, 10, 202
Coollane [Coole Lane], P. Audlem, 25, 46, 108, 128, 139, 152, 168, 184
Coole Pilate, P. of Acton, 193
Coppenhull [Coppenhall, Coppull, Copnall], 1, 9, 20*, 25, 32, 42, 60, 61*, 62, 64, 73, 74, 81, 86, 90, 105, 123, 140, 141*, 144, 146, 148, 155, 158, 162, 191, 243*
Corke, Ireland, 155
Corner, le, in Budworth, 162
Cottenham, P. Frodsham, 26
Cotton, P. of Christleton, 195
Cotton Edmunds [Cotton Edmonds], 94, 114, 130*, 138, 146
Coughall, 16, 183
Courtbrooke, P. Tarpley, 15
Coven, 55
Coventry, Staffs. (*sic.*), 171
Coysley [Coisley], P. Marbury, 38, 230
Cranage, 115, 197, 233
Crappellowe, 25
Crew [Crewe], 1, 71, 112, 119, 123, 125, 140, 143, 148, 149, 187, 191, 198, 202, 238
Crew-green, 163
Crewwood-lanes, 153
Crewett Lanes, 28
Crimes Lane, P. of Bunbury, 148
Croft, 211
Croft Eve, 103
Croft, nr. Winwick, 192
Crompton, 200, 225
Cros-Yocken, P. of Holt, 157
Crosbye, Great, 182
Crosse Acres, in Etchoes, co. Chest., 162
Crosse Acre Green, 113
Crosse Hill, P. of Malpas, 134
Croston, 19*, 27*, 28*, 39*, 48, 51, 52, 67, 78, 93, 120, 181, 230*, 258
Croston, nr. Weverham, 166
Croughton, P. St. Oswald, Chester, 14
Crowbourough, 84
Crowley, 178
Crowton [Croaton, Croton, Croughton], 13, 33, 70, 81, 101*, 111, 113, 153, 170, 182, 219, 232, 238, 256
Croxton, 36*, 42, 236, 237
Croxton Green, 123
Crumpsall, 201
Cuddington, 25*, 35*, 92, 119, 185
Cuerdon [Cuerton], P. Tattenhall, 18, 26
Cultheth [Culcheth], 30, 252
Cumbermare [Cumbermere, Cumbermeare], 4, 65, 172, 207, 242, 247, 249
Cumberworth, 35
Cunnunley, 250
Curmshawe, P. Manchester, 3

D

Dallom Tower, co. Westm., 112
Dalton, 57, 225
Darbye, 105
Daresbury, 6, 16*, 24, 28, 31, 44, 45, 60, 76, 79, 84, 90, 92, 97, 98, 101, 104, 110, 117, 138, 139*, 140*, 142, 144, 151, 152, 153, 156*, 167, 184, 191, 192*, 203, 205, 215, 231
Darford, 104
Darley, P. of Over, 180
Darnall, P. Newchurch, 9, 14, 42, 68, 77, 107, 110, 165, 221
Darwin, Lower, 28, 85, 189
Darwin, Over (Lancs.), 166
Darwin, Upper, 4, 19
Davenham, 5, 6, 7*, 11, 14*, 20, 25, 29, 30*, 32, 39, 52, 58*, 59, 61, 65, 66*, 67, 68*, 82, 84, 100*, 106, 113, 114, 123*, 127*, 130, 132, 136, 138, 141, 143, 153*, 157*, 172, 197, 211, 212, 219. 230, 233, 234, 243, 244, 247, 250*

Davenport, 16*, 209
Davie Hulme, 49
Dawpoole, 97
Deane [Dean], 15, 18, 41, 56*, 59, 67, 97*, 98, 104, 114, 127, 132, 151 183, 201*, 206, 251
Dean Rowe [Dean Row], P. Wilmslowe, 6, 99, 108
Dearden, 8
Dearfold, 231
Dearford, 141
Delamere Forest, 82, 127
Denfield, 243
Dennhil [? Darnhall], P. of Whitegate, 190
Dent, 145
Denton, 12, 94, 138*, 140, 189, 215*
Denwall [Dennowe] House, 237
Derby, 38, 102
Derrington, 129, 168
Dickonhurst, 226
Didsbury, 5, 9, 40, 72, 77, 78, 128, 136, 140, 143*, 146, 147, 171, 174, 194, 195, 201, 228
Dinckley, 28*, 226, 250
Dirrington, 20
Disley [Dishley], 24*, 34, 42, 56*, 62, 66, 73, 75, 89, 103, 111, 231
Dodcott, 168
Dodcote cum Wilsley, 170, 257
Doddington, 140
Dodleston [Doddleston], 8, 64, 71, 77, 83, 84, 86, 89, 99*, 102*, 109, 118, 120*, 123, 135, 147, 150, 155, 161, 164, 166, 172, 226, 233, 256
Dorfold, P. of Nantwich, 191
Douglas, 45
Downhalland, 163
Downham, 239
Dranfield, co. Derby, 8, 102
Drayton, 91, 94
Drougadagh, Ireland, 41
Droylsdale, P. of Manchester, 58
Droylsden [Driolsden], 37*, 225, 254
Dublin, 15, 63, 65, 72, 97, 117, 187, 253, 260
Duckenfeild, 153, 227, 232, 254
Duckington, 137
Duddington, Salop, 3, 162, 220
Duddon [Dudden], 76, 89, 121, 154, 182, 206, 234
Duglas Chapel, 251
Duhurst, 247
Dunham, 113, 164, 254
Dunham, nr. Thornton, 227
Dunham-on-the-Hill, 34, 40, 60, 67, 72, 101, 102, 110*, 113, 136, 169, 212
Dunham Massey, Dunham, 16, 33*, 48, 53, 63, 74, 187
Durtwich, 176
Dutton, 32, 66, 75, 92, 110, 152, 255
Duxbury, 86

E

Eadsford, 221
Eardleyend, co. Staffs., 170
Earswicke, 26
Eastham, 22, 24*, 47, 49, 68, 83*, 84, 103, 112, 121, 124*, 126*, 134, 136*, 139*, 144, 145, 155*, 161, 164*, 165, 171, 173, 183, 220*, 231, 233, 259
Eaton, 14, 25*, 36, 47, 84*, 121, 123, 126, 153, 162, 172, 183, 187, 208
Eaton, P. of Astbury, 41
Eaton, P. of Tarpurley, 15, 47, 117, 131
Eaton Green, 128
Eaton Hall, 144, 154
Ebenhall [Ebnall], 238
Eccles, 3, 8*, 15, 17*, 18, 21, 23*, 31*, 33, 36, 41, 48, 54*, 56, 59, 66, 67*, 86, 96*, 105, 129, 132*, 133*, 153, 160, 169, 172*, 177, 194, 196, 203, 204, 231, 232
Eccleshill, 230
Eccleston [Ecclestall], 18, 24, 25*, 39*, 52, 61, 62, 69*, 77, 79, 84, 86, 88, 91, 94, 95*, 101, 103, 104*, 110, 120, 128, 130, 133, 136, 139, 143, 149, 151*, 154*, 156, 160, 161*, 171, 172, 175, 192, 208, 228, 235, 252, 254, 256
Eccleston, nr. Knowsley, 44, 219
Echewes, 10
Edenfeild, 131, 179
Edge, 51*, 87, 88, 108, 126, 145, 167, 208
Edgebury, 112
Edgecroft, 12
Edgeley, 152
Edgerley, 73, 226
Edsbury, 130, 248
Egerton, 82, 136, 145, 167, 228, 248
Ellenbrooke, 56, 86, 104
Elsmere, 95
Elson, 185
Entwisle, P. Bolton, 33, 176
Erby, 233
Erlam, 35
Elton, 20, 46, 62, 64, 72, 89, 117, 121, 127, 139, 149, 183, 192, 203, 249, 259
Elton, P. of Thornton, 186
Elton in Warmingham, 230

Emrall [Emral, Emrald], 65, 111, 129
Engleton, Staffs., 68
Erlees, 18
Eseluse, co. Denbigh, 141
Escoyd, 58
Etchills [Etchells], 44, 46, 60, 63, 83, 89, 108, 239
Etchells, P. of Stockport, 59
Etchoes, co. Chester, 162
Etonfeild, 227
Etripp, 102
Euxton, 47
Evenshawe, 158
Everton, 165, 214
Everton, P. of Walton, 119
Exeeter, 222
Eyton, P. of Bangor, 139

F

Faddiley, 32*, 57, 87*, 117*, 132, 152, 200, 248
Failesworth [Falesworth, Fayles-worth], 8*, 176, 196
Fallibroome, P. Prestbury, 11
Fallowfeild, 29
Fallowes, 226
Fansley, co. Northants., 107
Farndon, 14*, 15*, 22*, 31, 57, 68, 77, 87*, 90*, 106, 109, 119, 148, 152, 154, 157, 162*, 163, 169, 173, 175, 179, 180, 203, 220, 229
Farnham (*sic*) [? Farnworth], 22, 154
Farnworth, 2, 19, 20, 22, 24*, 27, 45, 60, 74, 86, 129, 147, 155, 174, 219, 227, 228, 234
Farnworth, P. of Dean, 127
Farrington, 40
Fazackerly, 158
Field House, 77
Fields in Bury, 153
Filing Dales, P. of Whitby Strand, Yorks., 192
Flint, 52
Flixon, 3*, 23, 24*, 36, 38*, 39
Flixton, 17, 18, 56, 67, 137, 171, 172, 177, 194, 235, 245
Flookburrowe Chapel, P. Cartmell, 22
Fluekersbrooke, 242
Foldy, 233
Forde, P. Bidston, 25
Ford Green, 184, 193
Foremarke, co. Derby, 166
Formbye, 157
Foulridge, 213
Fox Green, nr. Whitegate, 197
Frankby, 2, 100, 128, 133, 148, 177, 208
Frith, 164, 237
Frodsham, 9, 12, 17 20, 21*, 22, 26, 27*, 32, 35, 39, 40*, 42*, 43, 44, 46, 49, 51, 57, 58, 62, 65*, 66, 73, 75, 80*, 81*, 87, 88*, 89*, 90*, 91*, 93, 95, 98*, 100*, 101*, 102*, 103*, 104, 108, 110*, 111*, 113, 114*, 116, 120, 125*, 128, 141, 143*, 147, 148, 149, 150, 151*, 152, 153*, 156, 160, 162, 165, 169, 171*, 172, 178*, 183, 184*, 186*, 187, 192, 195, 196, 201, 203*, 206*, 207, 208*, 212, 215*, 216*, 219*, 220, 221, 228*, 229, 231*, 232*, 233*, 244*, 245, 247, 250, 251, 252, 256*, 258
Fulke-Stapleford [Foulk-Stapleford], 14, 107, 154, 166, 212, 242
Fulshaw [Fulshay], 38, 85

G

Galen [Gallen], Ireland, 79
Garstang, 129
Garswood, P. of Winwicke, 132, 241
Gatley, 93
Gaurton, 143
Gawsworth, 2*, 3*, 4, 11, 26*, 30, 31*, 32, 33, 35, 46, 51, 52, 53, 57, 59, 60, 62*, 64*, 65, 67, 69, 91, 93, 96*, 97, 98*, 100, 102*, 104, 108, 110, 113, 117, 122, 124*, 126, 130, 134*, 137, 141, 152, 155, 158, 164*, 173, 177*, 179, 180, 181, 186, 196, 203, 214*, 227, 247*
Gayton, 68, 113, 129, 205, 207, 239
Geaton, P. Heswall, 13*, 36, 51*, 64, 66, 73, 88, 93, 183
Gilbert Clough, 214
Gisburne, 250
Glase House, P. St. Oswald, Chester, 34
Glawditt, 29
Glossop, co. Derby, 176, 225
Gloverston, 57, 157, 208
Godcroft, 45
Godley, 225
Goldwicke, P. of Oldham, 146
Goodington, P. Waverham, 18*
Goodshawe, 8
Goosnargh, 228
Goostree, Chapelry of, 6, 14, 21*, 23, 32, 45, 61, 64, 73, 76, 78, 80, 81, 82, 88, 100*, 105*, 122, 124, 164, 174, 175, 178, 181*, 182, 184, 202, 214, 219, 223, 234, 239, 242, 251
Gorstage [? Gorstich], P. of Weaverham, 190
Gorstich, 167, 198

Gorstwich, 244
Gorton, 13, 49, 56, 63, 113*, 118, 131, 138, 156, 169, 215, 231, 232, 245, 246
Goulborn Bellow, 89
Goulborn David, 99
Goulborn [Golborne] Hall, 158
Goulborne, P. Winwicke, 39, 188
Goulborne (Golborne), 79, 252
Grange, 60, 230, 242,
Grange, nr. Daresbury, 156
Grange, P. of West Kirkby, 84
Grange in Sadleworth, 31
Grappenhall [Grapnall, Grapnell], 6, 7, 9, 16, 17, 24, 28, 32, 44, 46, 69*, 72, 80, 81, 101, 127, 130, 132, 135, 136, 138, 142, 147, 151, 152*, 153, 155, 156*, 182, 185, 204, 219, 22?, 229* 231, 258
Grapylow, 204
Graysby, 67, 232
Grayson [? Greasby], 177
Greasby [Gresby], 97, 115, 126, 144, 148, 161, 199, 236
Greenfeild, P. Whalley, 6
Green-loones, 168
Gresby, 115
Gresford, 27
Gristlehurst, 54
Guildon [Gilden] Sutton, 45, 77, 99, 101, 106, 111*, 119, 138*, 144, 155, 162, 179, 182, 185*, 230, 231*, 237

H

Habersham Eves, 189, 213
Hack Green, P. of Baddington, 162
Haddock, 18, 224
Hadfeild, 57
Hadley in Levesley, 83
Haigh, P. Wigan, 6*, 33, 210
Haighton, 44, 141, 256, 258
Hakensall, 213
Hale, 38, 41*, 87, 89, 93, 100*, 132, 183
Hale, P. Boden, 21, 63
Hale-lowe, 190
Halebancke, 64
Halewood, P. of Childwall, 23
Halgt, P. of Hanmer, 207
Halifax, 48
Hall, lower P. of Holt, 245
Halliwell, Flint, 98, 219
Halsall, 19*, 36*, 149, 163, 242
Haltherne in Werrall, 20
Halton, 20, 28, 84, 103, 138, 163, 186, 208, 244*
Hamer, 189
Hampton, 120, 126, 147
Hampton's-wood, 95
Hanbridge [Handbridge], city of Chester, 8, 40, 64, 74, 94, 106, 110, 144, 146, 157, 163, 170*, 181, 216, 220
Hanchurch, 123, 165
Hanford [Handford], 4*, 6, 21, 22, 29, 100
Hankelowe, 38, 43, 44, 130, 172
Hanley [Handley], 10, 31, 33, 45, 50, 51*, 55*, 56, 58, 66, 68*, 75*, 77*, 79, 82*, 95, 106*, 108, 122, 125, 130, 136*, 153*, 155, 158, 161*, 169, 184, 187, 192, 195, 214*, 216*, 239*
Hanmer, 4, 42*, 58, 92, 106, 129, 143, 183*, 185, 207*, 208, 242
Hapsford, 103, 178, 203
Hapton, co. Lanc., 183
Harden [Harderne], 168, 177, 222
Hardwicke, P. Manchester, 13
Hardy, P. Manchester, 1, 67
Harford, 37
Hargreave [Hargreaves], 32*, 63*, 75, 76*, 85, 91, 100, 103, 107, 108, 112, 115, 148, 149, 154, 156*, 169, 183, 184, 185*, 195, 209, 210, 221*, 260, 280
Hargreave School, 53
Hargreavstubs, 130
Harpurhey, 29
Harrop, nr. Prestbury, 97, 155
Harsell, 131
Hartford, 65, 105, 217
Harthill, 11, 14*, 45, 46, 50, 51, 52*, 82, 88, 89, 120, 136, 145, 146, 147, 160, 161, 166, 167, 170, 172*, 173, 178, 179, 192, 193, 197, 198, 218*, 221*, 228*, 241, 248, 253, 256, 257
Harwood, 213, 254
Harwood, Great, 45, 48
Harwood, Little, 40, 171, 250
Haslingden, 34, 46, 51*, 61, 76, 85, 219
Haslington, 17*, 34, 37, 44, 51, 59, 61*, 70*, 88*, 89, 110*, 112, 116, 117, 121, 125*, 132*, 178, 181, 229, 233
Hassall, 14
Hassall, Little, 60, 85, 229
Hassall, Little, P. of Sandbache, 7, 12, 47
Hatherton, 15, 27, 38, 44, 50, 110, 136, 142, 175, 182
Hatton, 56, 71, 75, 89, 110, 166, 192, 196, 197, 259
Hatton, P. of Runcorn, 188
Hatton Heath, 45
Haughton, 96*, 261
Haughton, West, 148, 224

Hawarden, 31, 63, 94*, 99, 101*, 220, 230
Head, le, in Aston, 153
Heape, 189
Heapey, 84, 188
Heath, le side of, P. of Cheadle, 118
Heatley, 49*, 130
Heatley, P. Lymm, 16
Heaton, 2, 83, 171, 205
Heaton, P. of [Prest]wich, 7
Heaton-gate, 222
Heaton-Norris, 1*, 147, 200
Heaton-rodes, 77
Heawood Chapel, P. Bury, 10
Heighsham, 145
Helsby, 2, 65, 90, 92, 94, 121, 129, 135, 153, 186, 245, 256
Henbury, 44, 102, 134, 160, 181, 214
Henbury, 7*, 20, 26, 37
Henbury, P. Astbury, 23
Henbury-Pexall, 240
Henhall, 202, 217
Heskeyne, 67
Heswall [Haswall, Haswell], 1*, 11, 13, 15, 46, 47*, 51*, 52, 57, 64, 68*, 78, 100*, 101, 104, 114, 118*, 127, 136*, 137*, 144, 148, 160*, 164*, 169, 174, 176, 183, 205, 208, 231*, 235, 239*, 260
Heversham, co. Westmoreland, 198
Heywood, 206
Highgreave, 200
Hindley, 28, 145, 180, 181, 199, 234
Hinton, 81
Hoblane, P. of Thornton, 183
Hockenhull Hall, 251
Hockenhull Platt, 62
Hockerley, 58
Hockerley, P. Taxall, 21, 115
Hodnett, co. Salop, 159*
Holcombe [Howcom], 16, 86, 126, 224, 225
Holcroft, 54
Holden, 241, 254
Holford, 100
Hollihurst, 237
Hollimore Heath, 192
Holland, 4, 31, 48, 61*, 63, 144, 148, 182, 201
Holland, Up. *See* Upholland
Hollinfaire, 39*, 200
Hollingreen, 91
Hollinhurst, 176
Hollinworth, 194
Holmcombe, 227
Holme, 56
Holme in Winwicke, 182
Holt, 20, 50, 54, 57*, 71*, 77, 93, 105, 111, 127, 134, 148*, 157*, 160, 163*, 164, 173, 179*, 196*, 203, 216, 218*, 229, 245*, 247*, 251, 256*
Holt in Wildboreclough, 34, 54
Holthill, 117
Homerend, 212
Hoole, 48, 87, 93, 119, 159, 207, 251, 257
Hoole, Little, 27
Hoole, Much, 181
Hooleghill, 103
Hooton, 121, 127
Hope, Derby, 38
Hopston-grange, 22
Horden, P. of Manchester, 194
Horderne, 200
Hornby, P. of Melling, 208
Horsley, P. Bunbury, 16
Horton, 109, 140, 175
Horton, P. of Runcorne, 208
Horridge [Horwich], 98, 183
Hoseley, 71
Hough, 53, 65, 72, 85, 99, 120, 136, 137, 174, 177, 229
Hough, P. Alderley, 11
Hough, P. of Wibunbury, 124, 178
Hough, P. of Wilmslowe, 140
Hough Green, 175
Houghton, 30, 40, 69, 70, 98, 110, 215
Houghton, P. of Manchester, 189
Houghton, West, 28, 181
Houlker, 120
Hoult, 64
Howcom. *See* Holcombe
Howgill, 226
Huddersfield [? Hurdsfield], 137
Hulmawfield, 233
Hulme, 105, 210, 216
Hulme, Lancs., 79
Hulme, P. of Manchester, 67
Hulme-Alfeild, 38
Hulme-Chappell, 41
Hulme House, 56
Hulme Walfield, 148, 157, 176
Hulsterston, 124
Hulton, 4, 39, 96, 111
Humpsterson, P. Wibunbury, 2
Huncoate, 250
Hundersfield, 62, 74, 212, 236
Hundersford, 121
Hungerhill, 241
Huntorston, 182, 256
Huntington, 72, 257
Huntley, 225
Hurdsfeild, 43, 52, 60, 86, 137, 227
Hurleton, 167
Hurlston, 85*, 170, 243
Husterson, 11, 27, 32*
Hutton, 97
Huxley, 7, 22, 32, 42, 59, 99, 130, 148, 149, 162*, 203, 211, 248

Huxley Green, 74
Huyton, 18, 21, 22*, 23, 24, 76*, 139, 162, 163, 166
Hyde [Hide], 12, 118
Hyestwood, 226

I

Icconhurst, nr. Acrington, 189
Idridge-hey, 133
Ighfeild, 25
Ince, 7*, 16, 20, 27*, 28, 41*, 49, 57, 62*, 64, 67, 81*, 93, 101*, 104, 109*, 110*, 111*, 129, 134, 138, 139, 140, 155, 162*, 164, 166, 171, 172, 183*, 184, 186*, 204*, 207, 210*, 220, 232*, 238*, 255*, 256*, 257
Irby, 116, 122, 154. *See* Erby
Ireland, 7, 41
Irton, 145
Iscoyd, 77, 91, 105, 148, 163, 164*, 169, 206, 216*, 229, 242
Iscoyd, nr. Holt, 173
Iscoyd, P. of Malpas, 95, 123, 156

K

Kaer-Vallon, 242
Kaquicke [Keikwicke], P. Daresbury, 19, 28, 39
Keele, Staffs., 8, 20
Kelsall [Kelshall], 2, 75, 93, 141, 152, 156, 161, 174, 179, 190, 193, 215*, 216, 252, 254, 260
Kelsall [Kelsay] Hill, 97, 103, 119
Kendall, 96, 97
Kenion, 171, 188, 224, 235*, 252
Kermincham, 176
Kermingham, 56, 233, 240, 252
Kersall, 196, 222
Kersley, 29, 86
Kettlesholme, 17*, 79, 260
Kiddington, 76, 134
Kilkyn, 202
Kilwicke, Yorks., 245
Kinderton, 24, 59, 62, 68, 79, 160, 209, 229, 242
King's County, Ireland, 79
Kingsley, 12*, 27*, 32, 54, 62, 87, 93, 100, 102, 147, 149, 153, 166, 178*, 191, 196, 203, 212, 215, 229
Kingslin, co. Norfolk, 4
Kinnerton, 31, 43, 84, 94, 107, 123, 256
Kinnerton, P. of Dodleston, 102
Kinnerton, Higher, 71, 99, 118, 123, 166
Kinnerton, Lower, 109, 166
Kinsley, 9*
Kinsley, P. of Waverham, 51*
Kirby [Kirkby], West, 15, 46, 57, 60, 64, 81*, 87, 90, 95*, 97, 102*, 115, 117, 129, 132, 144, 148, 169, 185, 199*, 209, 214*, 219, 220, 230, 231*, 232, 233, 235, 236*, 248*
Kirkby, 82, 167
Kirkdale, P. of Walton, 234
Kirkham, 17, 121, 219*
Kirkmanhulme, 63, 245
Knaresborough, 97
Knights mill, Staffs., 55
Knotsworth, 158
Knowsley, 44, 189, 219
Knutsford, 8, 11*, 17*, 21, 24*, 33, 46, 47*, 52, 54, 57, 65, 66, 67*, 69*, 72, 73, 81, 83, 86, 87, 88, 92, 95*, 100, 102, 107, 115, 123, 130, 135*, 141*, 142*, 152, 160, 161, 169*, 172, 178, 194, 197, 198, 207, 216, 233, 234, 239*, 252
Knutsford, Lower, 95, 100, 252, 261
Knutsford, Nether, 55*, 92
Knutsford, Over, 87, 243
Knutton, 47

L

Lache, 125, 140, 149
Lache Dennis, 33
Ladmore lane, 253
Laiton, 2, 46
Latchford [Lackford, Lacheford], 6*, 20, 28, 29*, 103, 105
Lancaster, 33*, 213
Landican, 4, 52
Lane Head, 8, 75
Lane, Higher, P. Lymm, 16
Langey, 74
Lankam [Landican] in Worrall, 4
Lantherne [Landican], P. Woodchurch, 52
Larton, 159
Latford, 28
Lathom, 4, 45, 91, 152, 167, 172, 224, 248
Lawton, 5*, 12, 13, 16, 35, 38, 59, 61, 64, 66, 68, 70, 81, 83, 91, 109, 116, 125, 167, 173*, 175, 176, 182, 184, 188, 190, 197*, 210*, 214, 229, 234
Lea, 110, 141, 178, 255, 257
Lea, co. Chester, 161
Lea, P. of Backford, 179
Lea, P. of St. Oswald, 67
Lea Hall, 162
Lea Newbold, 7
Leaver, Great, 231
Ledsham-in-Werrall, 47*

Lee, Little, 140
Lee, Nether, 121
Leeds, 8
Leeke, 71, 135, 158, 175, 191, 247, 258
Lees, 13*, 105, 130
Leeswood, 170
Leftwich, 67
Leigh, 19*, 33, 37*, 43, 59, 90, 111, 152, 177, 183, 205, 209*, 238
Leigh, High, 6, 53, 106, 138, 142, 147, 195, 235, 252
Leigh, Little, 65, 72, 214
Leigh, Nether, 8, 49*
Leighton, 26, 64*, 78, 89, 90, 95, 105, 124, 131, 146, 186, 249, 252, 260
Leighton, nr. Namptwich, 25
Leighton in Worrall, 9, 16, 116
Leighton Green, 61
Lensam [? Levenshulme], P. Manchester, 2*
Leyland [Lealand], 4, 18, 23*, 27, 39*, 40, 47*, 48*, 65, 98, 119, 145, 158, 171, 198, 241
Lidington, 122
Lidyate, 20, 163
Lievesey, nr. Blackburn, 158*
Lightwood, 228
Lightwood-Green, Chester, 11
Liscard, 79, 111, 151, 185, 231, 252
Lisgate, 81, 231
Litherland, 211
Lithom, 171
Litler, P. of Over, 157, 233
Littleborough. 81, 99, 110, 115, 121, 128, 131, 133*, 179, 189, 192
Littleton, 115, 234, 260
Liverpool [Leverpoole], 7*, 10*, 11, 12*, 15*, 24*, 25, 26*, 27*, 34*, 36*, 45, 47*, 51, 52*, 54*, 57, 59, 62*, 64, 70, 79, 81, 82*, 87, 93, 97, 101*, 103*, 111*, 116*, 118, 119, 129, 131*, 132*, 139*, 142, 143*, 148*, 149, 151*, 154*, 156, 157*, 159*, 160*, 161*, 164, 165, 167*, 168*, 169, 171, 172*, 174, 175*, 176*, 184, 187, 194, 196, 197, 198*, 199*, 203, 204*, 210, 214, 218*, 221*, 228, 229*, 231, 233*, 234, 235*, 238*, 242, 243*, 244*, 251*, 252, 254*
Livesey, 4, 227, 250
Llanacavan, P. of Overton, 203
Llanguernew, 207
Llanrouse, 257
Llye (?), 196
Locksley, co. Staff., 113
Lodge, the, nr. Cumbermare, 249
London, city of, 35, 61, 81, 172, 215, 226
London, Gray's Inn, 23
London, Milk Street, 137
London, St. Dunstan, 239
London, St. Dunstan in the West, 168
Londonderry, Ireland, 7, 166
Longindale, 225
Longnor, 132
Longton, 26, 104, 171
Lonsdale deanery, 208
Lostock Graham, 126
Lostocke, 10*
Low Church [Law Church], 45, 54, 108, 228
Lower Place, nr. Rachdale, 156
Lowton [? Lawton], 41, 171, 188
Lowton, P. of Winwick, 183
Lum, 250
Lyme Hanley, 56, 62, 66, 73, 111
Lymm [Lyme], 2, 7*, 15, 16*, 18*, 28*, 38 39* 40, 44, 50, 63, 66*, 68, 69*, 100, 101, 103, 106, 130, 132, 137, 138*, 141, 142, 147, 152, 153, 154*, 156, 179, 204, 205, 208, 227, 256, 258
Lymm, Higher Lane, 16

M

M[——], 4*
Macclesfield [Macclesfeild], 3*, 5*, 7, 11, 17*, 20, 21*, 23, 26, 27*, 28, 30*, 31, 32*, 35, 36*, 38*, 42, 43, 44*, 46*, 49*, 52*, 57, 58, 59*, 63*, 64*, 65*, 67, 69*, 70, 71, 73*, 74*, 75*, 76*, 79, 80*, 83, 84, 85, 86, 88, 89, 91, 93, 94*, 96*, 97*, 98, 99, 100*, 102, 104*, 105*, 106, 107*, 108, 110, 113*, 115*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 122, 123*, 124, 130*, 131*, 132*, 133, 134*, 137*, 139*, 141*, 146*, 148*, 149, 150*, 151, 152, 155*, 157, 158, 160*, 161*, 164*, 166, 174, 180, 186*, 187, 194*, 196, 197*, 212*, 217*, 221*, 226, 227*, 234*, 239*, 240*, 251, 253*, 259
Macclesfield Forest, 86
Macclesfield Park, 139
Madeley, 199
Madeley manner (*sic.*), Staffs., 238
Maghull, 183, 233*, 242
Maile, P. of Halsall, 149
Makerfeild, 37
Malpas, 4, 11, 14*, 15, 18, 35, 37, 41*, 45, 47, 57*, 58, 61, 62, 64, 68*, 70, 76*, 77, 82, 88*, 89*, 91, 92, 95*, 102, 108, 111*, 123, 125*, 126*, 128, 129, 131, 134*, 136*, 138, 140, 143, 145, 147,

149, 154, 155, 156, 159, 161, 163, 167*, 176, 177, 179, 180, 184, 185, 192, 193, 197, 198, 203*, 206, 208*, 214, 221, 223, 224, 226, 228*, 230, 234*, 238, 239, 241, 244, 245*
Manchester, 1, 2*, 3*, 5, 8, 9, 12*, 13*, 14*, 17*, 21*, 25, 26, 29*, 30, 33*, 34, 35*, 37, 41, 54*, 56*, 57*, 58, 62*, 63, 65*, 66*, 67*, 71*, 72, 73*, 77*, 78*, 79*, 91, 95, 96*, 97*, 104, 105, 113*, 114*, 115*, 118, 122, 128*, 129, 131, 132, 133*, 135, 137, 138*, 140*, 143*, 145, 146*, 151, 153*, 155, 156*, 158, 160*, 161*, 169, 171, 172*, 176, 177, 180, 186*, 188*, 189*, 192, 193*, 194*, 195*, 196, 199*, 200*, 201*, 203*, 204*, 211*, 212*, 215*, 222*, 225*, 226, 228*, 231, 232*, 235*, 236*, 239, 245*, 246*, 247*, 249, 253*, 254*
Manchester, Collegiate Church, 33, 37, 48*, 52*, 53, 54, 55, 59, 113, 245
Manley, 73, 120, 135, 156, 160, 163, 187, 195, 228
Manley, P. of Frodsham, 21*
Manner, nr. Hawarden, 101
Marbury, 4*, 20, 25*, 31, 38*, 40, 57, 58*, 61, 68, 70, 83, 88, 94, 101, 102, 131, 139, 163, 193, 211*, 228*, 230, 237*, 258
Marford, 196
Market Drayton [Drayton], 200
Marley, 199
Marple [Marpull], 1, 8, 24, 42, 45, 96, 100, 160, 186, 189, 222, 225, 255
Marshouse, 142
Marston, 113, 235
Marston, P. of Great Budworth, 253
Marthall, 31, 252
Marthaw, 95
Martin, 227, 239, 240
Marton, 8, 50*, 74, 88, 113, 118*, 121, 134, 155, 163*, 167*, 178, 179, 185
Marton in Whitegate, 102
Marton Green, 234
Marwheale [Marchwiel], 43
Maxfeld, 50
Meadley, 137
Meathope, P. of Bethom, 213
Meeson, Salop, 218
Mellor [Meller], 28*, 40, 197, 201, 250
Mellor [Meller] in Blackburne, 18
Meols, 165, 223
Meols, Little, 95
Meols, North, 3*, 101*, 155, 181
Mere [Mayre, Meire, Meyre], 41, 56, 78, 100, 256
Mere-heys [Meir-heys], 153
Merton [Marton], 186, 243
Micklehurst, 235
Middleborough, 115
Middleton [Midleton], 1, 9, 29, 32, 48, 54, 56, 63, 72, 94*, 131, 132*, 156, 171, 173, 179*, 187, 190, 192*, 197, 199, 201, 210*, 212*, 225, 232, 246, 249, 258
Middleton [Midleton], co. Westm., 96*
Middlewich [Middlewick, Midlewich], 3*, 5*, 13*, 16*, 17*, 24, 26*, 31, 32*, 33, 34, 37, 42, 43, 45, 50*, 55, 56, 59*, 60*, 63, 66*, 67, 68*, 69, 72, 74, 79, 82, 84, 86, 92*, 93, 106, 131*, 143, 147, 151, 153, 156, 157, 160, 167*, 168, 170*, 174, 175*, 177, 180, 183, 186*, 190, 191, 194*, 204*, 206, 207, 209*, 217, 222, 223*, 229, 233*, 236, 237*, 238*, 240, 242, 243, 247*, 248, 249, 252, 253, 254*, 256, 258, 259, 260, 261*
Mile-end House, nr. Stockport, 140
Miles [Myles] Green, 148
Millington, 188
Millington, P. of Rostherne, 185
Millrowe, 8, 99, 222
Milton, P. Waverham, 44, 166
Milton Green, 10*, 30*, 45, 162, 192
Minshull [Minshall], 3, 5, 10, 41, 46, 58*, 61, 72, 77, 81, 89, 90, 104, 105, 106, 124, 126, 132, 145, 154*, 157, 160*, 167, 179, 207, 258
Minshull [Minshall] Vernon, 3, 25, 26, 90, 93, 95, 233, 243, 252, 260
Mobberley [Moberley], 2, 4, 30, 36, 38, 49*, 50, 54*, 58, 69*, 80, 83, 87*, 90*, 94*, 135, 141, 145*, 157, 160, 172, 187*, 188, 191, 196, 207, 216*, 221*, 239*, 240, 261
Mollington, 38, 85, 93, 214
Mollington, Great, 85, 95, 150, 187
Molllington, Little, 75
Monks Coppenhall [Copnall], 140, 193, 217
Monksheath [Munksheath], 53, 173
Moore, 6*, 17*, 28, 29, 32*, 37, 231
Moore, in P. of Daresbury, 139, 192
Mooton, 247
Moreton, 159, 160, 205, 218, 236
Moreton-cum-Alcomlowe, 181
Moreton, P. of Astbury, 61
Moreton, P. Bidston, 25, 159, 231
Morley, 102, 113
Moseley, 200

Mosse, 44
Mosse Heath, 173
Mosside, 106, 236
Moston, 232, 236, 257
Moston Green, 83
Mostyn, co. Flint, 116
Mottram [Motram, Motteram], 13*, 26*, 27, 35*, 65, 73, 75, 84, 138, 194, 220, 227, 240
Mottram [Motrum], Andrew, 72, 75, 104, 217
Mottram [Motram], Longendale, 225*, 240
Mould, 124, 146
Mouldsworth, 67, 69, 106, 215, 260
Mouldsworth, P. of Tarvin, 211
Moulton, 58, 84
Moulton, P. of Davenham, 141
Mountan, P. of Eccles, 23
Musbury [Musberry], 30*, 189
Mutlow, 102
Muttlowe in Marton, P. Gawsworth, 51*

N

Namptwich [Nantwich, Namptich], 1*, 2, 3, 4, 5*, 6*, 7, 9*, 10*, 11, 12*, 15*, 16*, 17, 20*, 21* 22, 23*, 24, 25*, 26, 30*, 31, 32, 33, 35, 38, 39*, 40*, 45*, 46*, 47, 49, 50, 51*, 52*, 53, 54*, 55*, 57*, 58, 59*, 60*, 61*, 62*, 65*, 66, 67, 69*, 70, 71, 72*, 73*, 75*, 76, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80, 81*, 82*, 83, 84*, 85*, 87*, 88*, 89, 90, 91, 92*, 93*, 94*, 95, 96*, 98, 99*, 101*, 104*, 105, 108*, 109, 110*, 111, 112*, 113, 114*, 115, 116*, 117*, 118, 120, 121*, 123*, 124*, 125*, 126, 127*, 128*, 129*, 130*, 131*, 133*, 134*, 135*, 136*, 137*, 138, 139*, 141*, 142*, 143*, 144, 145, 146*, 147*, 148, 149*, 150*, 152*, 154, 155, 156*, 158* 159, 160*, 162*, 165, 166*, 167*, 168*, 169*, 175, 177*, 178, 180*, 182*, 184*, 190, 191*, 192, 193*, 199, 202*, 203*, 206*, 207*, 208*, 213*, 214, 216*, 217*, 218, 219*, 223*, 224*, 226*, 228*, 229, 230*, 232*, 236*, 237*, 238, 239*, 243*, 244, 246, 250, 251*, 252, 253*, 254*, 255, 257*, 258*, 259, 260
Naston, P. of Manchester, 245
Nesse, 20, 95, 137*, 144, 160
Neston, 9*, 13, 15, 20*, 21*, 49, 52, 78, 83*, 85, 89, 97, 102, 103, 108, 109, 114, 122, 144, 148, 159, 160*, 164*, 168, 174, 176, 190, 204, 220, 229, 237*, 242, 253*, 260*
Neston, Great, 15, 49, 53, 85, 108, 109*, 122*, 128, 145, 150, 205*, 208*
Neston, Little, 83*, 95, 108, 204*, 208
Netherley, 71
Netherton, 104, 143, 171, 220, 251
Netherton, P. of Frodsham, 65
Netherton, P. of Sefton [Sephton], 66, 233
Newald, 88
Newall, 65, 66, 73, 126, 132, 142, 159, 192, 206, 224
Newall, P. of Wrenbury, 169, 172
Newbold, 212
Newbold Astbury, 54, 62, 83, 88, 91, 126, 185, 214
Newborough, 91, 181
Newbridge, 215
Newcastle, co. Staff., 158
Newcastle-under-Lyne, 106, 135
Newchurch, 5, 42, 66, 77*, 89, 100, 111, 163, 199, 205, 250*
Newchurch [Whitegate], 98*, 170
Newchurch in Pendle, 221, 250
Newchurch in Rosendale, 250
Newhall, 29, 43, 50, 208, 247
Newhall, co. Chester, 147
Newhall, P. of Bury, 250
Newhall, P. of Wrenbury, 30, 43
Newmills, 255
Newport, 202
Newsted, co. Nott., 212
Newton, 8, 11, 16, 28, 41, 42
Newton, P. of Prestbury, 42, 60, 66, 78, 79, 80, 84, 87, 91*, 94, 111*, 113, 118, 132, 146, 169, 172, 183, 185, 186, 188, 196, 197, 211, 224, 235, 236, 241, 246, 259
Newton Heath, 2
Newton, nr. Chester, 9, 163
Newton, nr. Frodsham, 149, 156
Newton, P. of Manchester, 76, 156
Newton, nr. Tattenhall, 119, 179
Newton-cum-Larton, 14, 95, 159, 231, 247
Norbury, 69, 91, 92, 100, 101, 135, 146, 149, 192, 220
Norden, 53
Norfolk, 4
Norley, 27, 91, 98, 101, 108, 114, 178, 228, 231, 244
Norley, P. of Frodsham, 35*
Northbury, 62
Northen, 9, 14, 22, 44, 46, 72, 73, 227
Northerden, 5, 6, 50, 59, 60, 63*, 68, 78, 80*, 83, 87, 89, 93, 100, 107*, 108, 118, 120, 132*, 136,

137, 140, 147, 158, 160, 162, 174*, 184, 225, 227
Northrode, 76, 120
Northroppe, 30*, 53, 54, 81, 183
Northwich, 12, 14, 17, 24, 26, 36, 39, 45, 51, 52*, 67, 73, 90, 93, 95, 106, 120, 154, 169*, 172, 186, 205, 207, 214, 228, 239*
Norton, 39, 81, 102, 138, 167, 185, 257
Norton, P. of Frodsham, 219
Norton, P. of Runcorne, 163
Norwich, 204
Northwood, P. Rosthorne, 50
Northwoods, P. Audlem, 36

O

Occleston, 247
Odrode, 7, 12, 13, 46, 64, 91*, 170, 175, 184
Offerton, 143, 190
Okeley, 13
Okenbothom, 29
Oldcastle [Ouldcastle], 53, 203
Oldham, 8, 32, 33, 49*, 62, 84, 94, 146, 149, 187, 197, 200, 205*, 210*, 225*, 253, 254, 257
Onston, nr. Weverham, 166*
Openshawe, 131, 200, 225, 253
Ordsall, 202
Orford, 152, 173
Ormskirke, 3*, 4*, 10, 24*, 36, 42, 45, 91, 98, 108*, 145, 157, 159, 161, 167, 180, 181*, 188, 197*, 202, 214*, 216*, 219, 248*, 251
Ormston, 222
Osbaldston, 168
Oscroft, 152, 234
Oscroft, P. of Tarvin, 156
Otterscow, 189
Oulton, 84, 134
Outerton, 69
Outrington, 142
Outwood, 118
Ovenley [Alvanley], 84
Over, 9, 10, 14*, 17, 24, 25*, 32, 35*, 37, 40, 42, 45, 46, 47, 50, 52, 53, 54*, 58, 66, 68, 72, 77, 81, 84, 89, 98, 100, 106*, 107*, 111, 124, 126, 127, 128, 129, 130, 131, 132, 133, 134, 136*, 137, 140, 141*, 143, 145, 148, 151*, 153, 156, 157, 163, 169, 170, 172*, 180*, 181, 182, 188, 192, 194*, 195*, 196, 198, 202, 204, 207, 209, 221*, 228, 229, 232*, 236*, 237, 238*
Over, Little, 9*, 233
Overchurch, 46, 118, 122, 218, 232, 248
Overly, 184
Overpoole, 259
Overton, P. Stockport, 49
Overton, 18, 58, 60, 86, 89, 91, 137, 160, 203*, 208, 250, 259
Overton, Flints., 187
Overton, nr. Frodsham, 151, 207
Overton-Maddocke, 86, 160
Ower, Salop, 15
Oxton [Oxon], 43, 118, 122, 142

P

Padfield, 246
Padiham [Padiam], 3, 40*, 48, 76, 98, 213, 240, 250*, 258
Parbott, P. Prescott, 19
Parke in Ashton, 212
Parkehouse, 124
Parme, P. of Midlewich, 92
Parphurmaine, 113
Partington, 135
Pattricke Brumpton, 145
Peake, P. Childwall, 23
Peak Milne, P. of Frodsham, 171
Peckforton [Pickforden], P. of Bunbury, 22, 73, 77, 87, 109, 123, 141, 150, 170, 234, 238, 256
Peele, 213
Pemberton, 31, 48, 78, 172, 180, 256
Pendbury, P. Eccles, 17
Pendle, 213, 221, 240, 250
Pendle Forest, 241
Pendlebury, 246
Pendleton, 67, 188, 241, 246
Pendley, 164
Penington, P. of Leigh, 37, 91
Penketh [Penkett], 35, 44
Penley, Flints., 60
Pentre Vallen, 127
Pentrobin, 78
Penwortham, 4, 19*, 26, 43, 48*, 98, 145, 181, 198, 241*
Peover [Pever, Peever], 10, 11, 12, 14, 17, 23, 32*, 39, 61, 67, 72, 130, 141, 174, 241
Peover [Peever, Pever], Higher, 111, 248
Peover [Peever, Pever], Lower, 21*, 22, 24, 47, 50, 55, 60, 63, 68, 86, 88, 90, 95, 116, 135, 174
Peover [Peever, Pever], Nether, 55, 217
Peover [Peever, Pever], Over, 52, 60, 87, 91*, 115, 116*, 126, 142, 148, 182, 217, 239, 248
Pickhill, 173
Pickmere, P. of Budworth, 46, 223
Picksley, Salop, 53

Pickton [Picton], 7, 23*, 37, 77, 80, 82, 216
Pikehouse, 29
Pilkington [Pilkinton], 116*, 120, 135, 151, 188, 232, 254
Pilsworth, 56
Pinnington, 28, 241
Plasepalin, Flints., 57
Pleasington, 221, 250
Plemstall, 6, 23, 45, 55, 81*, 92, 98, 101, 106*, 114, 125, 143, 167, 185, 207, 215, 251, 253
Plemston, 257
Plimyard, P. of Eastham, 155, 168
Pliton, 200
Plumley, 136, 197
Polton-cum-Seacum, 115
Poolcroft-Heath, 129
Poole, 2, 26, 62*, 75, 78, 99, 125, 148, 241, 249
Poole, P. of Acton, 65, 93, 129, 216
Poole, P. of Eastham, 220
Poole, Yorks., 98
Poole Hall, 144
Poolton, 108, 166, 260
Poolton in Worrall, 163
Poppythorne, 225, 254
Pott, 3, 10, 13, 17, 21, 26, 31, 36, 56, 74, 76*, 89, 98, 100, 111, 119, 123, 124, 150*, 151, 164, 166, 185, 194
Pott Chapel, 260
Pott Shrigley, 43, 51, 68, 76, 185
Potterford, 213*
Poulton, 61, 90*, 126, 152, 163*, 172
Poynton, 1, 29, 89, 91, 100, 101, 113, 220, 228
Prenton, 15, 44, 71, 109, 119, 175, 231
Prenton in Worrall, 11
Prescot [Prescott], 2*, 4, 18*, 19, 22*, 27, 29, 39, 41, 46*, 76*, 97, 139*, 155*, 173, 177, 182, 203, 219, 227, 228, 234*, 241
Press-Hayes, 45
Prestbury, 2, 3, 7, 10*, 11, 14, 17*, 20, 21, 24*, 26, 27, 30, 33, 34, 38*, 42, 43*, 44*, 50, 51*, 56, 57*, 59, 60, 62*, 63*, 64, 65*, 68, 70, 72, 74, 75, 76*, 79, 80*, 83, 85, 86*, 89, 90, 91, 94*, 96*, 98, 101, 104*, 105, 106, 107, 108, 110, 113*, 115*, 117*, 118, 119, 123, 124, 127, 131, 132, 133, 134*, 137*, 140, 141, 148*, 149, 150, 151*, 152*, 155*, 156, 157, 158, 160, 161, 164*, 171, 174, 175, 177, 178*, 179, 185*, 186*, 187*, 190*, 194, 197*, 205, 210, 214, 215, 220, 221, 223*, 234*, 236*, 239, 240*, 241, 244, 247, 251, 255, 256, 259, 260*
Prestleigh, 201
Preston, 26, 43, 45, 58*, 59, 97, 108, 205, 213, 260
Preston in Amounderness, 108, 146, 203
Preston-on-the-Hill, 21, 31, 90, 139, 140, 191
Prestwich, 2, 7, 13, 29, 33, 37*, 41*, 63, 67*, 71*, 73, 77*, 96*, 126, 129*, 135*, 146, 151, 156, 169, 176*, 181, 190*, 196, 197, 212, 213, 214, 222*, 246*, 249*
Prestwich-cum-Oldham, 189
Prickshawe, 82
Puddington, 64, 68, 124, 131, 183*, 258
Pulford, 8, 10, 20, 30, 40, 54, 57, 71*, 74, 77, 84, 86, 89, 91*, 92, 93, 94, 95, 97, 100, 102, 107, 112, 121, 122, 128, 132, 135, 148*, 150*, 152, 157, 160, 161, 163, 164, 165*, 166*, 172, 228, 238, 251, 256
Pursay, 58

Q

Quiquicke [Kekewick], 81

R

Rabye, 114, 156, 204*, 205
Rachdale. *See* Rochdale
Radcliffe, 33, 59, 181, 206*
Radnall, 96
Rainford, 132, 241
Rainhill [Ranall, Rennell], P. Prescott, 10, 19*, 46, 173*
Rainow [Ranowe], 36, 44, 57, 63, 74, 76*, 93, 98, 150, 157, 166, 178, 185, 186, 247
Ramiley, P. Stockport, 10
Ratcliffe, 32, 37, 77*, 176*, 179, 246
Ravensholme, 239
Rawsthorne [Rawstherne], 11, 17, 38, 42, 234
Read, P. Whalley, 2
Reddish, 58, 117, 129, 200, 201
Reddish, P. of Lymm [Limm], 154
Reddish, P. Manchester, 38, 54
Reddish, P. of Stockport, 9, 13
Rednor, 10
Reedley, P. of Burnley, 250
Rhode [Rode], P. of Astbury, 10, 193
Rhodes, 49, 185, 218. *See also* Od-Rode and Rode

Ribchester, 221, 228
Richmond, 213*, 214
Ridley, 57, 70, 164, 218
Ridley Green, 25
Ringley, 16, 67, 151
Risham, 30
Rishton, 14, 53*, 92, 154, 186, 239
Rishton, P. of Leeke, 135
Rivington, 14, 19, 45
Roby Hall, P. Huyton, 22
Rochdale [Rachdale], 1, 2, 8*, 9, 12, 29*, 31, 33, 35, 48, 54, 63, 81, 97, 110, 114*, 115, 120, 128, 131, 133, 134, 146, 156, 177, 179, 187, 189, 192, 196, 197*, 201, 212*, 213, 215, 222, 225*, 240, 245, 246*, 250, 254, 257*
Rock Savage, 52
Rode, 148. *See also* Rhode
Rode, North, 98. *See also* Rhode
Rodwell, 175
Roefield, 221
Romiley, 36, 63, 119
Roodee, 37
Roodenlane, 201
Rope, P. Wibunbury, 3, 41
Rosendale, 250, 257
Rosset, 177
Rostherne [Rosthorne], 21*, 26, 32, 34, 38, 40, 41, 42, 50, 53, 54, 56, 71, 74, 86, 92*, 100, 153, 172, 174, 185, 188, 194, 195, 202, 204, 207*, 208, 216, 217, 219*, 244, 245, 252, 256
Rothsterne [Rotherne, Rothstorne], 73, 81, 83, 87*, 88, 94, 104, 106, 115, 117, 135, 136, 142*, 152, 164, 169, 183
Roughlee, 213
Rowton, 125
Roylesgreen, 169
Rufforth, 120*, 152
Rufforth, P. Croston, 19, 36
Rumworth, 19, 104
Runcorne [Rumcorne], 2, 16, 20*, 27, 31*, 46, 50, 52, 54, 68, 79*, 81, 84, 87, 88, 93, 103*, 113*, 117, 128*, 130, 133*, 136*, 142, 144, 150, 163*, 164, 182, 186, 188, 192*, 203, 205, 208*, 215, 231, 244, 245, 250*, 257, 258*
Rusheath, 148
Rusholme, 176
Rushton, 39, 65, 96*, 97, 124, 128, 136, 137*, 141, 189, 240, 246, 248
Rushume, 240
Rydiard, 32
Ryles Green, P. Audlem, 36, 228
Ryley Lwood, P. of Rostherne, 186*

S

Saddleworth [Sadleworth], 31*, 75, 120*, 145, 149, 225, 253*
St. Asaph, 65
St. Ellens, P. of Prescott, 39
St. Helens, 67
Sale, 34, 44, 105, 193
Sale, Old, 190
Sale, P. Ashton-on-Mersey, 19, 30
Salesbury [Salebury], 198, 221 228
Salford, 5*, 8*, 21, 23, 30, 48*, 49, 53, 67, 96*, 113, 120*, 132, 146, 151* 153 161, 195*, 200, 201, 211, 215, 222, 227, 228, 232, 236*, 254
Salop 3, 15, 167
Salterswell, 61
Salterswell, P. of Whitegate, 248
Saltersworth, 125
Samsbury, 17*, 27*, 74, 168
Sandbache, [Sandbich], 1, 2*, 4*, 7, 10*, 11*, 12, 14, 16*, 17, 21, 24, 31, 34, 37, 41, 43*, 44*, 51*, 54, 59*, 60, 61*, 62*, 64, 66*, 68*, 69, 70*, 71, 74, 76*, 78*, 79, 83*, 92, 93*, 100*, 101, 102*, 106, 135, 138*, 140, 141, 147*, 155, 157, 158*, 160, 163, 164, 167, 170*, 174, 176, 177, 183, 185, 186*, 187, 190, 194, 197, 198, 202*, 205, 207, 211, 217, 220, 223*, 230*, 233*, 237*, 242*, 243, 248, 249, 256, 257, 259, 261*
Sandford, 36
Sandiway, 45, 92, 136, 167, 198
Sankey, 44, 80
Sankey, Great, 20, 29
Sanlow Green, 253
Saughall, 20, 37, 179, 245
Saughall, P. of Bidston, 233
Saughall, Great, 46, 49*, 101, 113, 149
Saughall, Great, P. of Shotwicke, 151
Saughall, Little, 11, 53, 150, 231, 251
Saughall Massey, 80, 115, 118, 129, 159, 165
Saughton. *See* Soughton
Saughton on the Hill, 32*
Scasebricke, 235
Scholler Green, P. Astbury, 36
Scoules, P. Wigan, 19*
Scruton, 97
Seale, Over, 204
Secom, P. of Wallasey, 159
Sefton [Sephton], 1*, 24, 66*, 97, 118*, 154, 161*, 182*, 184*, 188, 214, 233*, 235, 236, 242, 246

Senox, 108
Seswicke, 105
Sevenoakes, P. of Over Whitley, 199
Sharples, 56
Sharson, 1
Shawe, 36, 99
Shedrech, 213
Sheffield, 34, 96*
Shelderstowe, P. of Saddleworth, 225
Shenton, 53, 55, 125, 256
Sherley, Flints., 249
Shevington, 124
Shipbrooke, 39*, 209
Shocklache, 16, 18, 111, 126, 145, 151, 173, 202*, 205*, 206, 238, 244, 245, 257*
Shotton, 40, 238
Shotwicke, 9, 15*, 37, 38 ,49*, 61, 68, 79, 89, 104*, 109, 112, 118, 124, 132, 149*, 151, 159*, 164*, 165, 206*, 211, 217, 229, 231, 238, 249, 260
Showley, 241
Shrewsbury, 20
Shrigley, 227
Shuttleworth, 225
Siddington, 11, 14, 18, 22, 36, 46*, 50, 53*, 55, 59, 62, 63, 64, 65, 83, 102, 122, 138, 149, 157, 177, 194*, 261
Siddington [Sidington], P. of Astbury, 3*, 23
Sithington, 20, 31, 50, 184*, 217
Skelmersdale, 251
Skipton, 213, 232
Skibioche [Ysceifiog], co. Flint, 216
Smalwood, 16*, 22*, 34, 37*, 64, 66, 91, 111, 204*, 217, 252, 255, 257
Smalwood, P. of Astbury, 222
Smeatonwood, 126, 179
Smithfeld, P. Deane, 15
Snape, 132
Snelson, 21, 31, 252
Sneyd, 204
Somerfield, 50
Somerford [Summerford], 46, 54, 64, 77, 83, 101, 113, 116, 176, 180
Somerford, P. of Astbury, 33
Somerford Booths [S. Boothe], 70, 72, 112, 233*
Somerford Radnall, 209
Sooland, 213
Soughton [Saughton], 57, 59, 75, 79, 107, 116, 152, 228
Sound, 41, 125
Sound, P. of Wrenbury, 237
Sound Green, 85
Sound Oak [Oke], 126, 131
Southley, 235
Sowerby [Sowersby], 215, 237, 246
Spinstowe [? Spurstowe], 141
Spittle [Spital], 163, 190
Spotland, 133, 179
Springelane, 202
Sproston, 14
Sproston Green, 167
Spurstall, 44*
Spurstowe [Spinstowe], 1, 51, 62, 69, 75, 79, 95, 141, 159, 162, 199, 229, 249, 250, 258
Spurstowe, P. of Bunbury, 1, 12
Stafford, 117, 209
Stamford [Stanford] Heath, 174, 237
Stand, 37
Standish, 31, 39, 45, 48, 51, 59, 61*, 63, 65, 67, 75*, 78, 91, 181, 183, 189, 210, 230, 236, 260
Stanley, 252
Stanroyd, 171
Stanney, 13, 36*, 79, 83, 102, 108, 114, 118, 124, 128, 139, 151, 158, 161, 173, 175, 196, 203, 223, 234
Stanthorne, 45, 106, 205
Stanton, 52
Stapeley, 43, 149, 243
Stapleford, 11, 50*, 51, 54*, 58, 63, 139, 162, 168, 209
Statham, P. Lymm, 39*
Staughton, Great, 170
Staveley, 145
Still, 141
Stillington, 10
Stockham, 88, 134
Stoke [Stoake], 5*, 7, 14, 24, 31, 36, 46, 61*, 69, 83, 102*, 114, 118, 119, 123, 124, 126*, 128, 129, 145, 158, 161, 168, 171, 174, 175, 184, 193*, 196, 212, 215, 234, 244, 249, 251*, 257, 259
Stoke, P. of Acton, 244
Stoke, nr. Nantwich, 148
Stockport, 2, 4, 5*, 8*, 9*, 10*, 13, 15, 24*, 25, 26*, 29*, 30, 35*, 36*, 37, 40*, 42*, 45, 48, 49*, 54, 56*, 59*, 60, 62*, 63, 66, 71, 73*, 74, 81, 82*, 83, 84*, 85, 89, 91*, 94, 96*, 97*, 100*, 101, 103, 104, 105*, 106, 107*, 108, 113, 118*, 119, 120, 122, 128*, 132, 136, 140*, 143*, 146*, 152, 153, 155*, 156, 162, 168, 174*, 176*, 177, 196*, 201*, 220, 227*, 228, 231, 232, 239, 241, 242, 254, 255
Stockton Heath, 101
Stone, 155
Stone, co. Staff., 104, 232

Stone Breckes in Sadliworth, 33
Stoneley, P. of Acton, 193
Stopford, 18, 180
Storeton, 11, 43*, 51, 64, 125, 164*, 194, 228, 231
Storeton, Great, 127
Strangewayes, 30
Stretford, 29, 34, 76*, 140, 176, 193
Stretton, 28, 119, 163, 188, 209, 252
Stretton [Streaton], P. of Budworth, 219
Sty-green, 89
Styall, 17*, 56, 87, 194, 204, 236
Styall, P. of Wilmslowe, 166
Sunderland, P. Boden, 39
Sutton, 11, 46, 86, 103, 104, 108, 118, 122, 126, 128, 138, 141, 150, 157, 164, 180, 210*, 220, 243
Sutton, P. of Eastham, 24, 83*, 119, 139
Sutton, nr. Frodsham, 104
Sutton, P. of Holt, 20
Sutton, P. of Middlewich, 50
Sutton, P. of Prescot, 13, 18*, 19, 33*, 46, 234
Sutton, P. of Prestbury, 244
Sutton, P. of Runcorne, 79, 250
Sutton, Great, 55
Sutton, Little, 95, 103, 105, 121, 144, 150, 231, 259
Swaineroade, 29
Swanbache [Sandbach ?], 120
Swettenham, 1, 2, 4, 9, 10*, 11*, 13, 14*, 18*, 21, 22, 23*, 41, 46*, 55, 66, 71, 72, 78, 84*, 96*, 97, 101, 102, 105, 106, 113*, 115, 116*, 121, 124, 126, 137, 148, 155, 158*, 167, 184, 190, 193, 196, 198, 240, 242*, 243, 253
Swindley, 86
Swinehed, 83
Swinford, Old, co. Worc., 159
Swinyard, 46
Swithomley, co. Staff., 210

T

Tabley, 17, 18, 56, 174, 215, 234, 255
Tabley, Lower, 252
Tabley, Over, 18, 26, 58, 243
Takeley, Essex, 104
Talke, 190
Talke-on-the-Hill, 153
Tame, P. of Rochdale, 31
Tame, Chapelry of Saddleworth, 120
Tarbocke, P. Huyton, 22
Tarbucke, 6*
Tarleton, 28, 48
Tarporley [Tarpley, Tarperley, Tarpurley], 15, 18, 20, 23, 42* 47*, 66, 69, 70, 82*, 84*, 86, 89, 91, 92, 94*, 98, 106, 107*, 112, 114, 116, 117, 119*, 121, 123, 124*, 125, 126, 128, 129, 130, 131*, 134, 136*, 137*, 141*, 146*, 150*, 152*, 153, 154*, 156*, 157, 159, 162*, 163, 167, 178*, 180, 181*, 185*, 186, 192, 195, 196, 199*, 205*, 206, 209, 210*, 212, 216, 218*, 227, 235*, 236, 237, 238*, 239, 243, 244, 251*, 252, 256
Tarvin, 7, 9, 12*, 23*, 32, 35, 42, 43, 44, 45*, 54*, 55, 58, 59, 60, 62*, 67*, 69, 71*, 73, 75, 77*, 78*, 83, 88*, 89*, 90, 92*, 93*, 94*, 97, 99*, 100, 103*, 106, 107*, 109*, 112*, 114, 116*, 125, 136, 137, 139, 150, 152*, 153*, 154*, 156*, 160, 161, 162*, 163, 167, 170, 172, 177, 178, 179*, 182, 183*, 185*, 186*, 191, 192*, 193*, 195, 203*, 206, 209, 210*, 211*, 212, 215*, 216, 223, 227, 229, 230*, 231, 233*, 234*, 235*, 239, 242, 248, 249*, 252*, 255, 259, 260*, 261
Tatham, 198
Tattenhall, 7, 11, 25*, 26, 33, 45, 50*, 53, 58*, 70*, 75*, 76*, 82, 89, 92, 97, 106*, 110, 119*, 122, 126, 141*, 143*, 148*, 149*, 152, 153*, 154, 155, 160*, 162*, 163*, 164, 170, 177, 178*, 179*, 180, 187, 191*, 195*, 202*, 206, 214, 216*, 235, 241, 244*, 245, 257, 259, 260*
Tatton, 93, 130, 149, 186, 195
Taxall, 2, 17, 21, 34, 38, 51, 56, 58, 59, 66, 69, 75, 79, 84, 94, 103, 108, 115*, 140, 174, 227, 260
Tearton [Tiverton], P. Bunbury, 47
Tebarton, 170
Tereton [Tiverton ?], 259
Tetlow, 246
Tetton, 66
Tetton, P. of Warmingham, 62, 230
Thelwall, 28, 65, 66, 68, 130, 182, 203
Thingwell [Thingwall], 153, 159, 218
Thorncliffe, P. of Motteram, 138
Thornham, 110, 225
Thornicroft, 234
Thornton, 31*, 46*, 49*, 56, 60, 64, 67, 69, 72, 75, 78, 84, 93, 101, 109, 110*, 113, 116, 126, 170*, 178, 183, 184, 186*, 192, 203, 211*, 212, 227*, 234, 238, 244*, 249, 251, 256, 257
Thornton-Hough, 36, 48, 78, 116, 144, 174

Thornton-in-le-Mores, 34, 38, 109, 140, 184*, 234
Thornton, P. Neston, 52
Thurcroft, P. Blackburne, 34
Thurstaston, 2, 10, 81*, 95, 102, 104, 124, 136*, 137, 164, 190, 233*, 235*, 253
Thurstington, 15*, 25, 40, 52, 57*, 68, 78, 97, 100, 104, 113, 114, 154*, 183
Thurstonland, 200
Tidswall, 140
Tildsley, P. Leigh, 19*, 39*, 151
Tilston, 14, 15, 16, 46, 47, 58, 68, 69, 71, 106, 109*, 111, 126*, 131, 136, 159*, 173, 175, 192, 209, 221*, 226
Tilston, P. of Bunbury, 79
Tilston Hall, co. Chester, 162
Tilston-Fearnall, 53, 60, 152, 169
Timperley [Timpley], 15, 68, 106, 172, 175, 183
Timberley, P. of Boden, 39
Tintwistle, 138, 225
Tissington, Derby, 5
Titherington, 150
Titherington, P. of Prestbury, 187
Tiverton [Teverton], 70, 82, 86, 112, 162, 178, 195 (?), 200, 235, 259. *See also* Tearton and Tereton
Tockholes, P. Blackburne, 4, 54, 166
Todmerden, 74, 81, 131
Toft, 44, 81, 252
Tong, 104, 240, 253
Tong, P. of Prestwich cum Oldham, 189
Torkington, 156
Tormerden, 179
Tottington, 19, 133, 227
Townley, P. Marbury, 38
Townsgreen, 171
Toxteth, 187
Toxteth Park, 7, 74, 132
Tradath, Ireland, 82
Trafford, 43, 140, 184, 207, 244
Trafford, Great, 25, 58
Trafford, Mickle, 6, 12*, 55, 94, 119, 161, 253
Trafford, Middle, 22, 179
Tranmere, 40, 64, 65, 66, 105, 116, 118, 124, 139, 159, 160
Travallin, 112, 161
Tunstall, 173
Turmeare, 62
Turton, 227
Tushingham, 57, 81, 132, 135, 203
Tutchett Hall, P. of Middleton, 187
Twemlowe [Twamlowe], 163, 173, 184
Twiston, 29, 240
Tynycoid, 147

U

Ulns-Walton, 47
Umston, 177
Up-Holland, 48, 57, 86, 149, 180, 181, 191, 197*, 224, 251
Upton, 8, 149, 193, 231, 232, 236, 247*, 251, 255, 257
Upton, P. of Macclesfield, 104
Upton in Werrall, 46
Upton, P. of Woodchurch, 118
Urclude [? Arclid], 207
Urmston, 36. *See* Ormston
Utkinton, 25, 37, 82*, 91, 107, 110, 116, 117, 124, 128, 141, 150, 153, 157, 163, 174, 192*, 195*, 209, 210, 212, 235, 238, 244

V

Vale- [Vaile-] Royal, 5, 159, 238

W

Waberthwaite, Cumb., 198
Wacoleur, 30
Waleybridge, 2
Walkerton, P. Wibunbury, 27, 56, 110, 204
Wallesey [Wallisey, Wallizey, Wallesley, Wallezey], 10*, 11*, 12, 22, 25*, 79*, 80, 81*, 90, 109, 111, 118, 144, 151, 159*, 185, 220*, 251, 254, 260
Walleton, 129
Wallinton, 153
Walmersley [Walmesley], P. Bury, 19, 131
Walsden, 213
Walton, 7, 10, 12, 15, 22, 24, 26, 34, 37*, 45, 54, 59, 62, 74, 81*, 82, 93, 101*, 103, 116, 119, 132, 140, 151, 154, 157, 159, 164, 165*, 168, 172, 175, 182, 184, 204, 210, 214*, 218, 219*, 221, 226, 229, 233, 234*, 235, 241, 243
Walton, Higher, 90
Walton, Lower, 24*, 28, 156
Walton, Over, 60
Walton-le-Dale, 58, 74
Walton on the Hill, 187, 196, 199
Walton-cum-Fazakerley, 158
Warburton, 2, 18*, 42, 154, 215, 252
Wardle, 79, 126, 144, 207, 244
Wardle, P. Bunbury, 1, 38
Wardleworth, 48*, 246
Wardley, 70, 94, 160
Warford, 66, 76, 80, 87, 145, 157, 194, 198, 224

Warford, Little, 86, 95
Warmingham, 7, 16, 25, 26, 32, 37*, 43*, 60, 62*, 66*, 69, 83, 89*, 92, 112, 113, 117, 119, 155, 167, 183*, 207, 217, 223, 230*, 243, 255*, 258, 259, 260
Warrington, 5*, 9, 14, 16*, 17, 18*, 19, 20, 22, 24, 28*, 31, 32, 36, 37, 39*, 41*, 44, 45*, 50, 52, 54, 66, 69, 70, 71, 72*, 79, 80, 81, 83, 87, 92, 93, 97, 98*, 100*, 103, 104*, 105, 120, 127*, 128*, 135*, 136*, 138, 139, 140, 142, 146*, 147, 149, 150*, 151*, 152*, 153, 154, 155*, 156*, 169*, 172, 173, 174*, 177, 182*, 183, 191, 192, 201, 204, 205, 219, 223*, 224, 229, 238*
Warswell, 149
Warton, P. Davenham, 30, 40, 52, 95 (?), 153, 157, 243
Warton green, P. of Davenham, 233
Wavenhall, 7
Waverham [Weaverham], 14, 17, 18, 21, 25*, 36, 42, 44*, 51, 57*, 58*, 61, 64, 73, 81, 87*, 90, 92*, 101, 116, 128, 137, 139, 140, 150, 167*, 174*, 178, 182, 212, 216, 226, 227*, 229, 230, 248, 249. *See also* Weverham
Waverton, 7, 12, 20, 22, 25*, 33*, 45, 49*, 54, 59, 61, 71, 76, 84*, 86, 87, 89, 92, 97, 99, 100*, 103*, 106, 109, 110, 119, 123*, 130, 139, 141, 143, 146, 149, 152*, 155, 156, 159, 160, 162, 169, 175, 183*, 187*, 192, 196*, 197, 198, 209, 233, 241, 242, 248, 251, 252, 255, 259, 260
Waverton, nr. Davenham, 212
Wavertree, 97, 167
Wawkerton, 47
Wayley, 21
Wealey, 240
Weever, 45, 67, 190 (?)
Weever, nr. Middlewich, 131
Welocke, 243
Welsby [? Helsby], 245
Wem, 26, 37, 94
Werne, le, nr. Worthenbury, 205
Werrall, 20, 31, 46, 47, 165
Wervin, 168
Westhead in Latham, 167
Westheath, 259
Westleigh, 71
Westmeath, Ireland, 68
Weston, 27, 71, 93, 109, 121, 123, 137, 163, 182, 184, 207*, 258
Weston, P. Runcorne, 16, 40
Weston, P. of Wybunbury, 130
Wettenhall [Wetnall], 24*, 46, 58, 79, 112, 148, 151, 167*, 195, 232, 259
Weverham, 66, 93, 98, 105*, 119, 138, 141, 151, 166*, 190, 192, 195, 198, 204, 206, 209, 211, 219, 233*, 238*, 243, 244*, 247. *See also* Waverham
Weverton, 136
Whalley [Whaley], 2, 3, 4*, 6*, 28, 39, 40*, 48*, 49, 75, 76, 77, 80, 171, 189, 197*, 200, 221*, 231, 241, 261
Whatcroft, 82
Wheelocke [Wheelock, Whelocke], 34, 46, 60, 160, 211
Wheelton, 40
Whirley Lowe, 9
Whiston, 120, 235, 241
Whitall, 35
Whitby, 84, 128, 173, 193, 233, 245
Whitby, P. of Eastham, 126
Whitby, P. of Stoke, 126
Whitby in Werrall, 31, 165
Whitchurch, 4, 15*, 52*, 70, 108, 130, 168, 202, 226, 243, 249
Whitchurch in Worrell [*sic* for Woodchurch], Chesh., 4
Whiteall Chapel, 176
Whitehaven, 57
Whitegate, 9, 28*, 55, 58*, 69*, 71, 89, 98, 102, 105*, 106, 107, 125, 127, 134, 153, 159, 165, 167, 180, 186, 190, 197*, 198, 221*, 236*, 237, 238*, 248*, 250, 261
Whitegate (Newchurch), 98
Whiteley Green in Adlington, 59
Whitewell, 95
Whitfield, 99, 226
Whitfield in Oldham, 225
Whithington, 105
Whitley, 2, 80, 81, 140, 183
Whitley, Over, 56, 64, 199, 224
Whittington, 198
Whittle, 27*
Whittle Woods, 84
Whitworth, 110, 179, 196, 205
Whixhall, Salop, 243
Whotcroft, 36*
Wibunbury, 2*, 4, 5*, 8, 11*, 13, 15*, 20*, 21, 27*, 30, 31*, 32, 38, 41*, 43*, 44*, 45, 47, 50, 52, 53*, 54, 55*, 56, 63*, 69, 71*, 78*, 79*, 85, 86, 92, 93*, 94, 99, 105, 108, 109*, 110, 111, 116*, 117*, 121*, 122, 123, 124*, 125, 126, 129, 130*, 132, 133*, 135, 136, 137*, 139*, 140 141, 142, 143, 148, 156*, 160, 161, 162, 165*, 166*, 168*, 170, 173, 175, 178, 184, 191, 198, 199, 204, 205*, 206, 207*, 212, 218*, 220, 223,

226, 230*, 232, 233, 238, 242, 247*, 251, 253, 254, 256, 257, 258*
Wickwer, 157
Widford, P. of Westbury, 57
Wigan, 3, 19*, 31*, 33*, 42, 44*, 57*, 58, 59*, 61*, 63*, 71, 74, 78, 86*, 91, 112, 144*, 147, 148, 160, 164, 171*, 172, 174*, 180*, 181*, 188*, 192, 197*, 199*, 210*, 211*, 224, 228, 234, 236, 241*, 248, 251, 252*, 256*
Wigland, 16*, 68
Wildboreclough, 34
Willaston, 63, 69, 78, 81, 121, 124*, 133, 143, 148, 165, 168*, 220, 229
Willie in Blakeley, 95
Willington, 42, 82, 143, 239, 242, 256
Willington wood, 182
Willison, 32
Wilmsley, 204
Wilmslowe [Wilmslow], 6*, 7*, 8, 10*, 11*, 14, 17, 24, 31, 35*, 38, 40, 46, 54*, 65, 67, 68, 72, 73, 78, 80, 81, 83*, 90*, 99*, 103*, 118*, 140*, 145, 148*, 150, 157, 162, 166, 171, 174, 177, 187, 190, 194, 200, 204, 205, 221*, 225*, 235, 236, 241
Wilsley, 156
Wilsley cum Dodcott, 115, 175
Wilsley, nr. Audlem, 161
Wimbersley [Wimbursley], P. of Midlewich, 17*, 248
Wimbolds, Trafford, 93, 110, 115, 123, 126, 167, 244
Wincham, 72
Wincle [Winkle], 90, 93, 108
Windle, 97, 188
Winnington, 64, 170
Winsley [Winslay], 59, 94, 247
Winstanley, 182
Winteley, 112
Winterbotham, 75
Winwicke, 17, 18, 37, 38*, 39, 71, 74, 79, 91, 103, 111, 132*, 133, 136, 144, 152, 173, 174*, 182*, 183*, 188*, 192*, 197, 199, 211, 219, 223, 224, 234, 235, 238, 245, 251
Wirden, 93
Wirrall, 11. *See also* Werrall *and* Worral
Wirswall 134
Wirven, 79, 256, 257, 260
Wistaston, 3*, 60, 61*, 62, 69*, 76*, 79*, 81, 82, 88*, 96*, 105*, 112*, 115*, 124*, 129, 132, 136, 140, 141*, 147, 169*, 170, 186, 237, 238, 239
Wisterston [Wisterson], 3, 4, 5, 6, 9, 15*, 20*, 26*, 31*, 32, 41, 52, 55, 56, 64, 112, 113, 243
Wiswall, 48, 189, 221
Withinshawe, 158, 190
Withington, 60, 72, 83, 106, 118, 121, 126, 127, 149, 200, 209, 247
Withington, Lower, 175, 180, 252
Withnell, P. of Leyland, 119
Witnes, P. Prescott, 24
Witton, 2, 3*, 10, 12, 36*, 43, 45, 52, 67*, 80, 81, 87, 113, 115, 130*, 132, 133, 134, 151*, 174, 178, 179, 197, 204, 214, 216, 228, 232, 233*, 250
Witton Street, 209
Woodchurch, 1, 10, 40, 43, 46, 47*, 52*, 79, 95, 101, 104*, 109, 114, 117, 118*, 120, 122, 124, 127, 129*, 142, 144, 145, 151, 153, 165, 168, 169, 205, 211, 214, 218, 228, 231*, 232, 236, 248, 260
Wood-Lathes, Yorks., 11
Wood Plumpton, 19
Woodford, 107*, 131, 185
Woodhead, 148
Woodhey, 98, 108, 185
Woodhouses [Woodhouse], 8, 42, 95, 109, 155, 206
Woodhouses, P. of Bowden, 169
Woodhouses, New, 11, 168, 239
Wooer, 160
Woolfe Hall, 226
Woollerhapton [? Wolverhampton], 235
Wooliston, Salop, 52
Wooliston wood, 232
Woolton, 64
Woolton, Little, P. of Childwall, 41
Wooston wood, 146
Worden, 241
Worksworth, 236
Worleston, 217
Worral [Worrall, Worrell], 4*, 9, 11, 14, 15*, 116, 163. *See also* Wirral
Worsley, 23, 59, 96, 203, 228, 232, 236, 245, 246
Worsley, P. Eccles, 33, 55*
Worswall, 31
Worthenbury, 86, 111*, 126, 129, 137, 153, 155, 163, 173, 185, 187*, 203, 205*, 244*
Wrenbury, 2, 11, 12, 25*, 30*, 31, 33, 39*, 41, 43, 44, 46, 49, 58*, 61, 65*, 66, 70, 73, 78*, 79*, 81, 82, 84*, 85, 86*, 88*, 91, 92, 94, 103, 105, 106, 108, 110*, 114, 115*, 116, 117, 121*, 125*, 126*, 131, 132*, 134, 135, 137, 138, 139*, 142, 147*, 149*, 155, 156, 158,

159*, 162*, 164*, 167, 168, 169, 172*, 175, 184, 192*, 196, 199, 206, 207, 208, 211*, 218*, 221, 228, 230, 237*, 243, 247*, 248, 251*, 253*, 257
Wrenbury Frith, 115
Wrexham, 9*, 74, 76, 80, 102, 105, 133, 142, 148, 154, 160, 170, 173, 208, 228, 251
Wrightington, 19*, 48, 51, 159, 241
Wyndebancke, 189

Y

Yatehouse green, 42, 43
York, 153
Ysceifiog, co. Flint, 216

III

INDEX

OF CANONS, CLERKS, CURATES, MINISTERS, PARISH CLERKS, PRECENTORS, RECTORS, VICARS, ETC.

A

Adams, Rev. Mich., S.T.B., 176; 214, 222, 231, 235, 245, 253; Rich., S.T.B., 200
Allens, Ralph, Par. clk., 188
Alston, Lambert, clk., 119
Arderne, [——], Dr., 238
Ashton, Pet., clk., 39
Ashworth, Jn., clk., 212, 217, 226, 239, 255

B

Bancroft, Rich., Par. clk., 58
Bannester, Thos., Par. clk., 177
Barbur, Jn., clk., 58
Battersby, Jn., clk., 225
Becket (Beckett), Geo., clk., 112, 239; Jn., Par. clk., 218
Berrington, Jn., Par. clk., 119
Bisham, Wm., clk., 127
Bispham, [——], clk., 22, 256
Bordman (Boardman), [——], clk., 9, 43; Wm., clk., 43, 83, 182, 204, 219, 223, 229, 244, 258
Bradburn, Robt., Par. clk., 7
Bradley, Geo., Par. clk., 22
Bradshawe, Robt., clk., 199
Brandreth, Thos., Par. clk., 219
Breres, Jn., clk., 183 *n.*
Brereton, Jn., clk., 70; Wm., clk., 63, 115
Bridge, [——], clk., 235; Thos., clk., 5, 9, 53
Briscall, Mich., clk., 210
Briscoe, Jn., Par. clk., 218
Broadhurst, Jn., clk., 159
Brodbent, Jas., Par. clk., 145
Brodhay, Jn., Par. clk., 117
Buckley, Ralph, Par. clk., 195
Burch, Edw., Par. clk., 238
Burches, Hugh, clk., 65
Burroll, [——], clk., 198
Burton, Rich., Par. clk., 150
Butterworth, Abrah., clk., 246
Byronn, Jn., Par. clk., 261

C

Cappur, Geo., Par. clk., 137, 165
Cartwright, Jn. clk., 221
Cawdrey, Zach., clk., 12
Chester, Geo., Bp. of, 42; Jn., Bp. of, 145; Jn. Wilkins, Bp. of, 47
Churchman [——], clk., 15
Clarke (Clerke), Jn., clk., 220; Thos., clk., 109, 134*, 141, 154, 155, 162
Clopton, Thos., clk., 257
Coats, Thos., Par. clk., 97
Cole, Thos., clk., 70, 78, 259
Cooke, Jn., clk., 225, 227
Cooper, Jn., clk., 261
Corker, Sam., clk., 149
Cowley, Rich., Par. clk., 195
Crane, Thos., clk., 211
Croft, Jn., Par. clk., 198
Crosse, Dan., clk., 117

D

Dam, Jn., Par. clk., 166
Davie (Davies), Jn., clk., 12, 52, 57
Denson, Wm., Par. clk., 41
Dod, Rich., clk., 100

E

Earle, Pet., clk., M.A., 3, 19
Edgeley, Sam., clk., 217, 224, 242, 249, 258
Edmundson (Edmondson), Hiet, clk., 27; Rich., Par., clk., 145
Eilbecke, Jn., Par. clk., 145

F

Ferne, Wm., clk., 249
Fetherston, Alex., clk., 22, 25
Finmore, Wm., Archdeacon of Chester, 209
Fogge (Fogg), [——], clk., 159; Laur., clk., 98, 161, 237

Freers, Jas., Par. clk., 145
Fuller, Robt., Par. clk., 25
Furnifall, Rand., Par. clk., 165

G

Garenciers, Dudley (Dudlae), clk., 155, 203
Garnet, Edw., Par. clk., 225, 227; Pet., Par. clk., 155
Gey, Steph., clk., 171, 197, 261
Gibson, Jn., clk., 255
Gorse, Ralph, Par. clk., 111
Grainger, [——], clk., 198
Gray, Thos., Par. clk., 86
Grice, [——], Par. clk., 145
Griffith (Griffeth, Griffit, Griffiths), Laur., clk., M.A., 173, 180, 190, 191, 204, 209, 217, 229, 233, 243, 252, 259, 261
Grimsdich, Rich, Par. clk., 162
Grindall, Miles, Par. clk., 198
Guest, Geo., clk., 10, 94, 150

H

Haigh, Thos., Par. clk., 145
Hall, Jo., 167
Hancocke, Jn., clk., 131, 175
Hanley, Thos., Par. clk., 195
Hardman, Zach., clk., 42
Hargreaves, Geo., clk., 100; Jas., clk., M.A., 188, 213, 221, 226, 240, 250
Harper (Harpur), Jn., Par. clk., 114; Robt., clk., 33; Robt., Par. clk., 188
Harrison, Jn., Par. clk., 140; Pet., clk., D.D., 60
Heath, Ralph, clk., 87
Hill, Wm., clk., 255
Hilton, Abrah., Par. clk., 213
Holdbrooke, Chas., Par. clk., 188
Holmes, Matth., Par. clk., 145
Hoole, Jn., Par. clk., 30
Hughes, Thos., Par. clk., 216
Hulton, Rich., clk., 207, 242
Humphrey, Jn., clk., 219
Hunt, Jas., Par. clk., 155
Hunter, [——], clk., 154
Hutchinson, Thos., clk., 38

I

Inman, Jn., Par. clk., 97

J

Jackson, [——], clk., 198; Jas., clk., 246; Jo., clk., 176; Rich., clk., 169, 177, 182, 185, 191, 193, 199, 202, 206
Jenkinson, Thos., Par. clk., 225
Johnson, Jn., Par. clk., 196
Jones, Humph., Par. clk., 208; Kenrick, clk., 124; Thos., Par., clk., 94
Joseph, Jn., Par. clk., 211

K

Kay, Thos., clk., 208
Kelsall, Jo., clk., 161
Key, Rich., Par. clk., 94; Thos., clk., 213
Kinsey, Noah, clk., 225, 240
Kirkes, [——], clk., 86

L

Lake, Jn., clk., S.T.P., 213
Land, [——], clk., 43; Simon, clk., 43, 47
Lathom, Edw., Par. clk., 145
Lawrence, Thos., clk., 128
Lawton, Laur., Par. clk., 190
Ledsham, Pet., clk., 90
Lingard, Geo., Par., clk., 80; Wm., Par. clk., 6
Litherland, Jn., clk., 21
Lloyd, Dr. Humph., Dean of St. Asaph, 65
Lodge, Hen., Par. clk., 145

M

Malden, Jn., clk., 218
Mallory, Thos., clk., D.D., 22
Marbury, Jas., clk., 7
Marler, Thos., clk., 22
Mason, Wm., Par. clk., 84, 86
Meacocke, Manassa, Par. clk., 135
Melling, Jas., Par. clk., 198
Minshall, Wm., Par. clk., 26
Morhall, Steph., clk., 243
Morris, Hen., clk., 6, 28; Hugh, clk., 208
Mosley, Francis, clk., 225
Moulson, Chas., Par. clk., 235
Mullett (Mullet), Geo., clk., 135*, 136, 157
Murrall, [——], clk., 221

N

Newcombe (Newcome), Hen., clk., 187, 195, 232
Noble, Thos., Par. clk., 208*

O

Oldham, Thos., Par. clk., 196
Ottey (Otey, Oty, Otye), [——], clk., 71; Thos., clk., 20, 41; Wm., clk., 14, 25, 42, 51, 67, 80, 161

P

Painter, Steph., clk., 232
Philipson, Chas., clk., 239
Pigott (Piggott, Pigot), [——], clk., 134; Hen., clk., S.T.B., B.D., 1, 8, 12, 14, 29, 35, 48, 189, 212, 225
Place, Benj., Par. clk., 145
Popleton, Ed., Par. clk., 145
Potter, Thos., clk., 18, 38
Preston, Christoph., Par. clk., 213

R

Ramsbothom, Wm., clk., 174
Ranmore, Thos., Par. clk., 63
Ravenscroft, Ralph, Par. clk., 142, 150
Robinson, Sam., clk., 166
Rodes, Rich., Par., clk., 195
Rosthorne, Edw., Par. clk., 256
Rothwell, Chas., Par. clk., 145; Wm., clk., M.A., 23, 27, 40, 47*, 48*, 171
Rycroft, Hen., clk., 213, 241

S

Sale, Rich., clk., 66
Sanderson, Owen, Par. clk., 130
Sedon, Edw., clk., 69
Sharpe, Thos., clk., 198
Shaw (Shawe), Jn., clk., M.A., 171, 188, 199, 211, 224, 235, 241, 252
Sherard, Rowland, clk., 107
Sherlocke, Rich., clk., S.T.D., 18, 38
Shippen, [——], clk., 104
Simpson, Jn., clk., 17
Smith, Francis, Par. clk., 198
Stanley, Jas., clk., 49
Stones, Rich., clk., 131
Stringer, Gab., clk., 129, 197, 216, 250, 251, 258*; Pet., clk., 2, 10, 13*, 14*, 17*, 21, 35*, 36*, 38, 40, 44*, 51*, 74, 79, 80, 98, 114, 117
Swan, Thos., clk., 133, 237

T

Taylor, Jn., Par. clk., 142; Rich., Par. clk., 198
Thistlethwaite, Miles, Par. clk., 145
Thompson, Wm., clk., 35, 77, 175
Thorley, Robt., Par. clk., 92
Thornley, Robt., Par. clk., 65
Threlfall, Jas., clk., 84
Tootell, Pet., Par. clk., 23
Turner, Kettlesby, clk., 92

U

Usherwood, Jn., clk., 172

W

Wagstaffe, Wm., clk., 176
Wainwright, Ven. Jn., Doctor of Law, Vicar-General, 42, 47
Wall, Jn., clk., 195
Walmsley, Hen., clk., 250
Warde, Jn., clk., 195; Jn., Par. clk., 95
Warren, Hen., clk., 54
Washington, Dan., Par. clk., 112
Waterwood, Wm., Par. clk., 196
Watmough, Jas., Par. clk., 145
Wettenhall, Jn., clk., 147
Whittle, Jo., clk., 147
Wilding, Rich., Par. clk., 145
Wilkinson, Wm., clk., 221
Wilson, Ed., Par. clk., 145; Rich., clk., 43
Withers, Jo., clk., 222
Witter, Jn., clk., 81, 111
Wood (Woods), [——], clk., 256; Francis, clk., 142, 143, 149*, 211
Woodfall, Thos., clk., 186
Worrall, Thos., clk., 63
Worthington, Jn., clk., 5, 11, 58, 60
Wright, Rich., clk., 83, 121, 237
Wroe, Rich., clk., 180

Y

Yates, Wm., clk., 156

IV

INDEX

OF DOCTORS, LICENTIATES IN SURGERY, PHYSICIANS, SURGEONS, ETC.

Abram, Nathl., 100
Alcocke, Steph., 157
Angell, Robt., 51
Becket, Thos., 191
Beconson, Jas., 41
Bennet, Hen., 232
Bentley, Wm., 191
Borlace, [——], 206; Edm., 186, 214, 223
Bostocke, Thos., 155
Brereton, Jonath., 129
Broomhall, Thos., 186
Browne, Andr., 214
Chadwicke, [——], 14, 134; Jn., 53
Cowper, Jn., 100
Davenport, Thos., 100, 211
Dennis, Jn., 232
Fovell, Wm., 71
Fyfe, Wm., 100
Gerrard (Gerard), [——], 206, 211; Pet., 142, 176
Godsall, Jn., 114
Golborne, Jn., 210
Gray, Jo., 224*
Halstead, Geo., 235
Hartley, Wm., 14, 72, 232
Haworth, [——], 14
Holbrooke, Rich., M.A., 135
Hunt, Wm., 53
Jackson, Wm., 125, 155, 224
Kinsey, Edw., 176
Leigh, Jn., 146
Maison, Pet., 41
Malson, Pet., 72
Martin, Wm., 142, 176
Molinœi [Molineux], Lewis, 186
Morrey, Robt., 71*, 142, 176, 214
Moulson, Thos., 211
Parkinson, Rich., 129
Pennington (Penington), [——], 211, Allan (Alan), 70, 125, 142, 210
Potter, Alex., 72
Richmond, [——], 157
Ridge, Jonath., 232*
Seaborne, Thos., 125, 155
Starkey (Starkye), Hugh, 51, 206
Stone, Rog., 224
Swartbrecke, Laur., 129
Thornley, Nich., 146; Thos., 146; Wm., 146
Vaughan, Jn., 134
Walleys, Wm., 191, 223, 224
Wells, Anth., 41
Whitbye, Jonath., 206
Winterbothom, Robt., 146
Woolfenden, Jn., 82
Worthington, Thos., 157

V

LICENSED TO THE OFFICE OF MIDWIFE

Allen, Sar., 229
Atherton, Eliz., 198
Ball, My., 42
Banner, Alice, 174
Bostocke, Anne, 153
Breres, Jane, 227
Brocke, Margt., 146
Cash, Margt., 76
Crabtree, Alice, 146
Curtis, Han., 146
Darbishire, Eliz., 227
Ettough [? Eccough], My., 196
Fisher, Cath., 146
Gerrard, Obedience, 108
Gregson, Alice, 76
Hagar, Anne, 76
Hall, My., 76
Horrocks, Jane, 120
Huxley, Cath., 214
Jackson, Jane, 214
Lea, Duglas, 170
Leigh, Martha, 145
Massie, Alice, 151
Morres, Anne, 227
Nickson, My., 102
Pearson, Cath., 166
Plumpton, My., 155
Ravenscroft, Cecillia, 143
Rider, Ann, 211
Roscowe, Ann, 227
Ryle, Thomasina, 59
Shawe, My., 198
Skellhorne, Sar., 185
Smith, Isab., 142
Stanfeild, Eliz., 150
Taylor, Sar., 146
Thompson, Cath., 196
Tregarne, My., 142
Wadson, My., 174
Wasley, My., 198
Worrall, Ell., 120

VI

LICENSED TO SCHOOLS, TO TEACH, TO CATECHISE, ETC.

Barker, Jn., 56
Barlowe, Philadelphia, 216
Brebirgh, My., 221
Bunnell, Jn., 53
Jackson, My., 202
Leech, Pet., 53
Sefton, Jn., 55 ; Margt., 202
Smith, Jas., 213
Warrell, Eliz., 175, 191
Woods, Margt., 202

Printed by Ballantyne, Hanson & Co.
at Paul's Work, Edinburgh

THE BOUND TO PLEASE
Heckman Bindery INC.
OCT. 65
N. MANCHESTER,
INDIANA